# Table of Contents

**Introduction**
- Knoll and Sustainable Design 3
- General Specifications 4
- Reff Profiles finish options 5
- Reff Profiles Master Features 9
- Introduction - Planning Guidelines 13

**Horizons Planning**
- Horizons - 28 3/8 Planning 14
- Side Elevations - 28 3/8 Planning 17

**Wall**
- Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 19
- Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables 22

**Worksurfaces & Peninsulas**
- Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 26
- Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile 30
- Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 34
- Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile 40
- Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 43
- Peninsula 1 1/2" - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 44

**Height Adjustable Desks**
- Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications 117
- Classic Height Adjustable Desks 122
- Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications 125
- Executive Height Adjustable Desks 134
- Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications 150
- Height Adjustable Peninsulas 166

**Classic Desks**
- Classic Desks, 28 3/8" planning 176

**Tables**
- Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 178
- Tables with Open Frame Leg 194
- Open Frame Legs Infill Options 195
- Tables with L-Legs 196
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs 197
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs 198
- Tables with Column Legs 199
- Tables - Mobile 200
- Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8”h 201
- Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8”h 204
- Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 207
- Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 215
- Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8”h 218
- Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8”h 220
- Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8”h 223
- Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers 227
- Meeting Tables - Power 229
- Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg 232
- Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 235
- Center Column Tables - Sliding 238
- Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg 241
- Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding 243
- Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable 246

**Support components**
- Top support components 248
- Stiffeners 259
- Modesty 260

---

Copyright © 2019 Knoll, Inc.
All rights reserved.
All prices effective 03/15/2019.

PLRPV20519
Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company’s declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world’s most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product’s environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT© Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.
**Wood and Laminate Components**

- Tops are 1 ½” or 1 ¼” thick.
- Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 ⅛” or 2 ⅛” thick endpanels, and ⅛” thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 ⅛” or 2 ⅛” thick endpanels and a ¾” thick backpanel.
- Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.
- Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.
- Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

**Locks**

- All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.
- Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.
- Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

**Levellers**

- All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

**Lighting**

- Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

**Task Lights**

- Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
- T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements.
- All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

**T5 Task Lights**

- All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.
- Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet’s lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

**LED Task Lights**

- LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5” wider than the task light width.

**Grommets**

- Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

**Finishing**

- All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.
- This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.
- Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.
- Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll’s meticulous color and grain standards.
- Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects.
- Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.
- Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.
- Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

**Note:**

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.
Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V1 TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V3 PREMIUM VENEER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Pippy Oak *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>Grigio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.
-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com
### Laminate Finishes

**Core Laminate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface / Edge</th>
<th>111</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>117</th>
<th>118</th>
<th>119</th>
<th>121</th>
<th>122</th>
<th>123</th>
<th>128</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jet Black**</td>
<td>Folkstone Grey**</td>
<td>Medium Grey**</td>
<td>Soft Grey**</td>
<td>Bright White**</td>
<td>Pumice**</td>
<td>Micro Grey *</td>
<td>Brushed Sand *</td>
<td>Brushed Grey *</td>
<td>Fog**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

**Melamine worksurface finish.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges. ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

### Wood Grain Laminates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface / Edge</th>
<th>124</th>
<th>125</th>
<th>126</th>
<th>127</th>
<th>139</th>
<th>140</th>
<th>141</th>
<th>142</th>
<th>143</th>
<th>144</th>
<th>145</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Cherry**</td>
<td>Natural Maple**</td>
<td>Natural Cherry**</td>
<td>Walnut**</td>
<td>Light Ash**</td>
<td>Warm Ash**</td>
<td>Whitened Ash**</td>
<td>Grey Ash**</td>
<td>Classic Oak**</td>
<td>Graphite Pear**</td>
<td>Zebra</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Impact Resistant Laminate

**Core & Wood Grain Laminates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface / Edge</th>
<th>911</th>
<th>914</th>
<th>915</th>
<th>917</th>
<th>918</th>
<th>919</th>
<th>924</th>
<th>925</th>
<th>926</th>
<th>927</th>
<th>928</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>Folkstone Grey</td>
<td>Soft Grey</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>Pumice</td>
<td>Medium Cherry</td>
<td>Natural Maple</td>
<td>Natural Cherry</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>Fog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.*

### Textured Wood Grain Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface / Edge</th>
<th>147</th>
<th>148</th>
<th>149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silverwood**</td>
<td>Smokewood**</td>
<td>Barnwood**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- 1 1/4" thick Worksurfaces with optional edge
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors
- 147, 148 and 149 available on build to spec components and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.
- Not available on pre-configured components or 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

**Additional Edge Options** for Laminate worksurfaces (only):

- WPLY Ply Edge - Wood (V1 Pricing)
- SPLY Ply Edge - Synthetic (L Pricing)

**Note:** Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

**Important Note:** Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60” wide**, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60” wide**, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.
Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:
Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate
Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>Architectural Glass Options</th>
<th>Back Painted Glass 5mm</th>
<th>Note:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G1</td>
<td>TEMP Clear Tempered</td>
<td>GL13 Powder</td>
<td>All Glass options are Tempered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GL8Wafer</td>
<td>GL11 Back Painted Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GL6 Block Matrix</td>
<td>GL14 Folkstone Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GL18 Back Painted White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colored Glass</td>
<td>GL25 Bronze</td>
<td>GL11 Back Painted Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GL35 Grey</td>
<td>GL14 Folkstone Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GL85 Star Clear</td>
<td>GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111 Jet Black</td>
<td>611 Beige Mist Metallic</td>
<td>613 Silver</td>
<td>PD Polish Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 Brown</td>
<td>612 Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td>PU Satin Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Dark Grey</td>
<td>AA Anodized Aluminum</td>
<td></td>
<td>PT Brushed Pewter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Folkstone Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AP Anodized Polished</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Medium Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AU Anodized Satin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 Sandstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 Soft Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 Bright White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 Pumice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complementary Colors:

- AP (anodized polished) complements ........... PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) complements ............. PU (satin nickel)

Locks

| B Black            |                     |
| S Matte Silver    |                     |

*Note:*
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
### Fabric Options For Panels

#### Grade 10
- Annex (W1360)
- Beacon (W1597)
- Broadcloth II (W1619)
- Circuit (W1754)
- Element (W1077)
- Growth Spurt (W692)
- Messa (W2061)
- Pivot (W1926)
- Skylark (W1718)

#### Grade 20
- Belize (K1165)
- Bank Shot (K1255)
- Delite (W2026)
- Edo (W2111)
- Logic (W1318)
- Nematoc II (W1620)
- Photon II (W1695)
- Reflect (W834)

#### Grade 30
- Flow (W565)
- Match Point (W1145)
- Micro (W465)*
- Relay (W1020) ∆
- Synth (K1693)

#### Grade 40
- Crossroad (K2085)
- Ornament (W1078)

#### Grade 45
- Monarch (K1149) *
- with backing only
- ▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only
- ★ May not be available in all colors.
- ★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

### Fabric Options For Cushions

#### Grade 30
- Metoo (K1325)
- Tabloid (K2022)
- Venue (K1538)
- Westwood (K1949)
- Wide Angle (K244)
- Zipline (K1448)

#### Grade 50
- Presto (K1000) For tackboards only

### Customers Own Material

COM fabrics are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

#### Grade 50
- Knoll Felt (K1207)
- Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
- Ransom (K1298)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side 1</th>
<th>Side 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
<td>2E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A Bottom of Panel</td>
<td>2A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Panels will always be side 1 of the panel, and will not be available for rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

#### Grade 50
- Presto (K1000) For tackboards only

#### Grade 55
- Knoll Felt (K1207)
- Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
- Ransom (K1298)

### Fabric Options Volumes Two

#### Grade 10
- Annex (W1360)
- Beacon (W1597)
- Broadcloth II (W1619)
- Circuit (W1754)
- Element (W1077)
- Growth Spurt (W692)
- Messa (W2061)
- Pivot (W1926)
- Skylark (W1718)

#### Grade 20
- Belize (K1165)
- Bank Shot (K1255)
- Delite (W2026)
- Edo (W2111)
- Logic (W1318)
- Nematoc II (W1620)
- Photon II (W1695)
- Reflect (W834)

#### Grade 30
- Flow (W565)
- Match Point (W1145)
- Micro (W465)*
- Relay (W1020) ∆
- Synth (K1693)

#### Grade 40
- Crossroad (K2085)
- Ornament (W1078)

#### Grade 45
- Monarch (K1149) *
- with backing only
- ▲ Monolithic panels and tuckboards only
- ★ May not be available in all colors.
- ★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side 1</th>
<th>Side 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
<td>2E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A Bottom of Panel</td>
<td>2A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Panels will always be side 1 of the panel, and will not be available for rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

#### Grade 50
- Presto (K1000) For tackboards only

#### Grade 55
- Knoll Felt (K1207)
- Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
- Ransom (K1298)

### Customers Own Material

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

#### Side 1
- 1E Top of Panel
- 1D
- 1C
- 1B
- 1A Bottom of Panel

*With beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Panels will always be side 1 of the panel, and will not be available for rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

#### Side 1
- 1E Top of Panel
- 1D
- 1C
- 1B
- 1A Bottom of Panel

*With beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Panels will always be side 1 of the panel, and will not be available for rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

#### Side 1
- 1E Top of Panel
- 1D
- 1C
- 1B
- 1A Bottom of Panel

*With beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Panels will always be side 1 of the panel, and will not be available for rescheduled delivery dates.
Edge Banding

Top Construction

Edge Profiles

Square Edge

Float Edge

Beveled Edge

Back Edge

End

Front Edge

Laminate or Veneer Surface

Particle Board Core

Backer Sheet

Laminate or Veneer Surface

Particle Board Core

Backer Sheet

Laminate or Veneer Surface

Particle Board Core

Clear Coat or Veneer Bevel

Backer Sheet

1 1/8" or 1"
**Integral Wood J-Pull**

Does not protrude
Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.
Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)

---

**D-Pull**

7 3/4" wide x 1 1/32" deep
Protrudes 1 1/16" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes, Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line 1/2" down from the top of drawer

---

**C-Pull**

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7 5/8" wide x 1 3/32" deep
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer

---

**S-Pull**

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/32" wide x 1 7/16" deep
Protrudes 1 3/64" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer
R-Cylinder
1" diameter
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers

H-Out Line
4" wide x 1" deep
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers

T-Tab
Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 1/2" deep
Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 1/2" deep
Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
Available in painted or plated finishes
Position: Center line position on drawers

F-Bar Pull
Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
Protrudes 1" from drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes

G-Grommet Pull
1 3/4" diameter
Flush with the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
Position: Center line position on drawers
Legs and End Supports

**L-Leg**
- Leg: 3” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ½” x 5 ½”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Soft Rectangular Leg**
- Leg: 2” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ½” x 5 ½”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Open Frame Leg**
- Leg: 2 ¼” thick
- Top plates (2): 6” x 6”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available with laminate or wood veneer infill panels

**Reverse L-leg**
- Leg: 3” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ½” x 5 ½”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Column Leg**
- Leg: 3” diameter
- Top plate: 10” x 10” (peninsulas)
- Top plate: 7 ½” x 7 ½” triangular (tables)
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or plated
- Available on bullet, D, P and 9 peninsulas; 2 ¼” and 4” diameter available on 1 ½” tables

**Thick End Panel**
- Leg: 2 ½” thick
- Top bracket: extends 1 ¾” inboard x 2 ½” from front and back edges
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
- Veneer direction is vertical
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas
- Not sold separately
What is Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual’s requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desking options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning
Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: “standard” height (26 ½”) and “desk” height (28 3/8”).

“Standard height” support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 ½”. This yields a worksurface height of 27 ¾” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 28” with 1 ½” worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 ½”) may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

“Desk height” support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8”. This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8” with 1 ½” thick worksurfaces.

“Low Credenza” and “¾ high” storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 ¼” top shelf for a finished height of 23 ½”. ¾ high storage is 22 3/8”h and requires a 1” thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8”.

Desk height planning (28 3/8”) may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships
Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and “standard” height (26 ½”) planning. Planning guidelines for 26 ½” height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for “desk” height (28 3/8”) elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 ½” components.
Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Nominal Planning Horizons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>Floor Lower Storage, Full Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>Floor Lower Storage, 3/4 Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Desktop Towers, Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Desktop Towers, Single High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Offer a polished, space-efficient, and adaptable workspace option for office spaces. With a height range of 27-½" to 42-¾" from the underside of the worksurface to the floor, Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing. They are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient table height adjustment is desired, offering flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace.

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables consist of a Table Worksurface and a Table Base. See Figure 1 for example configuration.

Wall Mounted tables attach to structural, architectural walls and are not intended to attach to a modular or moveable wall or other non-structural vertical partition.

Table Worksurface:
Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Worksurfaces are available in two depths; 24" and 30", and in widths from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

Table Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side (2" overall width reduction from nominal) to avoid pinch points when placed next to another worksurface or component edge.

The overall depth of the worksurface is reduced by 4", allowing generous space at the back edge to clear wall hung task panels or tackboards. This oversized clearance accommodates the thickness of these wall mounted panels, plus the items that may be attached to them with pins or magnets. It also allows clamp-on electrical units or Sapper monitor arms to remain in position over the back edge while adjusting the table height.

Table Worksurface can be of three types:
- Type A = 1-¼" thick with Square Edge (intended for 26-½"H “standard” height planning. Refer to Reff Profiles Vol. 1 Price List for further information on standard height planning)
- Type D = 1-½" thick with Square Edge
- Type F = 1-½" thick with Float Edge

Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

4" between worksurface back edge and wall

Figure 1: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table

Figure 2: Nominal vs. Actual Dimensions - Plan View

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table 72"W x 30"D Configuration (nominal) Shown

Figure 3: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table, Side View with Table Mount Sapper Monitor Arm and Wall Mount Tackboard
Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

**Table Base:**
Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Bases are 13” deep, and are available in widths corresponding to Table Worksurfaces, from 48” to 96” in 6” increments.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Attachment hardware is included to attach the Table Worksurface.

Wall Mounted Table Bases are intended to be attached to a structural, architectural wall, that can bear the load of a cantilevered worksurface. Table bases come with wall mounting brackets. Fastening screws, appropriate for attaching the brackets to the architectural wall, are to be provided by the installer.

The table base consists of the following 4 components:
- Electric height adjustable legs
- Bracketry
- Hinged modesty panel
- Base enclosure top

See Figure 4.

**Electric Height Adjustable Legs:**
The electric height adjustable legs are two stage telescoping and have a height range of 27-½” to 42-¾”, measured from the floor to the underside of the worksurface.

Legs are available in Black (111), White (118), and Metallic Silver (613) paint finishes (applies to legs, cross rails, and end brackets).

Two switch options are available for the legs. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

The paddle switch is available in either Toggle Grey (TG) or Toggle Red (TR). Switch bodies are white.

A 120” A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

The load capacity of the legs is 200 lbs.

**Bracketry:**
The bracketry which mounts the table legs to the wall is black. A slotted rear-brace is included, allowing variable installation directly into wall studs for maximum stability.

**Hinged Modesty Panel:**
A hinged modesty panel, of all-wood construction, allows flip-down access to electrical outlets in the wall behind. This allows for both concealment of and access to the outlet(s) and power cable(s) required to power the table and any mounted accessories.

Grommet pulls at the top corners of the hinged portion facilitate opening the panel.

Hinged Modesty Panels are of all-wood, 1” thick construction. The case finish refers to the sides of the enclosure and the enclosure top; available in laminate and veneer finishes.

The front finish refers to the hinged door of the modesty panel and may be laminate or veneer. Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider that 60”.

The grommet pulls on the hinged door are available in all core paint finishes or plated in Polished Chrome (PD) or Brushed Nickel (PU).

**Base Enclosure Top:**
The base enclosure top provides a 1” thick surface over the Hinged Modesty Panel surround, with two keyhole shaped grommet-trimmed openings toward the front to allow for insertion of the legs. The mouse-holes in the leg grommets facilitate passage of power wires through the top. A wide curved edge opening at the back of the top provides a 2-½” deep gap for plugs and wires to pass from above the top to the area behind the modesty panel.

The base enclosure top height is designed to align with the top of ¾ height storage elements when specified with 1” thick credenza tops.

The leg grommets are available in all core paint finishes.
Accessories:
Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables are compatible with several Tone Height Adjustable Table accessories including the Tone:
- Cleat Plate
- Hinged Wire Cover
- Power Strip
Please refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables Price List accessories section for further details.

Planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables
Tables are undersized by 1" on each side; 2" overall width reduction from nominal.

CAUTION: This 1" clearance must be maintained to avoid possible pinch points between worksurfaces or other component edges.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

Note that there is a 20-¼" clearance height between the floor and the lower edge of the adjustable table’s rear brace. When possible, this dimension should be communicated to those responsible for coordinating the placement and installation of power and/or data outlets and faceplates.

See Figure 5 for wall mounted height range and wall outlet clearance.

Figure 5: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Upper and Lower Height Limits Shown with Wall Outlet Clearance
Shown with Type D, 1-½" Thick Worksurface
### Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

**Worksfaces 1 1/4” - square edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4” thick, 24” deep</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>46”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA4824( )()</td>
<td>$493</td>
<td>$535</td>
<td>$613</td>
<td>$826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA5424( )()</td>
<td>$527</td>
<td>$565</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>58”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6024( )()</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$610</td>
<td>$698</td>
<td>$945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6624( )()</td>
<td>$584</td>
<td>$628</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>$976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7224( )()</td>
<td>$615</td>
<td>$657</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>$1,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>76”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7824( )()</td>
<td>$641</td>
<td>$687</td>
<td>$795</td>
<td>$1,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>82”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9024( )()</td>
<td>$701</td>
<td>$747</td>
<td>$858</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>88”</td>
<td>94”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9624( )()</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$894</td>
<td>$1,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4” thick, 30” deep</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>46”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA4830( )()</td>
<td>$561</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$688</td>
<td>$931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA5430( )()</td>
<td>$607</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td>$744</td>
<td>$1,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>58”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6030( )()</td>
<td>$628</td>
<td>$671</td>
<td>$771</td>
<td>$1,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6630( )()</td>
<td>$640</td>
<td>$686</td>
<td>$794</td>
<td>$1,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7230( )()</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td>$1,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>76”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7830( )()</td>
<td>$689</td>
<td>$736</td>
<td>$848</td>
<td>$1,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>82”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA8430( )()</td>
<td>$714</td>
<td>$766</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>88”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9030( )()</td>
<td>$749</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$923</td>
<td>$1,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>94”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9630( )()</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$831</td>
<td>$956</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** * denotes the actual dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RPWHTTA4824( )()</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT</td>
<td>Height adjustable table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1 1/4” thick Square Edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width (nominal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Depth (nominal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface top finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface edge finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge finish:**
   - Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer
   - SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

To order please specify pattern number including:
- Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish:
  - Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer
  - SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

*Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.*

**Application Notes**

- Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
- Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
- Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2” less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4” less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
- These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

*Note: To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge finish:**
   - Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer
   - SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

*Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.*
### Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

**Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - square edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2&quot; thick, 24&quot; deep</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD4824( )</td>
<td>$536.</td>
<td>$579.</td>
<td>$664.</td>
<td>$895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2&quot; thick, 30&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD4830( )</td>
<td>$610.</td>
<td>$651.</td>
<td>$746.</td>
<td>$1,009.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPWHTTD4824( )

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are:
   - WOOD = Complementary wood veneer
   - SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

**Application Notes**

Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.

These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

#### Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - Float edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF4824( )</td>
<td>$643.</td>
<td>$694.</td>
<td>$797.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF5424( )</td>
<td>$684.</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>852.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6024( )</td>
<td>742.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>913.</td>
<td>1,229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6624( )</td>
<td>759.</td>
<td>830.</td>
<td>943.</td>
<td>1,273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7224( )</td>
<td>798.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>965.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7824( )</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>894.</td>
<td>1,032.</td>
<td>1,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF8424( )</td>
<td>867.</td>
<td>931.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF9024( )</td>
<td>912.</td>
<td>972.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF9624( )</td>
<td>945.</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,163.</td>
<td>1,571.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF4830( )</td>
<td>731.</td>
<td>781.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF5430( )</td>
<td>789.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6030( )</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>876.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6630( )</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7230( )</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>916.</td>
<td>1,053.</td>
<td>1,420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7830( )</td>
<td>894.</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,102.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF8430( )</td>
<td>931.</td>
<td>997.</td>
<td>1,147.</td>
<td>1,550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF9030( )</td>
<td>972.</td>
<td>1,044.</td>
<td>1,201.</td>
<td>1,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF9630( )</td>
<td>1,007.</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
<td>1,677.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

### Order Code

**Example:** RPWHTTF4824( )

- **RP** - Reff Profiles
- **W** - Wall
- **HT** - Height adjustable table
- **T** - Top
- **F** - 1 1/2" thick Float Edge
- **48** - Width
- **24** - Depth
- **006B** - Worksurface top finish
- () - Worksurface edge finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

### Application Notes

- Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
- Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
- Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
- These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

### Laminate and Wood Veneer Bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base</td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB48</td>
<td>5,939</td>
<td>6,626</td>
<td>6,714</td>
<td>7,520</td>
<td>7,139</td>
<td>7,287</td>
<td>8,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB54</td>
<td>5,979</td>
<td>6,694</td>
<td>6,779</td>
<td>7,593</td>
<td>7,209</td>
<td>7,354</td>
<td>8,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB60</td>
<td>6,028</td>
<td>6,733</td>
<td>6,818</td>
<td>7,635</td>
<td>7,249</td>
<td>7,391</td>
<td>8,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB66</td>
<td>6,071</td>
<td>6,779</td>
<td>6,861</td>
<td>7,685</td>
<td>7,298</td>
<td>7,438</td>
<td>8,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB72</td>
<td>6,251</td>
<td>6,970</td>
<td>7,051</td>
<td>7,897</td>
<td>7,592</td>
<td>7,745</td>
<td>9,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB78</td>
<td>6,329</td>
<td>7,047</td>
<td>7,129</td>
<td>7,984</td>
<td>7,670</td>
<td>7,822</td>
<td>9,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB84</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>7,087</td>
<td>7,167</td>
<td>8,026</td>
<td>7,712</td>
<td>7,860</td>
<td>9,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB90</td>
<td>6,399</td>
<td>7,118</td>
<td>7,196</td>
<td>8,059</td>
<td>7,745</td>
<td>7,891</td>
<td>9,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>RPWHTB96</td>
<td>6,427</td>
<td>7,169</td>
<td>7,235</td>
<td>8,103</td>
<td>7,801</td>
<td>7,936</td>
<td>9,523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RPWHTB48(XXXXXXX)

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Switch option:
   - S = Standard
   - D = Digital (Programmable)
   - TG = Toggle switch - Grey
   - TR = Toggle Switch - Red
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60”.
4. Pull option:
   - Defaults to G = Grommet pull only
5. Pull finish:
   - All core paint, plated PD and PU
6. Leg Grommet finish:
   - All core paint
7. Leg finish:
   - 111(Black), 118 (White), 613 (Metallic Silver)

### Application Notes

Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall mounted Height Adjustable Table Tops.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital” switch option. An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle” switch options.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Wall mounting brackets are black.

Standard Up/Down switch included in base price or ADD for Digital & Toggle.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create wall hung height adjustable tables.

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Bases come with wall mounting brackets.

Assembly required. The base ships knocked-down.

Height range is from 27½’ h - 42 ⅜’ h (from the underside of the worksurface to the floor). Load capacity if 200 lbs.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
**Worksurfaces**

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness.

Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1”, 1 ¼” and 1 ½”. Construction details specific to the 1 ¼” thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

**NOTE:** Additional support is required when using 1” thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36”. 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48”. When using 1 ½” thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54”.

**Construction**

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

**Application Notes**

1 ¼” Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20”, 24”, 30” and 36” depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24” to 96” in 6” increments.

1 ½” Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20”, 24”, 30” and 36” depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24” to 108” in 6” increments.

Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½” thick and available from 36”W to 54” wide in 6 inch increments in either 20” or 24” depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1” and in 1 ½” thicknesses and in widths from 60” to 108” in 6” increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development.
### 1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1" Worksurface Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grommets
Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- **N** = No grommet
- **F** = Flush grommet location
- **R** = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24” to 48” wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48” wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼” and 1 ½” thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼” thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16” thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼” thick tops (only):

- **CF** = Classic grommet in flush location
- **PF** = Profiles grommet in flush location
- **CR** = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- **PR** = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- **CA** = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- **PA** = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36” deep tops only.

1 ½” thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8” deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6” of each end (see figure below).

The 1” credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2” x 3” grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses
Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

- **23 3/4”** – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8”H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1” thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8”H (¾ height) storage components.
- **27 3/4”** – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining “Standard height” 26 ½” storage or support components with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces.
- **29 7/8”** – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining “Desk height” 28 ¾” storage or support components with 1 ½” thick worksurfaces.

---

**Edge Grommet Detail**

*CA & PA are available on 36” deep tops only.*

---

**Front Edge**

**Edge Grommet**
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile
### rectilinear
### 20" and 24" deep

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular work tops</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD242-(())</td>
<td>$416.</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$512.</td>
<td>$690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD302-(())</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>501.</td>
<td>579.</td>
<td>779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD362-(())</td>
<td>484.</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD422-(())</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD482-(())</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>579.</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD542-(())</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>957.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD602-(())</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>662.</td>
<td>760.</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD662-(())</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>1,061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD782-(())</td>
<td>698.</td>
<td>745.</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD842-(())</td>
<td>723.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>893.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD902-(())</td>
<td>759.</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>932.</td>
<td>1,257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD962-(())</td>
<td>787.</td>
<td>843.</td>
<td>969.</td>
<td>1,309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1022-(())</td>
<td>865.</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>1,067.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1082-(())</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD241-(())</td>
<td>396.</td>
<td>422.</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td>655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD301-(())</td>
<td>432.</td>
<td>464.</td>
<td>533.</td>
<td>719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD361-(())</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD421-(())</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>794.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD481-(())</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td>610.</td>
<td>822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD541-(())</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD601-(())</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>594.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD661-(())</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>957.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD721-(())</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD781-(())</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD841-(())</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD901-(())</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>738.</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD961-(())</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>867.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1021-(())</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>955.</td>
<td>1,285.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1081-(())</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSD241RL

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - N=No grommet
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

**Application Notes**

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

**rectilinear**

**30" and 36" deep**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular work tops</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD243-()()</td>
<td>$453.</td>
<td>$433.</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD303-()()</td>
<td>510.</td>
<td>544.</td>
<td>625.</td>
<td>846.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSD363-()()</td>
<td>545.</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD423-()()</td>
<td>570.</td>
<td>609.</td>
<td>702.</td>
<td>949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD483-()()</td>
<td>610.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD543-()()</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>805.</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD603-()()</td>
<td>682.</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD663-()()</td>
<td>694.</td>
<td>744.</td>
<td>859.</td>
<td>1,160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD723-()()</td>
<td>714.</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD783-()()</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>1,239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD843-()()</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD903-()()</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>870.</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD963-()()</td>
<td>838.</td>
<td>900.</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1023-()()</td>
<td>925.</td>
<td>991.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1083-()()</td>
<td>1,017.</td>
<td>1,090.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD604-()()</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD664-()()</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>871.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD724-()()</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>899.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,397.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSD243RL**

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **S** = Straight top
- **D** = 1 1/2" thick
- **24** = 24" wide
- **3** = 30" deep
- **R** = Recessed grommet location
- **111** = Jet Black (grommet)
- **006B** = Top finish
- () = Edge finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Grommet options:**
   - **N** = No grommets
   - **F** = Flush front grommet location
   - **R** = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
   - **A** = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)
2. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted, Plated
3. **Finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3

(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.**

**Application Notes**

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 3/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile
### Bridge rectilinear
#### Horizontal or vertical grain direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (&quot;1/4&quot;)</th>
<th>w (&quot;1/8&quot;)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L ($)</th>
<th>V1 ($)</th>
<th>V2 ($)</th>
<th>V3 ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, bridge rectilinear 20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RBD361 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RBD362 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>484.</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBD361 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>761.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBD421 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>794.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBD481 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td>610.</td>
<td>822.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBD541 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RBD422 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBD482 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>579.</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBD542 (H/V)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RBD361H
- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **B** - Bridge
- **D** - 1 1/2"
- **36** - 36" wide
- **H/V** - Horizontal or Vertical grain
- **F** - Grommet type
- **115** - Grommet finish
- **114** - Top Finish
- **()** - Edge finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Options for grain direction
   - **H** = Horizontal grain direction
   - **V** = Vertical grain direction
2. Grommet type:
   - **N** = No grommet
   - **F** = Flush front grommet location
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish:
   - **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**
5. Edge finish: **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

- **Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**
- Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only. Assembly required.
- Note: For “L” and “U” configurations, please refer to page 33.

- **Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
- Stiffener sold separately.
- J=Bracket sold separately.
- Modesty sold separately.
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

### Return and Bridge rectilinear

**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V)</td>
<td>$457.</td>
<td>$490.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
<td>$761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>RSDR491(H/V)</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>794.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V)</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td>640.</td>
<td>822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V)</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V)</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>598.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>RSDR721(H/V)</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>957.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>24&quot;</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>RSDR362(H/V)</th>
<th>484.</th>
<th>523.</th>
<th>600.</th>
<th>809.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>RSDR422(H/V)</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>RSDR482(H/V)</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>579.</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>RSDR542(H/V)</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>957.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>RSDR602(H/V)</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>957.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>RSDR662(H/V)</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>662.</td>
<td>760.</td>
<td>1,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>665.</td>
<td>RSDR722(H/V)</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>1,061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RSDR361(H/V)()()()
- **R** - Ref Proflces
- **S** - Straight top
- **D** - 1 1/2" top
- **R** - Return
- **36** - 36" wide
- **1** - 20" deep
- **H/V** - Horizontal or Vertical grain
- **N** - Grommet type
- **111** - Grommet finish
- **006B** - Worksurface finish
- () - Edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

### Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

- L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"/24" tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"W.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile
### 30" & 36" deep, Type "A"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF243A( )( )</td>
<td>$567.</td>
<td>$604.</td>
<td>$690.</td>
<td>$932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF303A( )( )</td>
<td>$638.</td>
<td>$680.</td>
<td>$782.</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF604A( )( )</td>
<td>$984.</td>
<td>1,052.</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
<td>1,615.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSF664A( )( )</td>
<td>1,014.</td>
<td>1,090.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF724A( )( )</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
<td>1,294.</td>
<td>1,746.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RSF243A( )( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; thick Float Edge Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Float edge profile; 4 sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Grommet location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF241(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$475.</td>
<td>$507.</td>
<td>$585.</td>
<td>$786.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF301(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$518.</td>
<td>$556.</td>
<td>$639.</td>
<td>$863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF361(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$548.</td>
<td>$588.</td>
<td>$674.</td>
<td>$914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSF421(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$570.</td>
<td>$614.</td>
<td>$706.</td>
<td>$953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSF481(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$597.</td>
<td>$637.</td>
<td>$731.</td>
<td>$987.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSF541(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$661.</td>
<td>$765.</td>
<td>$1,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF601(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$702.</td>
<td>$737.</td>
<td>$852.</td>
<td>$1,148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF721(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$726.</td>
<td>$779.</td>
<td>$891.</td>
<td>$1,025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSF781(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td>$786.</td>
<td>$904.</td>
<td>$1,094.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSF841(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$818.</td>
<td>$873.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSF901(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$848.</td>
<td>$904.</td>
<td>$1,040.</td>
<td>$1,340.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSF961(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$932.</td>
<td>$997.</td>
<td>$1,145.</td>
<td>$1,533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1021(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1081(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,222.</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF302(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$563.</td>
<td>$600.</td>
<td>$694.</td>
<td>$934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF362(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$581.</td>
<td>$628.</td>
<td>$721.</td>
<td>$970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSF422(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$607.</td>
<td>$648.</td>
<td>$744.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSF482(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$643.</td>
<td>$694.</td>
<td>$797.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSF542(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$688.</td>
<td>$737.</td>
<td>$852.</td>
<td>$1,148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF602(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$742.</td>
<td>$795.</td>
<td>$913.</td>
<td>$1,229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF722(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$798.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$965.</td>
<td>$1,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSF782(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$837.</td>
<td>$894.</td>
<td>$1,032.</td>
<td>$1,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSF842(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$867.</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSF902(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$912.</td>
<td>$972.</td>
<td>$1,119.</td>
<td>$1,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSF962(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$945.</td>
<td>$1,011.</td>
<td>$1,163.</td>
<td>$1,571.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1022(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,280.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1082(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,222.</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSF241(N/L/R/B)( )( )

**R** Ref Profiles

**S** Straight top

**F** 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top

**24** 24" wide

**I** 20" deep

**N** Float Edge Profile; User side

L=User and Left side

R=User and Right side

B=User and both sides

**R** Grommet option

**111** Grommet finish

**006B** Top finish

**()** Edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:

N=No grommet

F=Flush front grommet location

R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)

2. Grommet finish:

Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:

L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 36"

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are ¼" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is ¼" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

### 30" & 36" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types: N, L, R or B</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF243(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$580.</td>
<td>$662.</td>
<td>$895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF303(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$612.</td>
<td>$653.</td>
<td>$750.</td>
<td>$1,015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF363(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$654.</td>
<td>$703.</td>
<td>$805.</td>
<td>$1,088.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF423(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$684.</td>
<td>$730.</td>
<td>$843.</td>
<td>$1,138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF483(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$731.</td>
<td>$781.</td>
<td>$895.</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF543(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$789.</td>
<td>$846.</td>
<td>$966.</td>
<td>$1,306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF603(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$819.</td>
<td>$876.</td>
<td>$1,003.</td>
<td>$1,358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF663(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$833.</td>
<td>$892.</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
<td>$1,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF723(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$856.</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>$1,420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF783(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$894.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$1,102.</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF843(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$997.</td>
<td>$1,147.</td>
<td>$1,550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF903(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$972.</td>
<td>$1,044.</td>
<td>$1,201.</td>
<td>$1,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF963(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$1,007.</td>
<td>$1,080.</td>
<td>$1,244.</td>
<td>$1,677.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1023(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$1,109.</td>
<td>$1,189.</td>
<td>$1,365.</td>
<td>$1,846.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1083(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$1,221.</td>
<td>$1,303.</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$2,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF604(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$943.</td>
<td>$1,009.</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF664(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$972.</td>
<td>$1,045.</td>
<td>$1,204.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF724(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$1,005.</td>
<td>$1,079.</td>
<td>$1,242.</td>
<td>$1,676.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSF243(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF303(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>Straight top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF363(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; thick Float Edge Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF423(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>24&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF483(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>30&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF543(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>Float Edge Profile; User side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF603(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>L= User and Left side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF663(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>R= User and Right side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF723(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>B= User and both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF783(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF843(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF903(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>006B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF963(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N= No grommet
   - F= Flush front grommet location
   - R= Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

**Bridge rectilinear, Type “L,R or B”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge rectilinear top</td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RBF361H(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>$548.</td>
<td>$588.</td>
<td>$674.</td>
<td>$914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types; L, R or B</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RBF361V(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>RBF481V(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>637.</td>
<td>731.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>RBF541H(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>RBF541V(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge rectilinear top</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RBF362H(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>581.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td>970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types; L, R or B</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RBF362V(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>581.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td>970.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>RBF482H(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>643.</td>
<td>694.</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>RBF482V(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>643.</td>
<td>694.</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>RBF542H(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>688.</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>832.</td>
<td>1,146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>RBF542V(L/R/B)( )( )()</td>
<td>688.</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>832.</td>
<td>1,146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RBF243(L/R/B)( )( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **B** Bridge
- **F** 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
- **24** 24" wide
- **3** 30" deep
- **R** Float Edge Profile; L= User and Left side
  R= User and Right side
  B= User and both sides
- **R** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- () Edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N= No grommet
   - F= Flush front grommet location
   - R= Recessed (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".
- Stiffener sold separately.
- J= Bracket sold separately.
- Modesty sold separately.

- Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/8" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 3/8" less.
- Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.
- Assembly required.
- Note: For “L” and “U” configurations, please refer to page 33.
### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

*Return and Bridge rectilinear Type “L, R or B”*

*Horizontal or vertical grain direction*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge tops</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$591</td>
<td>$628</td>
<td>$721</td>
<td>$970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types: L, R or B</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>1,001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>1,229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>1,273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1,331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>1,117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)(X)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20”D and 24”D tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Stiffener sold separately.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Stiffener sold separately.

Modesty sold separately.

Modesty sold separately.
**Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile**  
*1" thick with No grommet*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCE301( )</td>
<td>$410.</td>
<td>$426.</td>
<td>$441.</td>
<td>$572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCE601( )</td>
<td>433.</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCE661( )</td>
<td>539.</td>
<td>528.</td>
<td>608.</td>
<td>822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCE721( )</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td>545.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>847.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCE781( )</td>
<td>584.</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>658.</td>
<td>888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCE841( )</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>579.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCE901( )</td>
<td>657.</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCE961( )</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>767.</td>
<td>1035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1021( )</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>845.</td>
<td>1138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1081( )</td>
<td>825.</td>
<td>808.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCE302( )</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCE362( )</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCE602( )</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCE662( )</td>
<td>616.</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>694.</td>
<td>937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCE722( )</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>726.</td>
<td>983.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCE782( )</td>
<td>673.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>1027.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCE842( )</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>791.</td>
<td>1067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCE902( )</td>
<td>732.</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td>825.</td>
<td>1112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCE962( )</td>
<td>759.</td>
<td>745.</td>
<td>857.</td>
<td>1158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1022( )</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>820.</td>
<td>943.</td>
<td>1273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1082( )</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>1039.</td>
<td>1401.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RCE601
- **R** Ref Profiles  
- **C** Credenza Top  
- **E** 1"  
- **60** width  
- **1** 20"  
- **006B** Finish  
- () Edge finish

**Specification Information**  
**To order please specify pattern number including:**  
1. Finish L,V1,V2,V3  
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**  
- No grommet options  
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Hardware are NOT included.  
- Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.  
- Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.  
- 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1&quot; thick with grommet</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCEE601( )</td>
<td>$753.</td>
<td>$740.</td>
<td>$851.</td>
<td>$1,152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>RCEE661( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>820.</td>
<td>RCEE721( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>RCEE781( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>RCEE841( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>RCEE901( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>954.</td>
<td>RCEE961( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>RCEEG1021( )</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>RCEEG1081( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/4&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCA601( )</td>
<td>788.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>889.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>813.</td>
<td>RCA661( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>1,238.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>RCA721( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>962.</td>
<td>1,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>RCA781( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>847.</td>
<td>977.</td>
<td>1,319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>911.</td>
<td>RCA841( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>906.</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>961.</td>
<td>RCA901( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>941.</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>997.</td>
<td>RCA961( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>977.</td>
<td>1,123.</td>
<td>1,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>RCA1021( )</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>RCA1081( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,358.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/4&quot; thick</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCA602( )</td>
<td>874.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>982.</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>RCA662( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>883.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>RCA722( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>922.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>984.</td>
<td>RCA782( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>965.</td>
<td>1,117.</td>
<td>1,504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1,026.</td>
<td>RCA842( )</td>
<td>1,097.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
<td>1,564.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>RCA902( )</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,628.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>RCA962( )</td>
<td>1,092.</td>
<td>1,257.</td>
<td>1,694.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
<td>RCA1022( )</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,381.</td>
<td>1,864.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>RCA1082( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCEEG601

R Reff Profiles
C Credenza Top
E 1" A = 1 1/4" top
EG Edge Grommet
60 Width
1 20" deep
2 24" deep
006B Finish
() Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
No other grommet option.
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.
These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.
Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3

2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

No other grommet options.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD601(())</td>
<td>$829.</td>
<td>$814.</td>
<td>$936.</td>
<td>$1,267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD661(())</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD721(())</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>881.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD781(())</td>
<td>909.</td>
<td>891.</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD841(())</td>
<td>972.</td>
<td>955.</td>
<td>1,095.</td>
<td>1,476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD901(())</td>
<td>1,010.</td>
<td>991.</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD961(())</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD1021(())</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,300.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD1081(())</td>
<td>1,268.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,430.</td>
<td>1,927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Credenza tops, 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD602(())</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD662(())</td>
<td>947.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD722(())</td>
<td>990.</td>
<td>969.</td>
<td>1,120.</td>
<td>1,512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD782(())</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
<td>1,016.</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD842(())</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD902(())</td>
<td>1,127.</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD962(())</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD1022(())</td>
<td>1,286.</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD1082(())</td>
<td>1,416.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td>1,600.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Worksurface Credenza 1½" - Float Edge Profile

### Type “L, R or B”

**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, Types</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCF602(L/R/B)</td>
<td>$1,103</td>
<td>$1,082</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types: L, R or B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCF662(L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,136</td>
<td>1,114</td>
<td>1,285</td>
<td>1,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1,188</td>
<td>1,163</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,218</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1,297</td>
<td>1,272</td>
<td>1,461</td>
<td>1,972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1,351</td>
<td>1,327</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>2,057</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1,405</td>
<td>1,378</td>
<td>1,586</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,515</td>
<td>1,744</td>
<td>2,354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>2,590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example: RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B) (100)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>½&quot; thick Float Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I 20&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V=Vertical Grain direction)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Float Edge Profile;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L= User and Left side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R= User and Right side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B= User and both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Edge options are available on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>laminate tops only.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N= No grommet
   - F= Flush front grommet location
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- No grommet options
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Hardware are NOT included.
- Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
- Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
- 1½” Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
- Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
Peninsulas
Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1” credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.
Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 ½” from the wall or the back edge of the 1” credenza top (over ¾ height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes. Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

---

**Rectilinear Tops**
Right Hand Shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

[Rectilinear Tops Diagram]
Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.
**Construction**

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2” thick, consisting of 1 7/16” thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

### Symmetrical Bullet Tops

**Right Hand Shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Simple Stand-Off" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Power Center" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Flush Mount" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Grommet" /></td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Leg" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image6" alt="E" /></td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="E" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image8" alt="SE" /></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pninsula 1 1/2” - Planning Guidelines and Specifications*
**Planning Notes**

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54”.
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the user’s perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

**P and 9 Tops**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flush Mount Options:</th>
<th>P-Shaped</th>
<th>9-Shaped</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Grommet</td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Grommet</td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **N**
- **S**
- **P**
- **M**
- **SM**
- **PM**

**dimensions**:
- **Depth/2**: 9 1/2''
- **Straight/2**: 9 1/2''
- **Grommet**: Depth/2
- **Leg**: Depth/2
- **Power Center**: Depth/2
- **Flush Plates**: Depth/2

---

Pninsula 1 1/2" - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
Peninsula 1 1/2”
Worksurface with L-leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,660.</td>
<td>$1,949.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,497.</td>
<td>$1,685.</td>
<td>$1,998.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,385.</td>
<td>$1,529.</td>
<td>$1,721.</td>
<td>$2,060.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,397.</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$2,109.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,569.</td>
<td>$1,770.</td>
<td>$2,156.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030( )X( )X( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2” Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet option
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$8200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 20 3/4” height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45”.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula Rectilinear Top

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030( )X( )X( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2” Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet option
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$8200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 20 3/4” height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45”.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

51
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with L-leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6020( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6620( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>1,309</td>
<td>1,478</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7220( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,234</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>1,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7820( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>1,361</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>1,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)8420( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>1,565</td>
<td>1,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6024( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,229</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>1,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6624( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,241</td>
<td>1,366</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>1,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7224( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>1,389</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>1,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7824( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,304</td>
<td>1,423</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)8424( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,317</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>1,642</td>
<td>2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6030( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,363</td>
<td>1,404</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6630( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,378</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,626</td>
<td>2,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7230( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,396</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>2,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7830( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,498</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)8430( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,452</td>
<td>1,535</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6036( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>2,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)6636( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,414</td>
<td>1,497</td>
<td>1,708</td>
<td>2,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7236( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,760</td>
<td>2,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)7836( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLST(L/R)8436( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>2,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDLST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add $50 to $200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula 1½"

**Worksurface with L-leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620( )( )()</td>
<td>$891.</td>
<td>$975.</td>
<td>$1,100.</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,412.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,043.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td>1,463.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,595.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,645.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,118.</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,707.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,417.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624( )()()</td>
<td>$928.</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>954.</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,417.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>1,215.</td>
<td>1,484.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,052.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,695.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,256.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,187.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1,201.</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,495.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620( )()()

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 ½" Thick Square Edge
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=end, N=no grommet, M=middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Edge finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $850
  - P3: $890
  - P4: $200

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with L-leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$971.</td>
<td>$1,050.</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$1,439.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>990.</td>
<td>1,078.</td>
<td>1,222.</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>1,103.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,446.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
<td>1,298.</td>
<td>1,479.</td>
<td>1,896.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,279.</td>
<td>1,356.</td>
<td>1,524.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,319.</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFLM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,605.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **Order Code**: R2PTDLFLM(L/R)
- **Pattern No.**: 3630
- **Price**: $971.00
- **Types**:
  - Left or Right hand
  - Grommet option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
  - Grommet finish: Painted or plated
  - Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Leg finish: Painted or Anodized
- **Additional Upcharges**:
  - Leg Finish: Add P2 $50, P3 $80, P4 $200

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
Peninsula 11/2"

**Worksurface with L-leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center**, **Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,939</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,575</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>2,362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,590</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>2,439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>1,799</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,581</td>
<td>1,733</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>2,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,808</td>
<td>2,056</td>
<td>2,498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,658</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>2,089</td>
<td>2,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,677</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>2,654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,692</td>
<td>1,907</td>
<td>2,174</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,854</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>2,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,771</td>
<td>1,887</td>
<td>2,155</td>
<td>2,676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>1,934</td>
<td>2,215</td>
<td>2,777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>2,257</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,017</td>
<td>2,312</td>
<td>2,935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>1,724</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>2,205</td>
<td>2,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,257</td>
<td>2,838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,022</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,063</td>
<td>2,276</td>
<td>2,943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,102</td>
<td>2,421</td>
<td>3,162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTELPC(L/R)6020( )

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: P=Power Center, PE=Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $875
  - P3 $105
  - P4 $400

**Specification Information**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with L-leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,681.</td>
<td>$2,041.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,387.</td>
<td>1,501.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,541.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,416.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>1,820.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,395.</td>
<td>1,543.</td>
<td>1,761.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,572.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>1,671.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>2,464.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>2,335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
<td>1,897.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>2,518.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,655.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
<td>2,604.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
<td>1,695.</td>
<td>1,950.</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,626.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,999.</td>
<td>2,599.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>2,065.</td>
<td>2,710.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
<td>2,907.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTTELST(L/R)6020

R2 = Ref Profiles
PT = Peninsula
E = 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
L = L-Leg
ST = Stand-Off
L = Left hand/ Right hand
60 = Width
20 = Depth
E = Grommet Type
115 = Grommet Finish
114 = Worksurface Finish
115 = Edge finish
115 = Leg Finish
115 = Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option:
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   All core painted finishes

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $75
  - P3 $105
  - P4 $400

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula 11/2"

Worksurface with L-leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>2,335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
<td>1,897.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>2,518.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,655.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
<td>2,604.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula 11/2"

Worksurface with L-leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
<td>1,695.</td>
<td>1,950.</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,626.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,999.</td>
<td>2,599.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>2,065.</td>
<td>2,710.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,677.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,115.</td>
<td>2,809.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTTELST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
<td>2,907.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsula 11/2"
Worksurface with L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td>$1,084</td>
<td>$1,239</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>1,278</td>
<td>1,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td>1,331</td>
<td>1,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,163</td>
<td>1,187</td>
<td>1,361</td>
<td>1,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,227</td>
<td>1,309</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,240</td>
<td>1,335</td>
<td>1,531</td>
<td>1,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,256</td>
<td>1,373</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>1,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,271</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,286</td>
<td>1,424</td>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>2,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,019</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>1,291</td>
<td>1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>1,165</td>
<td>1,334</td>
<td>1,636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,137</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td>1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,174</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,577</td>
<td>1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,266</td>
<td>1,406</td>
<td>1,612</td>
<td>2,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,434</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>2,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,342</td>
<td>1,476</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>2,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,361</td>
<td>1,505</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>2,282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example: \texttt{R2PTELFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )}

\begin{tabular}{llllll}
\textbf{R2} & \text{Reff Profiles} \\
\textbf{PT} & \text{Peninsula} \\
\textbf{E} & \text{1 1/2" Thick Float Edge} \\
\textbf{L} & \text{L-leg} \\
\textbf{FM} & \text{Flush Mount Attachment Plate} \\
\textbf{L} & \text{Left hand/Right hand} \\
\textbf{36} & \text{Width} \\
\textbf{20} & \text{Depth} \\
\textbf{M} & \text{Grommet Option} \\
\textbf{115} & \text{Grommet Finish} \\
\textbf{114} & \text{Worksurface Finish} \\
\textbf{115} & \text{Edge finish} \\
\textbf{115} & \text{Leg Finish} \\
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Specification Information}

\textit{To order please specify pattern number including:}

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: \textit{E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet}
3. Grommet finish: \textit{All core painted or plated (PD, PU)}
4. Worksurface finish: \textit{L, V1, V2, V3}
5. Worksurface edge finish: \textit{L, V1, V2, V3} (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish: \textit{All core painted or Anodized}
7. Stand-off finish: \textit{All core painted finishes}

\textbf{Application Notes}

- \textit{It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.}
- \textit{Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.}
- \textit{Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.}
- \textit{Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".}
- \textit{Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.}
- \textit{Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.}
- \textit{Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 590 to 604.}
- \textit{Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.}
- \textit{Wire chase sold separately.}
- \textit{Refer to grommet page for location option.}
- \textit{From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.}

\textbf{Order Code}

- \texttt{R2PTELFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )}

\textbf{Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:}

- \textbf{Leg Finish Add}
  - \textbf{P2} $875
  - \textbf{P3} $105
  - \textbf{P4} $400

---

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 590 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

57
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off Finish: All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products. Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,660.</td>
<td>$1,949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,372.</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,529.</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,397.</td>
<td>1,548.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
<td>2,109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,410.</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
<td>1,770.</td>
<td>2,156.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 24"| 60"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024( ) | 1,377. | 1,496. | 1,685. | 2,012. |
|    | 66"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624( ) | 1,393. | 1,554. | 1,753. | 2,106. |
|    | 72"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224( ) | 1,440. | 1,576. | 1,780. | 2,162. |
|    | 78"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824( ) | 1,453. | 1,610. | 1,820. | 2,232. |
|    | 84"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424( ) | 1,467. | 1,634. | 1,848. | 2,287. |

| 30"| 60"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030( ) | 1,511. | 1,591. | 1,799. | 2,184. |
|    | 66"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630( ) | 1,530. | 1,618. | 1,832. | 2,250. |
|    | 72"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230( ) | 1,546. | 1,656. | 1,880. | 2,330. |
|    | 78"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830( ) | 1,585. | 1,665. | 1,914. | 2,397. |
|    | 84"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430( ) | 1,604. | 1,722. | 1,958. | 2,475. |

| 36"| 60"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036( ) | 1,492. | 1,651. | 1,873. | 2,314. |
|    | 66"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636( ) | 1,564. | 1,684. | 1,914. | 2,395. |
|    | 72"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236( ) | 1,583. | 1,726. | 1,965. | 2,482. |
|    | 78"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836( ) | 1,604. | 1,759. | 1,929. | 2,463. |
|    | 84"| 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436( ) | 1,624. | 1,790. | 2,045. | 2,638. |

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **R**: Reverse L-leg
- **PC**: Power Center
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **30**: Depth
- **40**: Width
- **P**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-off finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish: Add P2 $850 P3 $890 P4 $200

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 20 1/2" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From user's perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6020( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6620( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>1,309</td>
<td>1,478</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7220( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,234</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>1,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7820( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>1,361</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>1,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8420( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>1,565</td>
<td>1,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6024( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,229</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>1,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6624( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,241</td>
<td>1,366</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>1,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7224( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>1,389</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>1,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7824( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,304</td>
<td>1,423</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8424( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,317</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>1,642</td>
<td>2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6030( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,363</td>
<td>1,404</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6630( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,378</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,626</td>
<td>2,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7230( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,396</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>2,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7830( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,498</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8430( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,452</td>
<td>1,535</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6036( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>2,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6636( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,414</td>
<td>1,497</td>
<td>1,708</td>
<td>2,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7236( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,760</td>
<td>2,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7836( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8436( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>2,434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDRST(L/R)6020( )( )( )

R2 Ref Profiles
PT Peninsula
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
R Reverse L-leg
ST Stand-off
L Left hand/ Right hand
60 Width
30 Depth
SE Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge Finish
115 Leg Finish
115 Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height product with 26 1/2" high standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurfacer stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish Add
   P2 $50
   P3 $80
   P4 $200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$913.</td>
<td>$975.</td>
<td>$1,100.</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,412.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,043.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td>1,463.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,118.</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,417.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
<td>1,141.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>954.</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,417.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>1,215.</td>
<td>1,484.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,052.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,695.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,256.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,187.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,201.</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,495.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)

R2 Ref Proles
PT Peninsula
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
R Reverse L-leg
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg
L Left hand/ Right hand
36 Width
20 Depth
M Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge finish
115 Leg Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From user's perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,279.</td>
<td>1,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,100.</td>
<td>1,222.</td>
<td>1,391.</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,145.</td>
<td>1,254.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td>1,834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,298.</td>
<td>1,363.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>2,040.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
<td>1,612.</td>
<td>2,128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,358.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,692.</td>
<td>2,286.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 3/8" Thick Square Edge
- **R**: Reverse L-leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Leg
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Description

- **Peninsula Rectilinear Top**
- **Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**
- **Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 26 1/2" height planning.

Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTERC(L/R) 6030(L)(X)(X)(X)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>PT</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>PC</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
<td>Reverse L-leg</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6030</td>
<td>(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>Worksurface with Reverse L-leg</td>
<td>Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge</td>
<td><strong>Pattern Numbers</strong></td>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td><strong>V1</strong></td>
<td><strong>V2</strong></td>
<td><strong>V3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6020(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,559.</td>
<td>$1,711.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,300.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6024(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,581.</td>
<td>$1,733.</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,379.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6030(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,748.</td>
<td>$1,854.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6036(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,757.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6020(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,559.</td>
<td>$1,711.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6024(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,581.</td>
<td>$1,733.</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6030(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,748.</td>
<td>$1,854.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6036(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,757.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**

**Additional upcharges:**

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2: $80
  - P3: $80
  - P4: $200

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTERC(L/R) 6030(L)(X)(X)(X)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>PT</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>PC</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
<td>Reverse L-leg</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6030</td>
<td>(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>Worksurface with Reverse L-leg</td>
<td>Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge</td>
<td><strong>Pattern Numbers</strong></td>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td><strong>V1</strong></td>
<td><strong>V2</strong></td>
<td><strong>V3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6020(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,559.</td>
<td>$1,711.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,300.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6024(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,581.</td>
<td>$1,733.</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,379.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6030(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,748.</td>
<td>$1,854.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6036(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,757.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6020(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,559.</td>
<td>$1,711.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6024(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,581.</td>
<td>$1,733.</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6030(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,748.</td>
<td>$1,854.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERC(L/R)6036(L)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,757.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**

**Additional upcharges:**

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2: $80
  - P3: $80
  - P4: $200

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

**Description:** Worksurface with Reverse L-leg, Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurfaces</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,372</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,681</td>
<td>$2,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,387</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,712</td>
<td>$2,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,401</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$2,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$2,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,432</td>
<td>$1,591</td>
<td>$1,820</td>
<td>$2,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,761</td>
<td>$2,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,797</td>
<td>$2,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,602</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,442</td>
<td>$1,644</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,457</td>
<td>$1,671</td>
<td>$1,917</td>
<td>$2,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,619</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
<td>$1,897</td>
<td>$2,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$2,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$1,998</td>
<td>$2,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td>$1,783</td>
<td>$2,056</td>
<td>$2,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,626</td>
<td>$1,736</td>
<td>$1,999</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,787</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$2,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,677</td>
<td>$1,828</td>
<td>$2,115</td>
<td>$2,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,867</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$2,907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code Example:**

- **R2PTERST(L/R)**
- **6030**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $50
  - P3 $80
  - P4 $200
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"  
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td>$1,084</td>
<td>$1,239</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>$1,019</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td>$1,118</td>
<td>$1,278</td>
<td>$1,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td>$1,162</td>
<td>$1,331</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,163</td>
<td>$1,187</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,227</td>
<td>$1,309</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>$1,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,256</td>
<td>$1,373</td>
<td>$1,574</td>
<td>$1,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,398</td>
<td>$1,605</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,286</td>
<td>$1,424</td>
<td>$1,636</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>$1,019</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4224</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>$1,165</td>
<td>$1,334</td>
<td>$1,636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>$1,137</td>
<td>$1,206</td>
<td>$1,383</td>
<td>$1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>$1,174</td>
<td>$1,237</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,249</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>$1,577</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
<td>$1,406</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
<td>$1,434</td>
<td>$1,648</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,342</td>
<td>$1,476</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
<td>$2,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$2,282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )

R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
R Reverse Leg
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg
L Left hand/ Right hand
36 Width
20 Depth
M Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge Finish
115 Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $850
  - P3 $890
  - P4 $200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

You are encouraged to use Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3630()()()()</td>
<td>$1,073</td>
<td>$1,176</td>
<td>$1,347</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4230()()()()</td>
<td>$1,096</td>
<td>$1,212</td>
<td>$1,392</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)48830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,180</td>
<td>$1,327</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5430()()()()</td>
<td>$1,238</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)60830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)66830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,486</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
<td>$2,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)72830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,457</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$2,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)78830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,508</td>
<td>$1,569</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$2,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)84830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,529</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$1,870</td>
<td>$2,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3636()()()()</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td>$1,216</td>
<td>$1,398</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4236()()()()</td>
<td>$1,153</td>
<td>$1,272</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,392</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
<td>$2,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5436()()()()</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,432</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
<td>$2,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)60836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,527</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$2,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)66836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$2,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)72836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,506</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>$2,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)78836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$2,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)84836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td>$2,721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTERFM(L/R)3620()()()()**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 3/8" Thick Float Edge
- **R**: Reverse L-leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Leg
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
# Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

**Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6204()()()()</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>$1,601</td>
<td>$1,797</td>
<td>$2,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6204()()()()</td>
<td>1,501</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>1,820</td>
<td>2,134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220()()()()</td>
<td>1,511</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>2,196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820()()()()</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>2,244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420()()()()</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,692</td>
<td>1,906</td>
<td>2,292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6206()()()()</td>
<td>1,506</td>
<td>1,619</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>2,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6206()()()()</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>1,888</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7226()()()()</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>2,298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7826()()()()</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,733</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>2,367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8426()()()()</td>
<td>1,595</td>
<td>1,757</td>
<td>1,984</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6306()()()()</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>1,744</td>
<td>1,967</td>
<td>2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6306()()()()</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7326()()()()</td>
<td>1,706</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>1,745</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>1,762</td>
<td>1,875</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>2,644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6308()()()()</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6308()()()()</td>
<td>1,692</td>
<td>1,808</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7328()()()()</td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td>2,617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7838()()()()</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>2,141</td>
<td>2,698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8438()()()()</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td>1,914</td>
<td>2,182</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030()()()()

| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge |
| S | Soft Rectangular Leg |
| PC | Power Center |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| Width | 60 |
| Depth | 30 |
| P | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |
| 115 | Stand-Off Finish |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Additional upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 23 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 23 1/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 590 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

**Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

---

**Order Code**

Example: \( \text{R2PTDSST(L/R)} \), \( 6030(\ )\(\)\(\)\(\) \)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Stand Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - SE=End location grommet
   - ST=Stand-off and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
   - N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

---

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

---

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d x w x th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,123.</td>
<td>$1,268.</td>
<td>$1,455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,089.</td>
<td>$1,155.</td>
<td>$1,300.</td>
<td>$1,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,152.</td>
<td>$1,191.</td>
<td>$1,342.</td>
<td>$1,580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,202.</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
<td>$1,366.</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,254.</td>
<td>$1,309.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
<td>$1,763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,265.</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,500.</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,277.</td>
<td>$1,360.</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td>$1,874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
<td>$1,380.</td>
<td>$1,560.</td>
<td>$1,925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,302.</td>
<td>$1,400.</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,088.</td>
<td>$1,165.</td>
<td>$1,310.</td>
<td>$1,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,112.</td>
<td>$1,193.</td>
<td>$1,344.</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
<td>$1,227.</td>
<td>$1,383.</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
<td>$1,251.</td>
<td>$1,413.</td>
<td>$1,712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,279.</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,284.</td>
<td>$1,385.</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$1,923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,332.</td>
<td>$1,406.</td>
<td>$1,594.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,346.</td>
<td>$1,442.</td>
<td>$1,636.</td>
<td>$2,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,662.</td>
<td>$2,102.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **P**: Peninsula
- **T**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **F**: Soft Rectangular Leg
- **M**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **48**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge Finish

---

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

---

*Peninsula 1 1/2" Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,201</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,148</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
<td>$1,391</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,215</td>
<td>$1,323</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,262</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,404</td>
<td>$1,423</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>$1,449</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>$1,488</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,517</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$2,212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,554</td>
<td>$1,774</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - N=No grommet
   - M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $50
    - P3 $80
    - P4 $200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6020( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
<td>$1,847.</td>
<td>$2,093.</td>
<td>$2,452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6620( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,716.</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>2,121.</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7220( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>2,167.</td>
<td>2,591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7820( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
<td>2,651.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8420( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,228.</td>
<td>2,711.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6024( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,722.</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>2,123.</td>
<td>2,530.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6624( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,742.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,206.</td>
<td>2,649.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7224( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>2,013.</td>
<td>2,290.</td>
<td>2,805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7824( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
<td>2,326.</td>
<td>2,875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8424( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,833.</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
<td>2,326.</td>
<td>2,875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6030( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,929.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,305.</td>
<td>2,973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6630( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>2,061.</td>
<td>2,346.</td>
<td>2,968.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7230( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,972.</td>
<td>2,108.</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
<td>2,967.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7830( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,021.</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,448.</td>
<td>3,053.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8430( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
<td>2,190.</td>
<td>2,504.</td>
<td>3,151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6036( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,358.</td>
<td>2,909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6636( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,956.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
<td>2,409.</td>
<td>3,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7236( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,980.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,473.</td>
<td>3,118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7836( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,200.</td>
<td>2,522.</td>
<td>3,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8436( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,238.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
<td>3,315.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P = Power Center
   - PE = Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 590 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

## Order Code

Example: R2PTESPC(L/R)6030( ) ) ) ) )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6020( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,551</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,874</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>1,566</td>
<td>1,675</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>2,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,713</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7820( )()()()</td>
<td>1,598</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>2,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>1,611</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>2,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6024( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,574</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
<td>$1,953</td>
<td>$2,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6624( )()()()</td>
<td>1,591</td>
<td>1,745</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>2,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7224( )()()()</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>2,023</td>
<td>2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7824( )()()()</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>1,816</td>
<td>2,072</td>
<td>2,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8424( )()()()</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,845</td>
<td>2,108</td>
<td>2,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,743</td>
<td>$1,791</td>
<td>$2,048</td>
<td>$2,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>1,873</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>1,833</td>
<td>1,909</td>
<td>2,191</td>
<td>2,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,246</td>
<td>2,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
<td>$1,866</td>
<td>$2,139</td>
<td>$2,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>1,803</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,192</td>
<td>2,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>1,856</td>
<td>2,001</td>
<td>2,305</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>2,041</td>
<td>2,357</td>
<td>3,097</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**  
R2PTESST(L/R) 6030( )()()()

- **R2:** Reff Profiles  
- **PT:** Peninsula  
- **E:** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge  
- **S:** Soft Rectangular Leg  
- **ST:** Stand Off  
- **L:** Left hand/ Right hand  
- **60:** Width  
- **30:** Depth  
- **E:** Grommet Option  
- **115:** Grommet Finish  
- **114:** Worksurface Finish  
- **115:** Edge finish  
- **115:** Leg Finish  
- **115:** Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option  
     - N-No grommet  
     - E=End location grommet  
     - SE=Stand-off and end grommet  
     - S-Stand-off location grommet  
  3. Grommet finish  
     - Painted or plated where applicable.  
     - N has no finish option.  
  4. Worksurface finish  
     - L, V1, V2, V3  
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
  6. Leg finish  
     - Painted or Anodized  
  7. Stand-off finish  
     - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.  
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2"h height planning.  
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.  
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
- Additional upcharges:
  - **Leg Finish Add**
    - P2: $50  
    - P3: $80  
    - P4: $200
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.  
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.  
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.  
- Wire chase sold separately.  
- Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.  
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.  
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3620(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,179</td>
<td>$1,256</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4220(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,201</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>$1,471</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4820(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5420(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,342</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6020(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,482</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6620(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$2,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7220(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,437</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7820(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,796</td>
<td>$2,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8420(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,467</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
<td>$2,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3624(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>$1,302</td>
<td>$1,484</td>
<td>$1,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4224(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4824(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5424(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,354</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6024(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,428</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$2,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6624(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,445</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,805</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7224(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,504</td>
<td>$1,606</td>
<td>$1,840</td>
<td>$2,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7824(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$2,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8424(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,673</td>
<td>$1,924</td>
<td>$2,474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Example: R2PTESFM(L/R) 4820(XXX)*

**Order Code**

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **S**: Soft Rectangular Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **48**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **115**: Grommet Option
- **114**: Grommet Finish
- **115**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - N=No grommet
   - M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $50
    - P3: $80
    - P4: $200
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3630( )</td>
<td>$1,252.</td>
<td>$1,347.</td>
<td>$1,541.</td>
<td>$1,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4230( )</td>
<td>$1,276.</td>
<td>$1,383.</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4830( )</td>
<td>$1,360.</td>
<td>$1,500.</td>
<td>$1,716.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,417.</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,758.</td>
<td>$2,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,595.</td>
<td>$1,625.</td>
<td>$1,862.</td>
<td>$2,342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,657.</td>
<td>$1,904.</td>
<td>$2,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,638.</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>$1,963.</td>
<td>$2,527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,688.</td>
<td>$1,743.</td>
<td>$2,006.</td>
<td>$2,612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,710.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,063.</td>
<td>$2,708.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - N=No grommet
   - M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Workurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Additional upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $50
  - P3 $80
  - P4 $200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
<td>$1,804</td>
<td>$2,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$1,659</td>
<td>$1,866</td>
<td>$2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td>$1,760</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
<td>$2,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,688</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power Center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- For infill options please refer to page 195.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worktops come with the following options:
  - **Painted or Anodized**
  - **Power Center**
  - **Open Frame Leg**
  - **Grommet Option**

- Grommet options include:
  - Power Center (PC)
  - End Grommet (E)
  - Power Center and End Grommet (PC-E)

- Options for worksurface finishes include:
  - Painted
  - Anodized

- Options for edge finishes include:
  - L, V1, V2, V3

- Options for leg finishes include:
  - Painted
  - Anodized
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height product with 26 1/2&quot;h standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Left or Right hand</td>
<td>Products on this page work with 28 3/8&quot;h height planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grommet option</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No grommet</td>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48&quot;w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E=End location grommet</td>
<td>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| S=Stand-off location grommet | Additional upcharges:
| 3. Grommet finish | LegFinish
| Painted or plated where applicable | Add P2 $60
| N has no finish option. | P3 $90
| 4. Worksurface finish | P4 -for 20" & 24"d legs: $350
| L, V1, V2, V3 | -for 30" & 36"d legs: $450
| (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604. |
| 6. Leg finish | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| Painted or Anodized | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 7. Stand-off finish | For infill options please refer to page 195. |
| Painted | Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTDOST(L/R)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>6030</strong></th>
<th><strong>6036</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Peninsula, Rectilinear Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>$60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,391.</td>
<td>$1,463.</td>
<td>$1,645.</td>
<td>$1,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
<td>$1,670.</td>
<td>$1,983.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,414.</td>
<td>$1,514.</td>
<td>$1,706.</td>
<td>$2,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,426.</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,729.</td>
<td>$2,094.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,439.</td>
<td>$1,554.</td>
<td>$1,754.</td>
<td>$2,141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,408.</td>
<td>$1,516.</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,421.</td>
<td>$1,539.</td>
<td>$1,737.</td>
<td>$2,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,469.</td>
<td>$1,597.</td>
<td>$1,809.</td>
<td>$2,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,483.</td>
<td>$1,597.</td>
<td>$1,804.</td>
<td>$2,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,498.</td>
<td>$1,618.</td>
<td>$1,831.</td>
<td>$2,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,566.</td>
<td>$1,610.</td>
<td>$1,823.</td>
<td>$2,240.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,648.</td>
<td>$1,866.</td>
<td>$2,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
<td>$1,677.</td>
<td>$1,904.</td>
<td>$2,389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,660.</td>
<td>$1,714.</td>
<td>$1,949.</td>
<td>$2,465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$1,665.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$2,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$1,728.</td>
<td>$1,967.</td>
<td>$2,484.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,651.</td>
<td>$1,760.</td>
<td>$2,009.</td>
<td>$2,565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,670.</td>
<td>$1,792.</td>
<td>$2,047.</td>
<td>$2,641.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Specification Information

**Peninsula, Rectilinear Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pavilion, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,093.</td>
<td>$1,147.</td>
<td>$1,291.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavilion, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,107.</td>
<td>$1,185.</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$1,547.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R) 3620

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power components do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Peninsula products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,228.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,637.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,175.</td>
<td>$1,257.</td>
<td>$1,419.</td>
<td>$1,704.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,242.</td>
<td>$1,338.</td>
<td>$1,513.</td>
<td>$1,830.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
<td>$1,365.</td>
<td>$1,547.</td>
<td>$1,897.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
<td>$1,438.</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$2,016.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,449.</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td>$2,081.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,504.</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>$2,152.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
<td>$1,532.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$2,229.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,308.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$1,209.</td>
<td>$1,270.</td>
<td>$1,436.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,231.</td>
<td>$1,314.</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,298.</td>
<td>$1,400.</td>
<td>$1,587.</td>
<td>$1,951.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,343.</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
<td>$1,627.</td>
<td>$2,031.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,422.</td>
<td>$1,509.</td>
<td>$1,717.</td>
<td>$2,158.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,495.</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,757.</td>
<td>$2,237.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,514.</td>
<td>$1,564.</td>
<td>$1,809.</td>
<td>$2,325.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,849.</td>
<td>$2,405.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
<td>$1,648.</td>
<td>$1,889.</td>
<td>$2,482.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620

- **R**: Peninsula
- **P**: Open Frame Leg
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **O**: Open Frame Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **115**: Grommet Option
- **114**: Grommet Finish
- **115**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - M=Mid. grommet
   - N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Workstation is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- For infill options please refer to page 195.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

### Upcharges

- Leg Finish: P2 $60, P3 $90, P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $350, - for 30" & 36"d legs: $450
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,769.</td>
<td>$1,857.</td>
<td>$2,103.</td>
<td>$2,464.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>1,883.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,525.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,798.</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>2,179.</td>
<td>2,603.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,813.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,210.</td>
<td>2,664.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,827.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,239.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>1,921.</td>
<td>2,181.</td>
<td>2,587.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
<td>1,952.</td>
<td>2,215.</td>
<td>2,659.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>1,990.</td>
<td>2,251.</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,883.</td>
<td>2,022.</td>
<td>2,269.</td>
<td>2,814.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,335.</td>
<td>2,884.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,962.</td>
<td>2,046.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
<td>2,805.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,983.</td>
<td>2,078.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td>2,882.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>2,024.</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,425.</td>
<td>2,899.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>2,054.</td>
<td>2,162.</td>
<td>2,469.</td>
<td>3,072.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>2,074.</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
<td>2,526.</td>
<td>3,170.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,949.</td>
<td>2,131.</td>
<td>2,432.</td>
<td>2,983.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>2,039.</td>
<td>2,172.</td>
<td>2,483.</td>
<td>3,083.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>2,065.</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
<td>2,546.</td>
<td>3,192.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>2,090.</td>
<td>2,267.</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>3,293.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>2,114.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
<td>2,646.</td>
<td>3,388.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 590 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- For infill options please refer to page 195.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28½/h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**

**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6020()()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,595.</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>2,327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6024()()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,610.</td>
<td>1,742.</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6030()()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,625.</td>
<td>1,765.</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6036()()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,641.</td>
<td>1,791.</td>
<td>2,041.</td>
<td>2,526.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTEOST(L/R)6030()()()()()()**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **O**: Open Frame Leg
- **ST**: Stand-Off
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **S**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- () : Edge Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
   - N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- For infill options please refer to page 195.

Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28½"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E = End
   - M = Mid grommet
   - N = No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R) 3620( )</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Open Frame Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - LegFinish Add
  - P2 $60
  - P3 $90
  - P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $350
  - for 30" & 36"d legs: $450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 195.

- Refer to grommet page for location option.

Peninsula Peninsula 1 1/2" with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d x w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620( )</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
<td>$1,233</td>
<td>$1,462</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220( )</td>
<td>$1,229</td>
<td>$1,317</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820( )</td>
<td>$1,309</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420( )</td>
<td>$1,372</td>
<td>$1,387</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,497</td>
<td>$1,706</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>$1,449</td>
<td>$1,521</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>$1,466</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
<td>$1,783</td>
<td>$2,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
<td>$1,585</td>
<td>$1,811</td>
<td>$2,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$2,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624( )</td>
<td>$1,226</td>
<td>$1,328</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224( )</td>
<td>$1,258</td>
<td>$1,364</td>
<td>$1,554</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824( )</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>$1,406</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424( )</td>
<td>$1,381</td>
<td>$1,436</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>$1,454</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
<td>$2,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,590</td>
<td>$1,818</td>
<td>$2,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>$1,532</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
<td>$1,853</td>
<td>$2,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>$2,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,689</td>
<td>$1,933</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**

*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR3630</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
<td>$1,532</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR4230</td>
<td>1,308</td>
<td>1,415</td>
<td>1,619</td>
<td>1,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR4830</td>
<td>1,392</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>2,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR5430</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,551</td>
<td>1,779</td>
<td>2,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR6030</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>1,642</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>2,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR6630</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>1,677</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR7230</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,724</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR7830</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>2,026</td>
<td>2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFMLR8430</td>
<td>1,743</td>
<td>1,907</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>2,731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR3636 | $1,350 | 1,433 | 1,640 | 1,999 |
| 42" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR4236 | 1,377 | 1,487 | 1,704 | 2,108 |
| 48" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR4836 | 1,462 | 1,594 | 1,829 | 2,284 |
| 54" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR5436 | 1,518 | 1,635 | 1,879 | 2,383 |
| 60" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR6036 | 1,616 | 1,731 | 1,991 | 2,542 |
| 66" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR6636 | 1,707 | 1,773 | 2,041 | 2,641 |
| 72" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR7236 | 1,731 | 1,825 | 2,105 | 2,751 |
| 78" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR7836 | 1,756 | 1,865 | 2,156 | 2,851 |
| 84" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFMLR8436 | 1,780 | 1,904 | 2,206 | 2,948 |

### Order Code

**Example:**

```
R2PTEOFMLR3630
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Open Frame Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E = End
   - M = Mid. grommet
   - N = No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2 $60
  - P3 $90
  - P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs; $350
  - for 30" & 36"d legs; $450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 195.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

82
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,564.</td>
<td>$2,022.</td>
<td>$2,326.</td>
<td>$3,022.</td>
<td>$2,566.</td>
<td>$2,666.</td>
<td>$2,780.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>2,040.</td>
<td>2,348.</td>
<td>3,052.</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>2,682.</td>
<td>2,797.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,586.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>3,097.</td>
<td>2,614.</td>
<td>2,713.</td>
<td>2,827.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
<td>2,406.</td>
<td>3,128.</td>
<td>2,630.</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
<td>2,845.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,610.</td>
<td>2,134.</td>
<td>2,451.</td>
<td>3,186.</td>
<td>2,672.</td>
<td>2,771.</td>
<td>2,887.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>2,384.</td>
<td>3,099.</td>
<td>2,614.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>2,827.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,616.</td>
<td>2,097.</td>
<td>2,412.</td>
<td>3,135.</td>
<td>2,633.</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>2,848.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,641.</td>
<td>2,121.</td>
<td>2,440.</td>
<td>3,171.</td>
<td>2,653.</td>
<td>2,753.</td>
<td>2,866.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,676.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,477.</td>
<td>3,221.</td>
<td>2,684.</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
<td>2,999.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,688.</td>
<td>2,196.</td>
<td>2,526.</td>
<td>3,285.</td>
<td>2,728.</td>
<td>2,828.</td>
<td>2,943.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>2,137.</td>
<td>2,438.</td>
<td>3,194.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
<td>2,769.</td>
<td>2,885.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,806.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
<td>2,490.</td>
<td>3,237.</td>
<td>2,692.</td>
<td>2,792.</td>
<td>2,908.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>2,202.</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
<td>3,294.</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
<td>2,830.</td>
<td>2,944.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,840.</td>
<td>2,233.</td>
<td>2,569.</td>
<td>3,339.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>2,855.</td>
<td>2,969.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>2,289.</td>
<td>2,632.</td>
<td>3,423.</td>
<td>2,811.</td>
<td>2,912.</td>
<td>3,027.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>1,965.</td>
<td>2,199.</td>
<td>2,529.</td>
<td>3,289.</td>
<td>2,725.</td>
<td>2,824.</td>
<td>2,940.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>2,233.</td>
<td>2,569.</td>
<td>3,340.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>2,854.</td>
<td>2,969.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>2,276.</td>
<td>2,617.</td>
<td>3,403.</td>
<td>2,794.</td>
<td>2,893.</td>
<td>3,009.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>1,925.</td>
<td>2,310.</td>
<td>2,656.</td>
<td>3,455.</td>
<td>2,822.</td>
<td>2,922.</td>
<td>3,036.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>2,362.</td>
<td>2,717.</td>
<td>3,533.</td>
<td>2,874.</td>
<td>2,974.</td>
<td>3,088.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030( )
  - **R2:** Ref Profiles
  - **PT:** Peninsula
  - **D:** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
  - **E:** Thick End Panel Leg
  - **PC:** Power Center
  - **L:** Left hand/Right hand
  - **W:** Width
  - **D:** Depth
  - **P:** Grommet Option
  - **006B:** Work Surface Finish
  - **115:** Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power center and end grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand-off finish:**
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals adjacent to the legs or end panels may not fit immediately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"
#### Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,358</td>
<td>$2,137</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td>$2,371</td>
<td>$2,468</td>
<td>$2,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
<td>$2,807</td>
<td>$2,388</td>
<td>$2,487</td>
<td>$2,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,468</td>
<td>$1,409</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,853</td>
<td>$2,417</td>
<td>$2,516</td>
<td>$2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,928</td>
<td>$2,219</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$2,434</td>
<td>$2,535</td>
<td>$2,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,969</td>
<td>$2,264</td>
<td>$2,944</td>
<td>$2,475</td>
<td>$2,575</td>
<td>$2,689</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,423</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>$2,196</td>
<td>$2,855</td>
<td>$2,417</td>
<td>$2,515</td>
<td>$2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,934</td>
<td>$2,225</td>
<td>$2,891</td>
<td>$2,438</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
<td>$2,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
<td>$1,957</td>
<td>$2,251</td>
<td>$2,926</td>
<td>$2,458</td>
<td>$2,559</td>
<td>$2,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,497</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,289</td>
<td>$2,975</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
<td>$2,589</td>
<td>$2,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,337</td>
<td>$3,040</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
<td>$2,632</td>
<td>$2,747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
<td>$2,270</td>
<td>$2,950</td>
<td>$2,472</td>
<td>$2,573</td>
<td>$2,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,628</td>
<td>$2,001</td>
<td>$2,302</td>
<td>$2,992</td>
<td>$2,497</td>
<td>$2,597</td>
<td>$2,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>$2,038</td>
<td>$2,346</td>
<td>$3,049</td>
<td>$2,535</td>
<td>$2,633</td>
<td>$2,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$3,082</td>
<td>$2,560</td>
<td>$2,659</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td>$2,125</td>
<td>$2,444</td>
<td>$3,178</td>
<td>$2,617</td>
<td>$2,716</td>
<td>$2,831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$2,035</td>
<td>$2,340</td>
<td>$3,043</td>
<td>$2,530</td>
<td>$2,629</td>
<td>$2,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,390</td>
<td>$3,094</td>
<td>$2,560</td>
<td>$2,607</td>
<td>$2,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
<td>$2,113</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
<td>$3,158</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
<td>$2,697</td>
<td>$2,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$2,147</td>
<td>$2,468</td>
<td>$3,209</td>
<td>$2,628</td>
<td>$2,727</td>
<td>$2,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,763</td>
<td>$2,198</td>
<td>$2,529</td>
<td>$3,238</td>
<td>$2,679</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td>$2,893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: R2PTDEST(L/R) 6030( )( )

**Specifcation Information**
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  - Left or Right hand
  - Grommet option:
    - N=No grommet
    - E=End location grommet
    - S=Stand-off and end grommet
  - Grommet finish:
    - Painted or plated where applicable.
    - N has no finish options.
  - Worksurface finish:
    - L, V1, V2, V3
  - Edge finish:
    - L, V1, V2, V3
    (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  - Leg finish:
    - Wood or Laminate
  - Stand-off finish:
    - Painted

**Application Notes**
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h high height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electric Components.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula, Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$2,361</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
<td>$2,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$1,129</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$2,307</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTDEFM(L/R) 4830**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **E**: Thick End Panel Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **006B**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **006B**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand:*
2. *Grommet option:*
   - E = End
   - M = Mid, grommet
   - N = No grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. *Edge finish:*
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   - Wood or Laminante
7. *Stand Off finish:*
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,257.</td>
<td>$1,617.</td>
<td>$1,860.</td>
<td>$2,417.</td>
<td>$2,067.</td>
<td>$2,187.</td>
<td>$2,301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,273.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>2,462.</td>
<td>2,112.</td>
<td>2,210.</td>
<td>2,326.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,684.</td>
<td>1,938.</td>
<td>2,519.</td>
<td>2,148.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,323.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,562.</td>
<td>2,170.</td>
<td>2,272.</td>
<td>2,387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,466.</td>
<td>1,839.</td>
<td>2,114.</td>
<td>2,747.</td>
<td>2,311.</td>
<td>2,410.</td>
<td>2,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,483.</td>
<td>1,865.</td>
<td>2,145.</td>
<td>2,790.</td>
<td>2,335.</td>
<td>2,434.</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,500.</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>2,190.</td>
<td>2,847.</td>
<td>2,372.</td>
<td>2,470.</td>
<td>2,586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,516.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>2,890.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>2,496.</td>
<td>2,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,991.</td>
<td>2,288.</td>
<td>2,974.</td>
<td>2,454.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>2,471.</td>
<td>2,116.</td>
<td>2,217.</td>
<td>2,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,374.</td>
<td>1,694.</td>
<td>1,949.</td>
<td>2,533.</td>
<td>2,157.</td>
<td>2,256.</td>
<td>2,371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>2,196.</td>
<td>2,295.</td>
<td>2,409.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
<td>1,773.</td>
<td>2,036.</td>
<td>2,648.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
<td>2,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,542.</td>
<td>1,899.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td>2,840.</td>
<td>2,363.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>2,581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
<td>2,496.</td>
<td>2,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,579.</td>
<td>1,977.</td>
<td>2,274.</td>
<td>2,956.</td>
<td>2,436.</td>
<td>2,537.</td>
<td>2,651.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
<td>2,312.</td>
<td>3,007.</td>
<td>2,464.</td>
<td>2,565.</td>
<td>2,680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,618.</td>
<td>2,063.</td>
<td>2,372.</td>
<td>3,084.</td>
<td>2,516.</td>
<td>2,617.</td>
<td>2,732.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand:**
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand

2. **Grommet option:**
   - E = End grommet
   - M = Mid grommet
   - N = No grommet

3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option

4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

7. **Stand-Off finish:**
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>V1/V2</th>
<th>V2/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020(00000)</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>$2,306</td>
<td>$2,670</td>
<td>$3,486</td>
<td>$2,977</td>
<td>$3,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620(00000)</td>
<td>1,816</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,698</td>
<td>3,524</td>
<td>2,998</td>
<td>3,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220(00000)</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>2,368</td>
<td>2,742</td>
<td>3,580</td>
<td>3,036</td>
<td>3,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820(00000)</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>2,394</td>
<td>2,770</td>
<td>3,618</td>
<td>3,057</td>
<td>3,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420(00000)</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>2,826</td>
<td>3,690</td>
<td>3,110</td>
<td>3,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024(00000)</td>
<td>1,845</td>
<td>2,362</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,566</td>
<td>3,028</td>
<td>3,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624(00000)</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,392</td>
<td>2,770</td>
<td>3,611</td>
<td>3,052</td>
<td>3,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224(00000)</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>2,421</td>
<td>2,804</td>
<td>3,655</td>
<td>3,078</td>
<td>3,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824(00000)</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>2,462</td>
<td>2,850</td>
<td>3,717</td>
<td>3,116</td>
<td>3,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424(00000)</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,911</td>
<td>3,798</td>
<td>3,170</td>
<td>3,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030(00000)</td>
<td>2,072</td>
<td>2,431</td>
<td>2,814</td>
<td>3,661</td>
<td>3,083</td>
<td>3,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630(00000)</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,466</td>
<td>2,854</td>
<td>3,714</td>
<td>3,115</td>
<td>3,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230(00000)</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>2,512</td>
<td>2,910</td>
<td>3,735</td>
<td>3,162</td>
<td>3,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830(00000)</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>2,953</td>
<td>3,842</td>
<td>3,192</td>
<td>3,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430(00000)</td>
<td>2,152</td>
<td>2,620</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td>3,946</td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>3,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036(00000)</td>
<td>2,155</td>
<td>2,499</td>
<td>2,891</td>
<td>3,755</td>
<td>3,146</td>
<td>3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636(00000)</td>
<td>2,179</td>
<td>2,541</td>
<td>2,971</td>
<td>3,819</td>
<td>3,183</td>
<td>3,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236(00000)</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>2,596</td>
<td>3,001</td>
<td>3,988</td>
<td>3,233</td>
<td>3,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836(00000)</td>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>3,051</td>
<td>3,962</td>
<td>3,263</td>
<td>3,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436(00000)</td>
<td>2,252</td>
<td>2,702</td>
<td>3,126</td>
<td>4,060</td>
<td>3,332</td>
<td>3,436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020(00000)**

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **PC**: Thick End Panel Leg
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **W**: Width
- **D**: Depth
- **P**: Grommet Option
- **006B**: Worksurface Finish
- **006B**: Edge finish
- **006B**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **L**: Left or Right hand
  2. **Grommet option:**
     - P=Power Center
     - PE=Power center and end grommet
  3. **Grommet finish:**
  4. **Worksurface finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
     - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. **Leg finish:**
     - Wood or Laminate
  7. **Stand-off finish:**

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 23 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals adjacent to the legs or end panels may not fit immediately.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDEEST(L/R) 6020

**Specifi cation Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - N = No grommet
   - E = End location grommet
   - S = Stand-off and end grommet
   - SE = Stand-off location grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
   - N has no finish options.
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand-off finish:**
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

---

**Note:**

Products on this page do not accept solids or site finish.

Adjacent to the legs or end panels.

"Due to height restrictions, the pedestal height may not support for open Spans greater than 48"."
## Peninsula 1 1/2"
### Worksurface with Thick End Panel
#### Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)3620(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
<td>1,982.</td>
<td>2,593.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td>2,402.</td>
<td>2,490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)4220(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,278.</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
<td>2,021.</td>
<td>2,644.</td>
<td>2,329.</td>
<td>2,435.</td>
<td>2,521.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)4820(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,691.</td>
<td>2,356.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>2,550.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)6020(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,315.</td>
<td>1,798.</td>
<td>2,085.</td>
<td>2,727.</td>
<td>2,378.</td>
<td>2,486.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)7220(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,996.</td>
<td>2,309.</td>
<td>3,021.</td>
<td>2,588.</td>
<td>2,696.</td>
<td>2,782.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)7820(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,441.</td>
<td>2,019.</td>
<td>2,340.</td>
<td>3,058.</td>
<td>2,612.</td>
<td>2,717.</td>
<td>2,806.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)8420(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,454.</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,397.</td>
<td>3,133.</td>
<td>2,662.</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
<td>2,857.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)3624(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,752.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,659.</td>
<td>2,334.</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
<td>2,529.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)4224(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td>2,473.</td>
<td>2,562.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)4824(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,817.</td>
<td>2,104.</td>
<td>2,756.</td>
<td>2,392.</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
<td>2,583.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)5424(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,394.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,803.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>2,529.</td>
<td>2,616.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)6024(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,446.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,311.</td>
<td>3,024.</td>
<td>2,583.</td>
<td>2,696.</td>
<td>2,792.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)6624(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,463.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,347.</td>
<td>3,070.</td>
<td>2,614.</td>
<td>2,722.</td>
<td>2,809.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)7224(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td>3,114.</td>
<td>2,639.</td>
<td>2,749.</td>
<td>2,835.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)7824(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
<td>2,097.</td>
<td>2,430.</td>
<td>3,175.</td>
<td>2,679.</td>
<td>2,786.</td>
<td>2,874.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEFL/R)8424(XXXXX</td>
<td>1,553.</td>
<td>2,151.</td>
<td>2,490.</td>
<td>3,254.</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>2,841.</td>
<td>2,927.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

**Example:** R2PTDEEFL/R) 6020(XXXXX

- **R2:** Ref Profiles
- **PT:** Peninsula
- **D:** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **E:** Thick End Panel Leg
- **FM:** Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L:** Left hand/ Right hand
- **60:** Width
- **20:** Depth
- **W:** Grommet Option
- **006B:** Worksurface Finish
- **006B:** Edge Finish
- **115:** Stand-Off Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand:**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - E = End
   - M = Mid, grommet
   - N = No grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Leg finish:**
7. **Stand Off finish:**
   - Painted

## Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 23 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2”**

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
<td>$2,731</td>
<td>$2,378</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>$2,573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,386</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,785</td>
<td>2,409</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>1,482</td>
<td>1,384</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>2,857</td>
<td>2,454</td>
<td>2,563</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>1,502</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>2,226</td>
<td>2,911</td>
<td>2,483</td>
<td>2,594</td>
<td>2,680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,404</td>
<td>3,143</td>
<td>2,659</td>
<td>2,766</td>
<td>2,851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,703</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>2,444</td>
<td>3,196</td>
<td>2,726</td>
<td>2,854</td>
<td>2,928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,722</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3,267</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>2,841</td>
<td>2,928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,743</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>2,542</td>
<td>3,321</td>
<td>2,767</td>
<td>2,873</td>
<td>2,960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,764</td>
<td>2,267</td>
<td>2,655</td>
<td>3,426</td>
<td>2,833</td>
<td>2,945</td>
<td>3,032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36” 36” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636 | $1,518 | $1,344 | 2,138 | 2,797 | 2,414 | 2,524 |

42” 42” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236 | $1,566 | $1,896 | 2,196 | 2,857 | 2,465 | 2,573 |

48” 48” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836 | $1,592 | $1,994 | 2,308 | 3,019 | 2,550 | 2,658 |

54” 54” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436 | $1,755 | $2,153 | 2,495 | 3,258 | 2,731 | 2,836 |

60” 60” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036 | $1,799 | $2,197 | 2,543 | 3,323 | 2,765 | 2,873 |

66” 66” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636 | $1,821 | $2,250 | 2,695 | 3,403 | 2,815 | 2,923 |

72” 72” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236 | $1,848 | $2,293 | 2,653 | 3,467 | 2,849 | 2,958 |

78” 78” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836 | $1,872 | $2,358 | 2,727 | 3,563 | 2,915 | 3,024 |

84” 84” 1 1/2” R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436 | $1,872 | $2,358 | 2,727 | 3,563 | 2,915 | 3,024 |

---

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R) 6020( )( )( )

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2” Thick Square Edge
- **E**: Thick End Panel Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Option
- **006B**: Worksurface Finish
- **006B**: Edge Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand:
2. Grommet option:
   - E = End
   - M = Mid, grommet
   - N = No grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
7. Stand Off finish:
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8”h desk height product with 26 3/8”h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8”h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish: Painted

**Grommet type:**
- P only

**Due to height restriction, pedestals 28½"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28½"h height planning.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $35
    - P3 $50
    - P4 $150

### Peninsula 1½"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
<td>$1,918.</td>
<td>$2,159.</td>
<td>$2,599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,713.</td>
<td>$1,946.</td>
<td>$2,193.</td>
<td>$2,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td>$1,984.</td>
<td>$2,239.</td>
<td>$2,690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,749.</td>
<td>$2,013.</td>
<td>$2,274.</td>
<td>$2,758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$2,051.</td>
<td>$2,319.</td>
<td>$2,836.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Left handed peninsula shown   | 36"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036( )| $1,728. | $1,972. | $2,233. | $2,674. |
|                              | 66"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636( )| $1,750. | $2,012. | $2,274. | $2,754. |
|                              | 72"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236( )| $1,772. | $2,054. | $2,325. | $2,842. |
|                              | 78"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836( )| $1,794. | $2,086. | $2,366. | $2,922. |
|                              | 84"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436( )| $1,816. | $2,118. | $2,406. | $2,998. |

| Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top | 30"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6030( )| $1,847. | $2,256. | $2,531. | $2,915. |
| Left hand shown                 | 66"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6630( )| $1,867. | $2,294. | $2,576. | $2,983. |
|                              | 72"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7230( )| $1,896. | $2,323. | $2,611. | $3,062. |
|                              | 78"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7830( )| $1,908. | $2,350. | $2,646. | $3,130. |
|                              | 84"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)8430( )| $1,925. | $2,389. | $2,691. | $3,207. |

| Left hand shown                 | 36"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6036( )| $1,884. | $2,318. | $2,605. | $3,046. |
|                              | 66"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6636( )| $1,909. | $2,349. | $2,647. | $3,126. |
|                              | 72"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7236( )| $1,932. | $2,392. | $2,697. | $3,215. |
|                              | 78"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7836( )| $1,957. | $2,424. | $2,739. | $3,294. |
|                              | 84"| 1 ½"| 1 | R2STDCPC(L/R)8436( )| $1,981. | $2,456. | $2,778. | $3,370. |

### Order Code

Example: R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030( )

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **AT**: Asymmetrical Top
- **D**: 1 ½" Thick Square Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **PC**: Power Center
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-off Finish

---

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1½"

Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
<td>$1,912</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,547</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$2,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$1,990</td>
<td>$2,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,787</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
<td>$2,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,824</td>
<td>$2,070</td>
<td>$2,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left handed peninsula shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDTCST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,667</td>
<td>$2,054</td>
<td>$2,307</td>
<td>$2,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDTCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
<td>$2,340</td>
<td>$2,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDTCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>$2,388</td>
<td>$2,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDTCST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
<td>$2,147</td>
<td>$2,422</td>
<td>$2,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDTCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$2,185</td>
<td>$2,466</td>
<td>$2,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Square Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,565</td>
<td>$1,754</td>
<td>$1,986</td>
<td>$2,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,585</td>
<td>$1,786</td>
<td>$2,027</td>
<td>$2,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,608</td>
<td>$1,828</td>
<td>$2,078</td>
<td>$2,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,860</td>
<td>$2,118</td>
<td>$2,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,893</td>
<td>$2,158</td>
<td>$2,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet option:
   N =No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off and end grommet
   SE=Stand-off location grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated where applicable.
   N has no finish option.
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

It is not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 25½"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish Add
   P2 $35
   P3 $50
   P4 $150

Application Notes

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28½"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**  
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, 
Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830( )()()</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
<td>$1,988.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCEF(L/R)4836( )()()</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,342.</td>
<td>$2,066.</td>
<td>$2,382.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830</th>
<th>R2STDCEF(L/R)4836( )()()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Asymmetrical Top</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Column Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Plate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right Hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Edge</td>
<td>finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**  
1. Grommet option:  
   - E=End grommet  
   - N=No grommet  
2. Grommet finish:  
   - Painted or Plated  
3. Top finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Edge finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
5. Leg finish:  
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Peninsula workspaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.**

- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 508 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

Order Code
Example: R2ATECPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )
R2  Reff Profiles
AT  Asymmetrical Top
E   1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
C   Column Leg
PC  Power Center
L   Left hand/ Right hand
60  Width
30  Depth
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge finish
115 Leg Finish
115 Stand-off Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurfacer stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish  Add $35
   P2           P3 $50
   P4 $150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>th (in)</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)6030(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$2,024</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
<td>$2,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)6060(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>2,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)7260(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>1,863</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,395</td>
<td>2,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)7272(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>2,141</td>
<td>2,439</td>
<td>3,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)8484(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>1,909</td>
<td>2,188</td>
<td>2,496</td>
<td>3,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)6030(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>1,987</td>
<td>2,475</td>
<td>2,791</td>
<td>3,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)6060(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>2,012</td>
<td>2,507</td>
<td>2,833</td>
<td>3,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)7260(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>2,033</td>
<td>2,556</td>
<td>2,952</td>
<td>3,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)7272(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>2,590</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>3,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)8484(□)(□)(□)</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,639</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>3,635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2ATECST (L/R)6030

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - SE=End location grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated where applicable.
   - N has no finish option.
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish: Painted

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 25 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45"h.

Upharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Application Notes**

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top,

**Float Edge**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)4830()()()</td>
<td>$1,428</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$1,996</td>
<td>$2,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)5430()()()</td>
<td>1,548</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>2,037</td>
<td>2,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)6030()()()</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>2,141</td>
<td>2,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)6630()()()</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,184</td>
<td>2,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)7230()()()</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)7830()()()</td>
<td>1,746</td>
<td>2,002</td>
<td>2,286</td>
<td>2,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)8430()()()</td>
<td>1,787</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>2,342</td>
<td>2,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)4836()()()</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>2,073</td>
<td>2,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)5436()()()</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,863</td>
<td>2,125</td>
<td>2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)6036()()()</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,235</td>
<td>2,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)6636()()()</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>2,001</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>2,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)7236()()()</td>
<td>1,755</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,350</td>
<td>2,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)7836()()()</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>2,093</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>3,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)8436()()()</td>
<td>1,809</td>
<td>2,134</td>
<td>2,430</td>
<td>3,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)4836()()()</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>2,209</td>
<td>2,491</td>
<td>2,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)5436()()()</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,533</td>
<td>2,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)6036()()()</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>2,353</td>
<td>2,637</td>
<td>3,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)6636()()()</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>2,353</td>
<td>2,660</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)7236()()()</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,415</td>
<td>2,738</td>
<td>3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)7836()()()</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>3,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)8436()()()</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>2,498</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>3,433</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: **R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830**

- **R2**: Reef Profiles
- **AT**: Asymmetrical Top
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Flota Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Plate
- **L/R**: Left/Right Hand
- **48**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **N**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - E = End grommet
   - N = No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
   - N = Grommet has no finish option.
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".**
- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - Leg Finish: Add
  - P2: $35
  - P3: $50
  - P4: $130

**Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.**

- **Products on this page do not include electrical components.**
- **Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 508 to 604.**
- **Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.**
- **Wire chase sold separately.**
- **Refer to grommet page for location option.**

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

---

96
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, P Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDCFM8430(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,406.</td>
<td>$2,479.</td>
<td>$2,815.</td>
<td>$3,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
<td>2,551.</td>
<td>2,907.</td>
<td>3,662.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R29TDCFM9630(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,406.</td>
<td>$2,479.</td>
<td>$2,815.</td>
<td>$3,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
<td>2,551.</td>
<td>2,907.</td>
<td>3,662.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDCFM8430(XXXX)

R2 Reff Profiles
PT P-Shaped top
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
C Column Leg
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate

84 Width
30 Depth
N Grommet Option
114 Grommet Finish
115 Worksurface Finish
115 Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   F=Flush
   M=Mid. Grommet
   N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**  
**Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
   - P=Power center  
   - PM=Power center and middle grommet
2. Grommet finish:  
   - Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:  
   - Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:  
   - Painted

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC6630(L/R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

#### Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d w th</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$2,102.</td>
<td>$2,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,955.</td>
<td>$2,130.</td>
<td>$2,231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,976.</td>
<td>$2,153.</td>
<td>$2,261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,003.</td>
<td>$2,184.</td>
<td>$2,297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$2,025.</td>
<td>$2,204.</td>
<td>$2,328.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$2,044.</td>
<td>$2,227.</td>
<td>$2,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,975.</td>
<td>$2,152.</td>
<td>$2,261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$2,006.</td>
<td>$2,187.</td>
<td>$2,303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,029.</td>
<td>$2,212.</td>
<td>$2,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,053.</td>
<td>$2,236.</td>
<td>$2,371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036</td>
<td>$2,078.</td>
<td>$2,263.</td>
<td>$2,407.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636</td>
<td>$2,103.</td>
<td>$2,290.</td>
<td>$2,441.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,810</td>
<td>$1,972</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,031</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,642</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,887</td>
<td>2,057</td>
<td>2,192</td>
<td>2,707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9036</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>2,227</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9636</td>
<td>1,935</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>2,376</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>1,951</td>
<td>2,052</td>
<td>2,444</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>1,973</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>2,502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>2,002</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9030</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>2,026</td>
<td>2,147</td>
<td>2,625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9630</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>2,047</td>
<td>2,173</td>
<td>2,682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **R2DTCST6630 (XXX)**

- **R2**: Ref Proflies
- **DT**: D-Shaped top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **ST**: Stand-Off
- **L**: Left/Right Hand
- **66**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **N**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option:
     - M=Mid. grommet location
     - N=No grommet
     - S=Stand-off location
     - SM=Stand-off plus grommet
  3. Grommet finish:
     - Painted or Plated where applicable.
     - N & SD have no finish option.
  4. Top finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish:
     - Painted or Plated
  7. Stand-off finish:
     - Painted

- **Additional upcharges:**
  - Leg Finish: Add
  - P2: $35
  - P3: $50
  - P4: $150

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,703</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
<td>$2,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,625</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>1,856</td>
<td>2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>1,886</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>2,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,693</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>2,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>1,991</td>
<td>2,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                              | 36"  | 1 1/2" |     | R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436 | 1,605 | 1,748 | 1,841 | 2,192 |
|                              | 60"  | 1 1/2" |     | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036 | 1,669 | 1,818 | 1,918 | 2,303 |
|                              | 66"  | 1 1/2" |     | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636 | 1,692 | 1,845 | 1,953 | 2,370 |
|                              | 72"  | 1 1/2" |     | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236 | 1,722 | 1,878 | 1,995 | 2,445 |
|                              | 78"  | 1 1/2" |     | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836 | 1,748 | 1,904 | 2,030 | 2,514 |
|                              | 84"  | 1 1/2" |     | R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436 | 1,771 | 1,929 | 2,064 | 2,579 |

**Order Code**

Example: R2DTDCFM5430 (000)

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **DT**: P-Shapped top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left/Right Hand
- **54**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=None
   - M=Middle
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
Peninsula 11/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>th (in)</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectangular Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
<td>$1,804</td>
<td>$2,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,552</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>2,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,565</td>
<td>1,657</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,576</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,587</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,557</td>
<td>1,659</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,573</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,619</td>
<td>1,706</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>2,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>2,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,760</td>
<td>1,984</td>
<td>2,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,715</td>
<td>1,796</td>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>2,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>1,854</td>
<td>2,099</td>
<td>2,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>2,144</td>
<td>2,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,688</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>2,069</td>
<td>2,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,862</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>2,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,782</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>2,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>11/2</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,820</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>2,835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDWPC(L/R) 6020(XXXX)

**Specification Information**

Order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet option
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   * N = No grommet
   * E = End location grommet
   * S = Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   * Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   * L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   * (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
7. Stand-off finish
   * Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    * P2 $75
    * P3 $105
    * P4 $400
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 590 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Order Code

Example: `R2PTDWS(L/R) 6020(XXXXX)`

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **W**: Wide Flange Leg
- **ST**: Stand-Off
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **W**: Width
- **D**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Type
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWS(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,391.</td>
<td>$1,463.</td>
<td>$1,645.</td>
<td>$1,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWS(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,403.</td>
<td>$1,516.</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWS(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWS(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,173.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Representatives

- [Reff Profiles Volume Two](#)
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern Code</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)3620</td>
<td>$1,093</td>
<td>$1,147</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)4220</td>
<td>$1,108</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)4820</td>
<td>$1,173</td>
<td>$1,211</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)5420</td>
<td>$1,224</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,388</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)6020</td>
<td>$1,274</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$1,485</td>
<td>$1,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)6620</td>
<td>$1,285</td>
<td>$1,338</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)7220</td>
<td>$1,298</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,547</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)7820</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,570</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)8420</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,409</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>$1,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)3624</td>
<td>$1,107</td>
<td>$1,185</td>
<td>$1,333</td>
<td>$1,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)4224</td>
<td>$1,133</td>
<td>$1,213</td>
<td>$1,366</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)4824</td>
<td>$1,203</td>
<td>$1,247</td>
<td>$1,405</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)5424</td>
<td>$1,232</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,436</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)6024</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,371</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>$1,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)6624</td>
<td>$1,306</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$1,577</td>
<td>$1,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)7224</td>
<td>$1,353</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>$1,605</td>
<td>$1,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)7824</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,451</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24'' x 1 1/2''</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)8424</td>
<td>$1,381</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,673</td>
<td>$2,112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Edge finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

**Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**

**Additional upcharges:**

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2 $75
  - P3 $105
  - P4 $400

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8'' desk height product with 26 1/2'' standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8'' height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48'' w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8'' h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)3630(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,157</td>
<td>$1,228</td>
<td>$1,349</td>
<td>$1,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)4230(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,257</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)4830(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,242</td>
<td>$1,338</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)5430(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,289</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,547</td>
<td>$1,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)6030(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,432</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
<td>$2,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)6630(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,449</td>
<td>$1,466</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)7230(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,466</td>
<td>$1,504</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)7830(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td>$1,532</td>
<td>$1,745</td>
<td>$2,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R/L)8430(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,570</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 3/4"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 26 3/4" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTDWFML(R/L)3630(XX)(XX)**

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **PT** Peninsula
- **D** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **W** Wide Flange Leg
- **FM** Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L** Left hand/ Right hand
- **36** Width
- **20** Depth
- **M** Grommet Option
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge Finish
- **115** Leg Finish

---

**Application Notes**

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

**Description:** Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg, Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

**Pattern Information:**
- Pattern number: L, V1, V2, V3
- Left or Right hand (L)
- Grommet option (P)
- Work surface finish (W)
- Edge finish (E)
- Leg Finish (P)
- Stand-Off Finish (L)

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand (L)
  2. Grommet option (P=Power Center, PE=Power center & end grommet)
  3. Grommet option
  4. Work surface finish (L, V1, V2, V3)
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  6. Leg finish
  7. Stand-off finish

- **Application Notes:**
  - Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
  - Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
  - Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
  - Wire chase sold separately.
  - Refer to grommet page for location option.
  - From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )

- **R2** - Reff Profiles
- **PT** - Peninsula
- **E** - 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **W** - Wide Flange Leg
- **PC** - Power Center
- **L** - Left hand/ Right hand
- **60** - Width
- **20** - Depth
- **P** - Grommet option
- **115** - Grommet Finish
- **114** - Worksurface Finish
- **115** - Edge Finish
- **115** - Leg Finish
- **115** - Stand-Off Finish

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,772.</td>
<td>$1,860.</td>
<td>$2,106.</td>
<td>$2,467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,786.</td>
<td>$1,886.</td>
<td>$2,136.</td>
<td>$2,528.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,801.</td>
<td>$1,923.</td>
<td>$2,183.</td>
<td>$2,606.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
<td>$1,949.</td>
<td>$2,213.</td>
<td>$2,667.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,830.</td>
<td>$1,975.</td>
<td>$2,242.</td>
<td>$2,726.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,793.</td>
<td>$1,926.</td>
<td>$2,185.</td>
<td>$2,591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$1,957.</td>
<td>$2,220.</td>
<td>$2,664.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,837.</td>
<td>$1,984.</td>
<td>$2,256.</td>
<td>$2,735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,857.</td>
<td>$2,026.</td>
<td>$2,273.</td>
<td>$2,818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,906.</td>
<td>$2,056.</td>
<td>$2,339.</td>
<td>$2,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,052.</td>
<td>$2,332.</td>
<td>$2,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,999.</td>
<td>$2,085.</td>
<td>$2,374.</td>
<td>$2,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,031.</td>
<td>$2,133.</td>
<td>$2,432.</td>
<td>$2,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,061.</td>
<td>$2,169.</td>
<td>$2,476.</td>
<td>$3,080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,083.</td>
<td>$2,216.</td>
<td>$2,533.</td>
<td>$3,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
<td>$2,138.</td>
<td>$2,433.</td>
<td>$2,989.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,047.</td>
<td>$2,179.</td>
<td>$2,490.</td>
<td>$3,090.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,072.</td>
<td>$2,232.</td>
<td>$2,553.</td>
<td>$3,199.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,096.</td>
<td>$2,273.</td>
<td>$2,605.</td>
<td>$3,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,121.</td>
<td>$2,313.</td>
<td>$2,653.</td>
<td>$3,395.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**

**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,680.</td>
<td>$1,908.</td>
<td>$2,267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
<td>1,938.</td>
<td>2,330.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,628.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
<td>2,469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
<td>2,529.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,606.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td>1,983.</td>
<td>2,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,623.</td>
<td>1,776.</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>2,467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>2,106.</td>
<td>2,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,730.</td>
<td>1,829.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>2,569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>2,131.</td>
<td>2,652.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
<td>1,912.</td>
<td>2,185.</td>
<td>2,741.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,874.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td>2,388.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>1,994.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>2,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,829.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>2,569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>1,859.</td>
<td>1,958.</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,847.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>2,013.</td>
<td>2,311.</td>
<td>2,957.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>1,909.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,363.</td>
<td>3,058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
<td>2,410.</td>
<td>3,153.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTEWST(L/R)

- **6020( )**
- **6620( )**
- **7220( )**
- **7820( )**
- **8420( )**

**R2**

- Ref Profiles

**PT**

- Peninsula

**E**

- 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge

**W**

- Wide Flange Leg

**ST**

- Stand-Off

**L**

- Left hand/ Right hand

**60**

- Width

**30**

- Depth

**Grommet Type**

**115**

- Grommet Finish

**114**

- Worksurface Finish

**115**

- Edge finish

**115**

- Leg Finish

**115**

- Stand-Off Finish

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula 1 1/2''

**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620( )</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
<td>$1,286.</td>
<td>$1,465.</td>
<td>$1,700.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220( )</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,320.</td>
<td>1,504.</td>
<td>1,771.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820( )</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,366.</td>
<td>1,555.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420( )</td>
<td>1,375.</td>
<td>1,391.</td>
<td>1,587.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
<td>1,500.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,524.</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
<td>2,131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,469.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,786.</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,483.</td>
<td>1,588.</td>
<td>1,814.</td>
<td>2,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>2,330.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624( )</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,518.</td>
<td>1,786.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224( )</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,559.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824( )</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424( )</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
<td>1,441.</td>
<td>1,647.</td>
<td>2,019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>2,194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,595.</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
<td>2,267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,537.</td>
<td>1,624.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td>2,335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,554.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td>1,908.</td>
<td>2,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,572.</td>
<td>1,694.</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620( )**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2'' Thick Float Edge
- **W**: Wide Flange leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **L**: Left or Right hand
  2. **Grommet option**
     - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
  3. **Grommet finish**
     - Painted or plated
     - N has no finish
  4. **Worksurface finish**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Edge finish**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
     - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. **Leg finish**
     - Painted or Anodized

- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $75
    - P3: $105
    - P4: $400

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8'' desk height product with 26 1/2'' standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8'' height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48''.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8'' may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630( )</td>
<td>$1,292</td>
<td>$1,386</td>
<td>$1,539</td>
<td>$1,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230( )</td>
<td>1,314</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1,626</td>
<td>1,982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830( )</td>
<td>1,399</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>1,743</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>1,456</td>
<td>1,557</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>2,224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>2,371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,657</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,985</td>
<td>2,541</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>1,766</td>
<td>2,033</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>2,088</td>
<td>2,737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 36"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636( ) | 1,358 | 1,439 | 1,647 | 2,005 |
| 42"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236( ) | 1,384 | 1,495 | 1,711 | 2,116 |
| 48"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836( ) | 1,469 | 1,602 | 1,835 | 2,291 |
| 54"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436( ) | 1,525 | 1,642 | 1,896 | 2,391 |
| 60"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036( ) | 1,624 | 1,739 | 1,998 | 2,549 |
| 66"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636( ) | 1,714 | 1,779 | 2,049 | 2,648 |
| 72"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236( ) | 1,738 | 1,832 | 2,113 | 2,757 |
| 78"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836( ) | 1,763 | 1,872 | 2,163 | 2,858 |
| 84"                          | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436( ) | 1,788 | 1,912 | 2,213 | 2,955 |

**Order Code**
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)
3620( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wide Flange leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish  Add
   P2 $75
   P3 $105
   P4 $400

**Application Notes**
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
Due to height restriction, pedestals  28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

### Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2,000.</td>
<td>2,274.</td>
<td>2,542.</td>
<td>2,822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
<td>2,416.</td>
<td>2,834.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>2,914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1,982.</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
<td>2,498.</td>
<td>2,982.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2,000.</td>
<td>2,274.</td>
<td>2,542.</td>
<td>3,059.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2,080.</td>
<td>2,479.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>3,138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)6636(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2,099.</td>
<td>2,517.</td>
<td>2,800.</td>
<td>3,212.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)7236(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2,119.</td>
<td>2,546.</td>
<td>2,835.</td>
<td>3,286.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)7836(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2,140.</td>
<td>2,574.</td>
<td>2,870.</td>
<td>3,354.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)8436(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2,158.</td>
<td>2,612.</td>
<td>2,915.</td>
<td>3,431.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information
**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Left or Right
2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish: Painted

**Grommet type:**
**P** only

**Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**

**Additional upcharges:**
- Leg Finish Add P2 $75
- P3 $105
- P4 $400

### Application Notes
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>l.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)6030()()()()()</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td>$1,917</td>
<td>$2,135</td>
<td>$2,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)6630()()()()()</td>
<td>1,779</td>
<td>1,945</td>
<td>2,169</td>
<td>2,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)7230()()()()()</td>
<td>1,799</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,213</td>
<td>2,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)7830()()()()()</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)8430()()()()()</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>2,294</td>
<td>2,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)6036()()()()()</td>
<td>1,797</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,209</td>
<td>2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)6636()()()()()</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,251</td>
<td>2,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)7236()()()()()</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>2,052</td>
<td>2,301</td>
<td>2,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)7836()()()()()</td>
<td>1,862</td>
<td>2,084</td>
<td>2,341</td>
<td>2,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)8436()()()()()</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,381</td>
<td>2,975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>l.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)6030()()()()()</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>2,277</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)6630()()()()()</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,564</td>
<td>2,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)7230()()()()()</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>2,342</td>
<td>2,611</td>
<td>3,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)7830()()()()()</td>
<td>1,959</td>
<td>2,370</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>3,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)8430()()()()()</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,408</td>
<td>2,699</td>
<td>3,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)6036()()()()()</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,337</td>
<td>2,605</td>
<td>3,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)6636()()()()()</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>3,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)7236()()()()()</td>
<td>1,985</td>
<td>2,411</td>
<td>2,697</td>
<td>3,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)7836()()()()()</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,444</td>
<td>2,739</td>
<td>3,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2STDWST(L/R)8436()()()()()</td>
<td>2,032</td>
<td>2,475</td>
<td>2,777</td>
<td>3,371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example: R2ATDWST(L/R)6030()()()()() P3 $105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Asymmetrical Top</td>
<td>Products on this page work with 28 1/2&quot; height planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wide Flange Leg</td>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Simple Stand-Off</td>
<td>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
<td>Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Refer to grommet page for location option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-off Finish</td>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grommet type:
P only
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 1/2" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWM(L/R)4830( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,451.</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$1,894.</td>
<td>$2,211.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWM(L/R)5430( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,732.</td>
<td>$1,927.</td>
<td>$2,278.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWM(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,634.</td>
<td>$1,805.</td>
<td>$2,011.</td>
<td>$2,395.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWM(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,831.</td>
<td>$2,045.</td>
<td>$2,463.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWM(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
<td>$1,870.</td>
<td>$2,091.</td>
<td>$2,542.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWM(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>$1,899.</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
<td>$2,611.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWM(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,739.</td>
<td>$1,936.</td>
<td>$2,171.</td>
<td>$2,687.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option (E=End, N=No grommet)
3. Grommet finish (Painted or plated)
4. Worksurface finish (L, V1, V2, V3)
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish (Painted or Anodized)

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"  
**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)4830(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
<td>$2,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)5430(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,588</td>
<td>$2,091</td>
<td>$2,324</td>
<td>$2,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)6030(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,760</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$2,407</td>
<td>$2,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7230(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,779</td>
<td>$2,192</td>
<td>$2,441</td>
<td>$2,857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7830(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,820</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
<td>$3,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)8430(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,840</td>
<td>$2,296</td>
<td>$2,566</td>
<td>$3,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)4836(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$2,116</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$2,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)5436(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,640</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
<td>$2,393</td>
<td>$2,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)6036(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,796</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
<td>$2,480</td>
<td>$2,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7236(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,821</td>
<td>$2,257</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
<td>$3,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7836(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,840</td>
<td>$2,299</td>
<td>$2,573</td>
<td>$3,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)8436(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,868</td>
<td>$2,332</td>
<td>$2,614</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620(XXX)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand  
2. Grommet option  
3. Grommet finish  
4. Worksurface finish  
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
6. Leg finish  
7. Grommet Finish: Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1½"

**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
<td>$2,529</td>
<td>$2,829</td>
<td>$3,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
<td>$2,597</td>
<td>$2,922</td>
<td>$3,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$2,325</td>
<td>$2,646</td>
<td>$2,974</td>
<td>$3,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$2,699</td>
<td>$3,037</td>
<td>$3,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$2,379</td>
<td>$2,739</td>
<td>$3,089</td>
<td>$3,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$2,406</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td>$3,138</td>
<td>$3,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
<td>$2,597</td>
<td>$2,922</td>
<td>$3,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030</td>
<td>$2,444</td>
<td>$2,951</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td>$3,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036</td>
<td>$2,470</td>
<td>$3,028</td>
<td>$3,383</td>
<td>$3,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
<td>$3,068</td>
<td>$3,439</td>
<td>$4,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
<td>$3,117</td>
<td>$3,496</td>
<td>$4,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230</td>
<td>$2,543</td>
<td>$3,177</td>
<td>$3,555</td>
<td>$4,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830</td>
<td>$2,582</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
<td>$3,604</td>
<td>$4,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430</td>
<td>$2,613</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
<td>$3,604</td>
<td>$4,344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**

R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030( )

**R2**
- Reff Profiles

**AT**
- Asymmetrical Top

**W**
- 1⅛" Thick Float Edge

**PC**
- Power Center

**L**
- Left hand/Right hand

**60**
- Width

**30**
- Depth

**115**
- Grommet Finish

**114**
- Worksurface Finish

**115**
- Edge finish

**115**
- Leg Finish

**115**
- Stand-off Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

Grommet type:
- P only

**Due to height restriction, pedestals 28⅜"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**

### Application Notes

- **It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 28⅜"h height planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45”.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish: Add
    - P2: $75
    - P3: $105
    - P4: $400

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$2,048</td>
<td>$2,247</td>
<td>$2,520</td>
<td>$2,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,282</td>
<td>$2,564</td>
<td>$3,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>$2,330</td>
<td>$2,618</td>
<td>$3,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$2,117</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
<td>$2,663</td>
<td>$3,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,141</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
<td>$2,719</td>
<td>$3,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$2,093</td>
<td>$2,324</td>
<td>$2,613</td>
<td>$3,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$2,118</td>
<td>$2,364</td>
<td>$2,665</td>
<td>$3,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$2,147</td>
<td>$2,416</td>
<td>$2,728</td>
<td>$3,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,173</td>
<td>$2,457</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td>$3,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
<td>$2,498</td>
<td>$2,828</td>
<td>$3,570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$2,220</td>
<td>$2,699</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$3,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
<td>$2,731</td>
<td>$3,056</td>
<td>$3,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$2,271</td>
<td>$2,780</td>
<td>$3,116</td>
<td>$3,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>$2,814</td>
<td>$3,156</td>
<td>$3,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,320</td>
<td>$2,862</td>
<td>$3,214</td>
<td>$3,961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$2,268</td>
<td>$2,773</td>
<td>$3,108</td>
<td>$3,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
<td>$2,813</td>
<td>$3,159</td>
<td>$3,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$2,327</td>
<td>$2,865</td>
<td>$3,223</td>
<td>$3,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,357</td>
<td>$2,907</td>
<td>$3,275</td>
<td>$3,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,385</td>
<td>$2,946</td>
<td>$3,323</td>
<td>$4,065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2ATEWST(L/R)6030

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish: Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 46".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $75
  - P3 $105
  - P4 $400

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Grommet type:
- P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,660.</td>
<td>$1,983.</td>
<td>$2,220.</td>
<td>$2,616.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,780.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
<td>2,261.</td>
<td>2,700.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,887.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,365.</td>
<td>2,845.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,911.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,407.</td>
<td>2,930.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,949.</td>
<td>2,190.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>3,029.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,979.</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
<td>2,509.</td>
<td>3,116.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,019.</td>
<td>2,272.</td>
<td>2,566.</td>
<td>3,211.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>2,046.</td>
<td>2,297.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,821.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,348.</td>
<td>2,854.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,932.</td>
<td>2,184.</td>
<td>2,459.</td>
<td>3,010.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,959.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>3,110.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,987.</td>
<td>2,277.</td>
<td>2,574.</td>
<td>3,221.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,013.</td>
<td>2,316.</td>
<td>2,625.</td>
<td>3,321.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,040.</td>
<td>2,353.</td>
<td>2,674.</td>
<td>3,415.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: `R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620` (Pattern Number)
- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **W**: Wide Flange Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand (E=End, N=No grommet)
  2. Grommet finish: Painted or plated (Grommet options are available on laminate tops only)
  3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  5. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized

- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 590 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Symmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,796</td>
<td>$2,433</td>
<td>$2,714</td>
<td>$3,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$2,497</td>
<td>$2,791</td>
<td>$3,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,466</td>
<td>$2,756</td>
<td>$3,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,896</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
<td>$2,843</td>
<td>$3,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$2,046</td>
<td>$2,556</td>
<td>$2,860</td>
<td>$3,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$2,094</td>
<td>$2,591</td>
<td>$2,904</td>
<td>$3,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,551</td>
<td>$2,860</td>
<td>$3,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
<td>$2,673</td>
<td>$2,961</td>
<td>$3,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$2,096</td>
<td>$2,591</td>
<td>$2,904</td>
<td>$3,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$2,153</td>
<td>$2,725</td>
<td>$3,068</td>
<td>$3,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$2,121</td>
<td>$2,674</td>
<td>$3,003</td>
<td>$3,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,181</td>
<td>$2,767</td>
<td>$3,120</td>
<td>$3,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
<td>$2,721</td>
<td>$3,059</td>
<td>$3,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STEFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,212</td>
<td>$2,807</td>
<td>$3,169</td>
<td>$3,910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 599 to 604.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 ⅞” planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 ½” to 42 ¼” from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

**Construction**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 ½” thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are ¾” thick. Side gables are 1½” thick. The modesty is ¾” thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1” away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

![Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface](image1.png)

![Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base](image2.png)

![30"D Base](image3.png)

![30"D Worksurface](image4.png)

117
**Height Adjustable Leg System:**

**Construction**
The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

**Electrical Requirements**
The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

**Scope:**
Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30”D and 36”D; and widths from 60”W to 84”W in 6” increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½” thick and have a standard square edge profile.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

**Worksurface Options:**
Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36” deep worksurface with a 30” deep base. All 30” deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36” deep worksurfaces maybe specified either “F” for flush or “R” for recessed configuration.
Power and Data Access
Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2”x3” Profiles style which have a 1/16” thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options
Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:
The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch
The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is available with four switch options. The default switch for this desk is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. “S” specifies the standard up/down control switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two “quick access” buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ “Users Manual for Digital Control Switch” available on Knoll Exchange. “TR” specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. “TG” specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Finish Options
The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

Planning Notes:
Storage
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19”.

Accessories
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBCP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.
36"D Worksurface
Recessed Application

36"D Worksurface
Flush Application

Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 30" Base

Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 36" Base

Height Adjustable Desk Top View

Height Adjustable Desk
Front Elevation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>th (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L ($), V1 ($), V2 ($), V3 ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk Top 30&quot; Deep</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF6030(XXXX)</td>
<td>$656, $729, $836, $1,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF6630(XXXX)</td>
<td>667, 744, 859, 1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF7230(XXXX)</td>
<td>686, 763, 878, 1,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF8430(XXXX)</td>
<td>746, 831, 956, 1,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF6036(XXXX)</td>
<td>756, 842, 964, 1,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF6636(XXXX)</td>
<td>780, 871, 1,003, 1,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF7236(XXXX)</td>
<td>805, 899, 1,035, 1,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF7836(XXXX)</td>
<td>836, 927, 1,068, 1,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTF8436(XXXX)</td>
<td>867, 957, 1,102, 1,488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCHTF6030(XXXX)

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **CH** Classic Height Adjustable Desk
- **T** Top
- **D** 1 1/2" thick, square edge
- **F** Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type: 
   - N = No grommet
   - G = with Grommet
2. Grommet finish: 
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish: 
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Hardware is included.

All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.

Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.

If Flush modesty is selected, the grommet location is flush.

If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
# Classic Height Adjustable Desks

## Laminate Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Base/Shroud Base/Height</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6030()()</td>
<td>$7,585.</td>
<td>$8,517.</td>
<td>$8,743.</td>
<td>$9,397.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6630()()</td>
<td>7,608.</td>
<td>8,545.</td>
<td>8,776.</td>
<td>9,455.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7230()()</td>
<td>7,630.</td>
<td>8,573.</td>
<td>8,812.</td>
<td>9,518.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7830()()</td>
<td>7,654.</td>
<td>8,602.</td>
<td>8,847.</td>
<td>9,578.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB8430()()</td>
<td>7,677.</td>
<td>8,629.</td>
<td>8,880.</td>
<td>9,637.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6036()()</td>
<td>7,690.</td>
<td>8,655.</td>
<td>8,918.</td>
<td>9,659.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6636()()</td>
<td>7,713.</td>
<td>8,683.</td>
<td>8,951.</td>
<td>9,718.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7236()()</td>
<td>7,735.</td>
<td>8,712.</td>
<td>8,988.</td>
<td>9,781.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7836()()</td>
<td>7,760.</td>
<td>8,741.</td>
<td>9,023.</td>
<td>9,842.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB8436()()</td>
<td>7,783.</td>
<td>8,767.</td>
<td>9,056.</td>
<td>9,900.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCHB6030()()

- **R**: Ref Profil
- **CH**: Classic Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth

- **S**: Switch option
  - S=Standard
  - D=Digital switch
  - TR=Toggle switch, Red
  - TG=Toggle switch, Grey

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $309 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Base finish: L
3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only

Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
- Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
- Height range is from 26 ½" h - 43” h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option.”
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Side gables are 1 ½” thick.

The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.
## Classic Height Adjustable Desks

### Wood Veneer Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Base/Shroud</th>
<th>Base/Height</th>
<th>Base/Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6030</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
<td>$8,262.</td>
<td>$11,160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6630</td>
<td>V1/V1</td>
<td>$9,194.</td>
<td>$12,284.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7230</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
<td>$8,489.</td>
<td>$11,284.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7830</td>
<td>V2/V2</td>
<td>$8,647.</td>
<td>$11,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB8430</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
<td>$9,348.</td>
<td>$11,507.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB9030</td>
<td>V3/V3</td>
<td>$9,647.</td>
<td>$11,628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6036</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
<td>$8,399.</td>
<td>$11,559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6636</td>
<td>V1/V1</td>
<td>$9,364.</td>
<td>$12,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7236</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
<td>$8,655.</td>
<td>$11,795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7836</td>
<td>V2/V2</td>
<td>$9,883.</td>
<td>$11,906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB8436</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
<td>$9,590.</td>
<td>$12,026.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCHB6030 (X)(X)

- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **CH** - Classic Height Adjustable Desk
- **B** - Base
- **W** - Width
- **D** - Depth
- **S** - Switch option
  - S = Standard
  - D = Digital switch
  - TR = Toggle switch, Red
  - TG = Toggle switch, Grey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Switch Finish</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Shroud Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Base Finish</td>
<td>Base Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Shroud Finish</td>
<td>Shroud Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - **S** specifies the standard up/down control switch.
   - **D** specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $309 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - **TR** specifies the red toggle switch.
   - **TG** specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Base finish: V1, V2, V3
3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only

Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

### Application Notes

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

- Bases come with worksurface mounting brackets.
- Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 43"h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".

An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.

The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

for 28½” high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26½” to 42¼” from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements. Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4 for example configurations.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.

![Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty](image1.png)

![Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty](image2.png)

![Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty](image3.png)

![Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty](image4.png)
**Components and Specification Options**

**Worksurface:**
Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:

- **F**=flush leg/storage
- **R**=recessed leg/storage

**Note:** Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops.

See Figure 5 for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>30&quot;D</th>
<th>36&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flush Leg/Storage (F)</strong></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flush Leg/Storage (F)</strong></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recessed Leg/Storage (R)</strong></td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Modesty</td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty</td>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image10" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Modesty</td>
<td><img src="image11" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image12" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage (Shown with Storage on Both Sides)*
Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See Figure 6 for grommet locations. Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.

![Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations (Shown with Storage One Side)](image)
Desk Base:
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified.

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See Figure 7 for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See Figure 8 for a matrix of available configurations.

Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components
Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options

- No Modesty (N)
- Partial Recessed Modesty (P)
- Full Recessed Modesty (R)
- Full Flush Modesty (F)
- No Storage (N)
- Storage 1 Side (RL/RR) (RL Shown)
- Storage Both Sides (RB)

Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
**Height Adjustable Leg Set:**
Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3¼". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See Figure 9 for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default switch is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The standard up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control "D" is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.


"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

**Leg Surround:**
Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 61/8"W and 227/8"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to Figure 11 for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to Figure 10 for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.
**Box-File Storage Pedestal:**
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See Figure 11 for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black. Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.

**Pedestal Top:**
Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

See Figure 12 for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

**Pedestal Back:**
Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish. Refer to Figure 12 for exploded view.

---

![Figure 11: Storage Pedestal Base Options](image1)

![Figure 12: Leg Surround, Box/File Pedestal, & Pedestal Top, Exploded View (stepped base shown)](image2)
**Modesty:**
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:
- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back spans the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to **Figure 5 & Figure 8** for modesty configuration examples.
Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.
The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

**Wire Management:**
The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See **Figure 13** for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.
The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.
Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by $1\frac{1}{16}"$. The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user’s edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

See Figure 14 for overhang dimensions.

CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See Figure 15 for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.

See Figure 14 for worksurface overhang dimensions.

![Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions](image)

30"/36"D

36"D

30"/36"D (Flush)

30"D (Recessed)

![Figure 15: Desk Height Range](image)

Highest Position

43½" overall

42½" to the underside of the worksurface

Lowest Position

28" overall

26½" to the underside of the worksurface
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:  
   - N = No grommet  
   - G = with Grommet
2. Grommet finish:  
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

- Hardware is included.
- Recessed modesties are an option for 36” deep worksurfaces only.
- If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
- If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Executive Height Adjustable Desks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REDTDF6030</td>
<td>Worksurfaces, square edge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Desk Top 30” Deep</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF6030( )</td>
<td>$656.</td>
<td>$729.</td>
<td>$836.</td>
<td>$1,131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Desk Top 30” Deep</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF6630( )</td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$744.</td>
<td>$859.</td>
<td>$1,160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Desk Top 30” Deep</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF7230( )</td>
<td>$696.</td>
<td>$763.</td>
<td>$878.</td>
<td>$1,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Desk Top 30” Deep</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF7830( )</td>
<td>$717.</td>
<td>$799.</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>$1,239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Desk Top 30” Deep</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF8430( )</td>
<td>$746.</td>
<td>$831.</td>
<td>$956.</td>
<td>$1,292.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Executive Desk Top 36” Deep | 36” | 60” | 1 1/2” | REDTDF(R)6036( ) | $756. | $842. | $964. | $1,292. |
| Executive Desk Top 36” Deep | 36” | 66” | 1 1/2” | REDTDF(R)6636( ) | $790. | $871. | $1,003. | $1,352. |
| Executive Desk Top 36” Deep | 36” | 72” | 1 1/2” | REDTDF(R)7236( ) | $805. | $899. | $1,035. | $1,397. |
| Executive Desk Top 36” Deep | 36” | 78” | 1 1/2” | REDTDF(R)7836( ) | $832. | $927. | $1,068. | $1,442. |
| Executive Desk Top 36” Deep | 36” | 84” | 1 1/2” | REDTDF(R)8436( ) | $933. | $957. | $1,102. | $1,488. |
# Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - No Modesty, No Storage**

## Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6030N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,929</td>
<td>$7,106</td>
<td>$7,195</td>
<td>$7,283</td>
<td>$7,372</td>
<td>$7,736</td>
<td>$8,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6630N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,929</td>
<td>$7,106</td>
<td>$7,195</td>
<td>$7,283</td>
<td>$7,372</td>
<td>$7,736</td>
<td>$8,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7230N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,968</td>
<td>$7,145</td>
<td>$7,234</td>
<td>$7,322</td>
<td>$7,411</td>
<td>$7,775</td>
<td>$8,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,968</td>
<td>$7,145</td>
<td>$7,234</td>
<td>$7,322</td>
<td>$7,411</td>
<td>$7,775</td>
<td>$8,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,968</td>
<td>$7,145</td>
<td>$7,234</td>
<td>$7,322</td>
<td>$7,411</td>
<td>$7,775</td>
<td>$8,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6036N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$7,040</td>
<td>$7,225</td>
<td>$7,318</td>
<td>$7,411</td>
<td>$7,504</td>
<td>$7,889</td>
<td>$9,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6636N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$7,040</td>
<td>$7,225</td>
<td>$7,318</td>
<td>$7,411</td>
<td>$7,504</td>
<td>$7,889</td>
<td>$9,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7236N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$7,079</td>
<td>$7,265</td>
<td>$7,357</td>
<td>$7,450</td>
<td>$7,543</td>
<td>$7,928</td>
<td>$9,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7836N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$7,079</td>
<td>$7,265</td>
<td>$7,357</td>
<td>$7,450</td>
<td>$7,543</td>
<td>$7,928</td>
<td>$9,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8436N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$7,079</td>
<td>$7,265</td>
<td>$7,357</td>
<td>$7,450</td>
<td>$7,543</td>
<td>$7,928</td>
<td>$9,112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

Example: REDBN6030N(1/2)( ) ( ) ( )

R = Reff Profiles
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B = Base
N = No Modesty
60 = Width
30 = Depth
N = No Storage
T = Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
S = Switch option
S=Standard, D=Digital switch
TR=T Toggle switch, Red TG=T Toggle switch, Grey

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch:**
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting.
   - Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.**

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

- **Application Notes:**
  - Worksurface must be specified separately.
  - Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
  - Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
  - An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
  - An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
  - Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
  - Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
  - The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
  - Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
  - Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
  - Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
  - For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

135
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks
### Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDBP6030N(1/2)</td>
<td>$7,162</td>
<td>$7,339</td>
<td>$7,427</td>
<td>$7,516</td>
<td>$7,781</td>
<td>$8,186</td>
<td>$9,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDBP6630N(1/2)</td>
<td>$7,171</td>
<td>$7,348</td>
<td>$7,437</td>
<td>$7,525</td>
<td>$7,816</td>
<td>$8,230</td>
<td>$9,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDBP7230N(1/2)</td>
<td>$7,212</td>
<td>$7,389</td>
<td>$7,478</td>
<td>$7,566</td>
<td>$7,866</td>
<td>$8,233</td>
<td>$9,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBP7830N(1/2)</td>
<td>$7,217</td>
<td>$7,394</td>
<td>$7,483</td>
<td>$7,572</td>
<td>$7,876</td>
<td>$8,299</td>
<td>$9,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBP8430N(1/2)</td>
<td>$7,223</td>
<td>$7,401</td>
<td>$7,489</td>
<td>$7,578</td>
<td>$7,888</td>
<td>$8,313</td>
<td>$9,746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Control Switch:
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - “TR” specifies the red toggle switch.
   - “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.
  2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes
- Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26½”h - 42½”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>$7,189.</td>
<td>$7,367.</td>
<td>$7,455.</td>
<td>$7,544.</td>
<td>$7,634.</td>
<td>$7,723.</td>
<td>$7,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,198.</td>
<td>7,375.</td>
<td>7,463.</td>
<td>7,552.</td>
<td>7,640.</td>
<td>7,728.</td>
<td>7,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,246.</td>
<td>7,423.</td>
<td>7,512.</td>
<td>7,600.</td>
<td>7,688.</td>
<td>7,776.</td>
<td>7,864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,255.</td>
<td>7,432.</td>
<td>7,521.</td>
<td>7,610.</td>
<td>7,698.</td>
<td>7,786.</td>
<td>7,874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,265.</td>
<td>7,442.</td>
<td>7,530.</td>
<td>7,619.</td>
<td>7,707.</td>
<td>7,795.</td>
<td>7,883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>$7,301.</td>
<td>$7,486.</td>
<td>$7,579.</td>
<td>$7,671.</td>
<td>$7,764.</td>
<td>$7,852.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,309.</td>
<td>7,484.</td>
<td>7,577.</td>
<td>7,669.</td>
<td>7,762.</td>
<td>7,850.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,357.</td>
<td>7,543.</td>
<td>7,635.</td>
<td>7,728.</td>
<td>7,821.</td>
<td>7,914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,367.</td>
<td>7,552.</td>
<td>7,645.</td>
<td>7,737.</td>
<td>7,830.</td>
<td>7,923.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)()()()</td>
<td>7,376.</td>
<td>7,561.</td>
<td>7,654.</td>
<td>7,747.</td>
<td>7,840.</td>
<td>7,933.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDB(F/R)6030(1/2)()()()

R = Reff Profiles
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B = Base
F = Flush Full Ht. Modesty
(R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty)
60 = Width
30 = Depth
N = No Storage
1 = Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
S = Switch option
S=Standard, D=Digital switch
TR=Toggle switch, Red
TG=Toggle switch, Grey
114 = Case finish
114 = Front finish
111 = Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26½"h - 42½"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,
No Modesty, Metal Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)(L/M)</td>
<td>$8,659</td>
<td>$9,057</td>
<td>$9,213</td>
<td>$9,373</td>
<td>$9,801</td>
<td>$10,336</td>
<td>$11,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)(L/M)</td>
<td>$8,798</td>
<td>$9,203</td>
<td>$9,364</td>
<td>$9,529</td>
<td>$9,965</td>
<td>$10,516</td>
<td>$12,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 42&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)(L/M)</td>
<td>$8,698</td>
<td>$9,096</td>
<td>$9,252</td>
<td>$9,412</td>
<td>$9,841</td>
<td>$10,376</td>
<td>$12,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 48&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)(L/M)</td>
<td>$8,837</td>
<td>$9,242</td>
<td>$9,403</td>
<td>$9,568</td>
<td>$10,004</td>
<td>$10,555</td>
<td>$12,309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 54&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)(L/M)</td>
<td>$8,837</td>
<td>$9,242</td>
<td>$9,403</td>
<td>$9,568</td>
<td>$10,004</td>
<td>$10,555</td>
<td>$12,309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 60&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)(L/M)</td>
<td>$8,837</td>
<td>$9,242</td>
<td>$9,403</td>
<td>$9,568</td>
<td>$10,004</td>
<td>$10,555</td>
<td>$12,309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)(L/M)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   - L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

**Application Notes**

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 261/2"h -421/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**

*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,901</td>
<td>8,929</td>
<td>8,945</td>
<td>8,961</td>
<td>10,206</td>
<td>10,788</td>
<td>12,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,914</td>
<td>9,310</td>
<td>9,467</td>
<td>9,627</td>
<td>10,231</td>
<td>10,810</td>
<td>12,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,958</td>
<td>9,355</td>
<td>9,512</td>
<td>9,672</td>
<td>10,297</td>
<td>10,878</td>
<td>12,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,964</td>
<td>9,362</td>
<td>9,518</td>
<td>9,678</td>
<td>10,308</td>
<td>10,892</td>
<td>12,744</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M

R = Reff Profiles  
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk  
B = Base  
P = Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty  
60 = Width  
30 = Depth  
R = Storage Option  
L = Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal  
T = Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base  
M = Metal Interior  
S = Switch option  
S=Standard, D=Digital switch  
T=Toggle switch, Red  
TG=Toggle switch, Grey  
114 = Case finish  
114 = Front finish  
111 = Pull finish  
111 = Lock finish  
111 = Leg finish  

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:  
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.  
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.  
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.  
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Case finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. Front finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. Pull option:  
   - F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:  
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Lock option: L  
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

7. Lock finish:  
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

8. Leg finish:  
   - Core paint finish only  
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.  
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.  
- Height range is from 26 1/2" to 42 1/4" (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.  
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.  
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”  
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.  
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.  
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.  
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.  
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.  
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.  
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)</td>
<td>M( )</td>
<td>9,060.</td>
<td>9,465.</td>
<td>9,625.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)</td>
<td>M( )</td>
<td>9,075.</td>
<td>9,480.</td>
<td>9,641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)</td>
<td>M( )</td>
<td>9,123.</td>
<td>9,529.</td>
<td>9,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)</td>
<td>M( )</td>
<td>9,133.</td>
<td>9,538.</td>
<td>9,696.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)</td>
<td>M( )</td>
<td>9,141.</td>
<td>9,547.</td>
<td>9,708.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **F**: Flush full Ht. Modesty
- (R=Recessed full Ht.)
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **R**: Storage Option
- **L**: Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal
- **I**: Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **M**: Metal Interior
- **S**: Switch option, Switch option
  - S=Standard
  - D=Digital switch
  - TR=Toggle switch, Red
  - TG=Toggle switch, Grey
- **114**: Case finish
- **114**: Front finish
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **111**: Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

Worksurface must be specified separately.

- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.

Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.

Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Metal Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,430.</td>
<td>$11,047.</td>
<td>$11,271.</td>
<td>$11,503.</td>
<td>$12,269.</td>
<td>$12,976.</td>
<td>$15,122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,430.</td>
<td>$11,047.</td>
<td>$11,271.</td>
<td>$11,503.</td>
<td>$12,269.</td>
<td>$12,976.</td>
<td>$15,122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7836RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,595.</td>
<td>$11,221.</td>
<td>$11,449.</td>
<td>$11,685.</td>
<td>$12,466.</td>
<td>$13,184.</td>
<td>$15,504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8436RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,595.</td>
<td>$11,221.</td>
<td>$11,449.</td>
<td>$11,685.</td>
<td>$12,466.</td>
<td>$13,184.</td>
<td>$15,504.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDBN7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **N**: No Modesty
- **78**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **R**: Storage Option
- **B**: Both Sides
- **1**: Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **M**: Metal Interior
- **S**: Switch option, Switch option
  - **S**: Standard
  - **D**: Digital switch
  - **TR**: Toggle switch, Red
  - **TG**: Toggle switch, Grey
- **114**: Case finish
- **114**: Front finish
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **111**: Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmed settings. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,
Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>10,669</td>
<td>11,287</td>
<td>11,510</td>
<td>11,743</td>
<td>12,694</td>
<td>13,443</td>
<td>15,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8430RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>10,693</td>
<td>11,310</td>
<td>11,535</td>
<td>11,767</td>
<td>12,711</td>
<td>13,463</td>
<td>15,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7836RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>10,835</td>
<td>11,461</td>
<td>11,688</td>
<td>11,925</td>
<td>12,890</td>
<td>13,651</td>
<td>16,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8436RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>10,859</td>
<td>11,485</td>
<td>11,713</td>
<td>11,949</td>
<td>12,908</td>
<td>13,670</td>
<td>16,165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDBP7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)

R = Reff Profiles
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B = Base
P = Recessed Partial ht. Modesty
78 = Width
30 = Depth
R = Storage Option
B = Both Sides
1 = Flush Base Option, 2 = Stepped Base
M = Metal Interior
S = Switch option, Switch option
Se=Standard, D=Digital switch
TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey
114 = Case finish
114 = Front finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
111 = Leg finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   L
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. Lock finish:
   B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch**:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for digital display with programmable settings. **"TR"** specifies the red toggle switch.
   - **"TG"** specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. **Case finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. **Front finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. **Shipping**:
   - F: Flat pack, R: Reassembly
5. **Pull option**:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
6. **Lock option**:
   - L: Pedestals always lock drilled
7. **Lock finish**:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. **Leg finish**:
   - Core paint finish **only**
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with work surface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26½"h - 42½"h (from the underside of work surface to the floor) with load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option".
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

### Order Code

Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>ED</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>78</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Executive Height Adjustable Desk</td>
<td>Base</td>
<td>Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Storage Option</td>
<td>Both Sides</td>
<td>Metal Interior</td>
<td>Switch option, Switch option</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S=Standard, D=Digital switch, TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d x w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot; x 78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$10,683</td>
<td>$11,301</td>
<td>$11,525</td>
<td>$11,757</td>
<td>$12,732</td>
<td>$13,490</td>
<td>$15,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot; x 78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$10,849</td>
<td>$11,475</td>
<td>$11,703</td>
<td>$11,940</td>
<td>$12,928</td>
<td>$13,697</td>
<td>$16,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot; x 84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$10,718</td>
<td>$11,335</td>
<td>$11,560</td>
<td>$11,791</td>
<td>$12,754</td>
<td>$13,518</td>
<td>$15,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot; x 84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$10,884</td>
<td>$11,509</td>
<td>$11,738</td>
<td>$11,974</td>
<td>$12,951</td>
<td>$13,725</td>
<td>$16,315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides**

Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**
**No Modesty, Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D x W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>9,114</td>
<td>9,520</td>
<td>9,681</td>
<td>9,846</td>
<td>10,282</td>
<td>10,834</td>
<td>12,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>9,114</td>
<td>9,520</td>
<td>9,681</td>
<td>9,846</td>
<td>10,282</td>
<td>10,834</td>
<td>12,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Code</td>
<td>Example: REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Executive Height Adjustable Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No Modesty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Storage Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to gables, tops, modesty & back.

3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of leg cover and ped. fronts.

4. Pull option:
   - F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Lock option:
   - L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - Lock finish:
     - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

7. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for recessed appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,219.</td>
<td>$9,615.</td>
<td>$9,772.</td>
<td>$9,932.</td>
<td>$10,524.</td>
<td>$11,105.</td>
<td>$12,884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,231.</td>
<td>$9,627.</td>
<td>$9,784.</td>
<td>$9,945.</td>
<td>$10,547.</td>
<td>$11,127.</td>
<td>$12,931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,275.</td>
<td>$9,673.</td>
<td>$9,829.</td>
<td>$9,989.</td>
<td>$10,614.</td>
<td>$11,209.</td>
<td>$13,060.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,281.</td>
<td>$9,679.</td>
<td>$9,835.</td>
<td>$9,995.</td>
<td>$10,625.</td>
<td>$11,209.</td>
<td>$13,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,286.</td>
<td>$9,684.</td>
<td>$9,841.</td>
<td>$9,991.</td>
<td>$10,636.</td>
<td>$11,223.</td>
<td>$13,099.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: REDBP 6030R (L/R) (1/2) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

R = Ref Profiles
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B = Base
P = Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty
60 = Width
30 = Depth
R = Storage Option
L = Left hand pedestal, R = Right hand Pedestal
1 = Flush Base Option, 2 = Stepped Base
W = Wood Interior
B = Switch option, Switch option
S = Standard, D = Digital switch
TR = Toggle switch, Red
TG = Toggle switch, Grey

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B = blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   - L = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - B = Black, S = Matte Silver
7. Lock finish:
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2" - 42 1/4" (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
# Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d x w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot; x 60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>$9,238</td>
<td>$9,636</td>
<td>$9,792</td>
<td>$9,952</td>
<td>$10,559</td>
<td>$11,149</td>
<td>$13,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,254</td>
<td>9,651</td>
<td>9,807</td>
<td>9,967</td>
<td>10,588</td>
<td>11,179</td>
<td>13,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,302</td>
<td>9,709</td>
<td>9,864</td>
<td>10,025</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>11,275</td>
<td>13,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,311</td>
<td>9,709</td>
<td>9,864</td>
<td>10,025</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>11,275</td>
<td>13,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,319</td>
<td>9,717</td>
<td>9,874</td>
<td>10,034</td>
<td>10,694</td>
<td>11,296</td>
<td>13,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Right hand pedestal & Flush modesty shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d x w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot; x 60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,376</td>
<td>9,782</td>
<td>9,943</td>
<td>10,107</td>
<td>10,722</td>
<td>11,329</td>
<td>13,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,392</td>
<td>9,797</td>
<td>9,958</td>
<td>10,123</td>
<td>10,752</td>
<td>11,358</td>
<td>13,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,440</td>
<td>9,846</td>
<td>10,006</td>
<td>10,170</td>
<td>10,824</td>
<td>11,433</td>
<td>13,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,449</td>
<td>9,855</td>
<td>10,016</td>
<td>10,181</td>
<td>10,842</td>
<td>11,455</td>
<td>13,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>9,458</td>
<td>9,864</td>
<td>10,025</td>
<td>10,189</td>
<td>10,858</td>
<td>11,476</td>
<td>13,596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Right hand pedestal & Flush modesty shown**

---

**Order Code**

Example: REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Executive Height Adjustable Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Flush full ht. Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Recessed full ht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Right hand Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stepped Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Switch option, Switch option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Digital switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Toggle switch, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TG</td>
<td>Toggle switch, Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

1. **Control Switch:**
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. **Pull option:**
   - F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
   - TR=Toggle switch, Red
   - TG=Toggle switch, Grey

5. **Lock option:**
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

6. **Lock finish:**
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

7. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

---

**Application Notes**

- **Worksurface must be specified separately.**
- **Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.**
- **Height range is from 26 1/2" to 42 1/4" from the underside of worksurface to the floor** with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- **An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option"**
  - An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
- **Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.**
- **Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.**
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- **Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.**
- **Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.**
- **Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.**
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,
No Modesty, Wood Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>11,063</td>
<td>11,661</td>
<td>11,905</td>
<td>12,138</td>
<td>12,904</td>
<td>13,610</td>
<td>15,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>11,063</td>
<td>11,661</td>
<td>11,905</td>
<td>12,138</td>
<td>12,904</td>
<td>13,610</td>
<td>15,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7836RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>11,229</td>
<td>11,855</td>
<td>12,083</td>
<td>12,320</td>
<td>13,101</td>
<td>13,817</td>
<td>16,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8436RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>11,229</td>
<td>11,855</td>
<td>12,083</td>
<td>12,320</td>
<td>13,101</td>
<td>13,817</td>
<td>16,138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDBN7830RB(1/2)W(00000000)

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Lock option:
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

7. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks

*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7830RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>$11,303.</td>
<td>$11,920.</td>
<td>$12,145.</td>
<td>$12,376.</td>
<td>$13,328.</td>
<td>$14,077.</td>
<td>$16,373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8430RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>$11,327.</td>
<td>$11,945.</td>
<td>$12,169.</td>
<td>$12,401.</td>
<td>$13,346.</td>
<td>$14,098.</td>
<td>$16,417.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7836RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>$11,469.</td>
<td>$12,094.</td>
<td>$12,323.</td>
<td>$12,559.</td>
<td>$13,525.</td>
<td>$14,284.</td>
<td>$16,754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8436RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>$11,493.</td>
<td>$12,119.</td>
<td>$12,347.</td>
<td>$12,584.</td>
<td>$13,542.</td>
<td>$14,305.</td>
<td>$16,799.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: REDBP7830RB(1/2)W

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **P**: Recessed partial ht, Modesty
- **78**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **R**: Storage Option
- **B**: Both Sides
- **1**: Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **W**: Wood Interior
- **S**: Switch option, Switch option
  - S=Standard
  - D=Digital switch
  - TR=Toggle switch, Red
  - TG=Toggle switch, Grey
- **114**: Case finish
- **114**: Front finish
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **111**: Leg finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Control Switch**:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. **Case finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. **Front finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. **Pull option**:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. **Pull finish**:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. **Lock option**:
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. **Lock finish**:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. **Leg finish**:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

- **Worksurface must be specified separately.**
- **Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.**
- **Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h** (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- **An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".**
- **An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."**
- **Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.**
- **Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.**
- **The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.**
- **Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.**
- **Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.**
- **Use equal sized base and top for recessed appearance.**
- **Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.**
- **For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.**

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>11,318</td>
<td>11,935</td>
<td>12,159</td>
<td>12,391</td>
<td>13,365</td>
<td>14,123</td>
<td>16,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>11,352</td>
<td>11,970</td>
<td>12,193</td>
<td>12,426</td>
<td>13,389</td>
<td>14,151</td>
<td>16,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>11,483</td>
<td>12,109</td>
<td>12,337</td>
<td>12,573</td>
<td>13,562</td>
<td>14,331</td>
<td>16,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>11,517</td>
<td>12,144</td>
<td>12,371</td>
<td>12,608</td>
<td>13,585</td>
<td>14,359</td>
<td>16,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recessed modesty shown

Order Code

Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()()()()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Executive Height Adjustable Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Flush full ht. Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Recessed full ht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Storage Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Both Sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Switch option, Switch option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Standard, D=Digital switch, TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. Pull option:
   - F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Lock option:
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

7. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use equal sized base and top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Height Adjustable Peninsulas
Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

**Height Adjustable Peninsulas** for 28½” high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26½” to 42¼” from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, “Classic” and “Progressive” as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1” thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See **Figure 1**.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See **Figure 2**.

Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets.

Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.
Components and Specification Options

Worksurface
Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths: 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

See Figure 4 Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See Figure 5 Overall Width Dimensions.
Height Adjustable Leg Set

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 31/8". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- **S** = short (31"-45"W); for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- **M** = medium (42"-68"W); for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- **L** = long (63"-89"W); for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The digital control "D" switch is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to “Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User’s Manual” available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User’s Manual available on Knoll.com.

“TR” specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. “TG” specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Figure 6: Height Adjustable Leg Set
Open Access Storage Pedestal

Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is $8\frac{3}{16}$" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See Figures 7 & 8.

Shelf depth is $8\frac{3}{8}$" for 19" deep pedestals and $12\frac{3}{8}$" for 23" deep pedestals.

Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is $11\frac{5}{8}$". The clearance above the shelf is $4\frac{15}{16}$".

Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Flush Base

Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Stepped Base
Credenza Top
Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20" and 24", and widths of 30" and 36". All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See Figure 9.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset 1 3/8" inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.

Figure 9: Credenza Tops
Credenza Top
Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30" wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See Figure 10 for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See Figure 11 for planning details.

Figure 10: Leg Grommet Locations

Figure 11: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Classic HA Peninsulas
Leg Surround
Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.
Leg surrounds are 6 1/8”W and 22 7/8”H. They come in two depths, 30” and 36”D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.
There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

Classic Leg Surround
The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See Figure 12. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is 1/2” thick and may be specified with its own finish options.
The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product.
The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.
The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.
**Progressive Leg Surround**

The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See **Figure 13**.

The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes. The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument. The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

---

**Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround**
**Progressive Low Credenza**

The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See **Figure 14**. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23½"H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 15** for leg grommet locations.

---

**Figure 14: Progressive Low Credenza**

**Figure 15: Leg Grommet Locations in Progressive Low Credenza**
The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See Figure 16 for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is 9 1/8"D.

Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.
**Wire Management**

The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface. See Figure 17 for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified.

The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

---

**Figure 17: Wire Manager**

[Diagram of the Wire Manager showing various components including: Velcro tie wraps (by others), Peninsula worksurface, Screw, Wire manager cover, Wire manager, Height adjustable leg, Power wire.]
Pre-configured Peninsulas

The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accommodated with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:

The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each of the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Classic leg surround
- Open Access pedestal
- Credenza top
- Wire manager

See Figure 18 for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½” inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, Figure 5, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg set is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down “S” switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. “D” specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two “quick access” buttons for sitting and standing mode.

“TR” specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. “TG” specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20” or 2=24” (actual is 19” or 23”). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPCE...). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The finish default to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.
Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See Figure 19 for details

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function. The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½” inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, Figure 5, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down “S” switch. Other switch options are available with upcharge. “D” specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two “quick access” buttons for sitting and standing mode. “TR” specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. “TG” specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C=centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.
Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**CAUTION:**
Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See Figure 20 for overall width dimensions.

---

**Figure 20: Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas**
Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM...) are available for order separately. Refer to Figure 21 for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Clearance</th>
<th>Partial Hanging Modesty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36½&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>42¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>48¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>54¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>60¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Clearance</th>
<th>Partial Hanging Modesty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>38¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>44¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>50¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>56¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection
Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas

All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

For a Classic HA Peninsula:
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to Figure 22 for an illustration of these items.

For a Progressive HA Peninsula:
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire manager

Refer to Figure 23 for an illustration of these items.
**Preconfigured - Classic**

### Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top Depth</th>
<th>Ped Depth</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>30”</strong></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: RHPRD60301 (L/R) (0000000000)

- **R**: Refil Profiles
- **HP**: Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **R**: Preconfigured Classic
- **D**: 1 1/2” square edge top
- **60**: Width nominal (60”-84”)
- **30**: Top Depth (30” & 36”)
- **1**: Pedestal depth (1=20”, 2=24”)
- **L**: Left hand (R=Right hand)
- **S**: Switch option Switch option
  - S=Standard
  - D=Digital switch
  - TR=Toggle switch, Red
  - TG=Toggle switch, Grey
- **GL**: Worksurface grommet option
- **111**: Worksurface grommet finish
- **114**: Worksurface top finish
- **114**: Worksurface edge finish
- **114**: Case finish
- **111**: Legs grommet finish
- **111**: Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch**:
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - “TR” specifies the red toggle switch.
   - “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. **Worksurface Grommet option**:
   - No Grommets
   - GL=Grommet Left
   - GR=Grommet Right

3. **Worksurface Grommet finish**:
   - Painted or Plated

4. **Worksurface Top finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

5. **Worksurface Edge finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only

6. **Case finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

7. **Leg Grommet finish**:
   - All core paint finishes

8. **Leg Finish**:
   - All core paint finishes

**(Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)**

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Height range is from 26 1/2” to 42 3/4” (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option." An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."

Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Fascias are not included.

Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.

Rail finish defaults to leg finish.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

166
**Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Top</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60° 30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD6030(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,301</td>
<td>$8,374</td>
<td>$8,418</td>
<td>$8,776</td>
<td>$9,463</td>
<td>$9,828</td>
<td>$10,864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66° 30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD6630(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,312</td>
<td>$8,388</td>
<td>$8,504</td>
<td>$8,804</td>
<td>$9,477</td>
<td>$9,851</td>
<td>$10,893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72° 30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD7230(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,331</td>
<td>$8,447</td>
<td>$8,561</td>
<td>$8,867</td>
<td>$9,536</td>
<td>$9,909</td>
<td>$10,956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78° 30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD7830(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,362</td>
<td>$8,483</td>
<td>$8,603</td>
<td>$8,923</td>
<td>$9,572</td>
<td>$9,950</td>
<td>$11,012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84° 30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD8430(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,390</td>
<td>$8,515</td>
<td>$8,640</td>
<td>$8,975</td>
<td>$9,604</td>
<td>$9,987</td>
<td>$11,064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36° 36&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD6036(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,586</td>
<td>$8,672</td>
<td>$8,794</td>
<td>$9,122</td>
<td>$9,824</td>
<td>$10,257</td>
<td>$11,418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66° 36&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD6636(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,610</td>
<td>$8,701</td>
<td>$8,833</td>
<td>$9,182</td>
<td>$9,854</td>
<td>$10,296</td>
<td>$11,478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72° 36&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD7236(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,636</td>
<td>$8,768</td>
<td>$8,904</td>
<td>$9,266</td>
<td>$9,921</td>
<td>$10,367</td>
<td>$11,562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78° 36&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD7836(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,712</td>
<td>$8,796</td>
<td>$8,937</td>
<td>$9,311</td>
<td>$9,949</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>$11,607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84° 36&quot;</td>
<td>RHPPD8436(L/R)</td>
<td>$8,763</td>
<td>$8,826</td>
<td>$8,971</td>
<td>$9,358</td>
<td>$9,979</td>
<td>$10,434</td>
<td>$11,653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RHPRD6030 (L/R) 000000000000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Preconfigured Progressive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; square edge top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width nominal (60°-34&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Top Depth (30° &amp; 36°)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand (R=Right hand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Switch option Switch option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL</td>
<td>Worksurface grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Top Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Frame Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Worksurface Grommet option:
   - N= No Grommets
   - GL= Grommet Left
   - GR= Grommet Right
3. Worksurface Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Worksurface Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Case includes Low Credenza, Leg Surround Infill)
7. Leg Surround Frame Finish:
   - All core Paint
8. Leg Grommet finish:
   - All core paint finishes
9. Leg Finish:
   - All core paint finishes
   - (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.
Rail finish defaults to leg finish.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

## Worksurfaces, square edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peninsula Top 30&quot; Deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD6030( )</td>
<td>$656.</td>
<td>$729.</td>
<td>$836.</td>
<td>$1,131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD6630( )</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>744.</td>
<td>859.</td>
<td>1,160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD7230( )</td>
<td>686.</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>878.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD7830( )</td>
<td>717.</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>1,239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD8430( )</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peninsula Top 36&quot; Deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD6036( )</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD6536( )</td>
<td>780.</td>
<td>871.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD7236( )</td>
<td>805.</td>
<td>899.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,397.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD7836( )</td>
<td>882.</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,442.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RHPTD8436( )</td>
<td>933.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td>1,102.</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RHPTD6030( )**

R = Reff Profiles  
HP = Height Adjustable Peninsula  
T = Top  
D = 1 ½" thick, square edge  
60 = Width  
30 = Depth  
GL = Grommet option  
114 = Grommet finish  
114 = Worksurface top finish  
114 = Worksurface edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - N = No grommet  
   - GL = Grommet Left hand side  
   - GR = Grommet Right hand side
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated  
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Hardware is included.

These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch:**
   - **S** specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - **D** specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - **TR** specifies the red toggle switch.
   - **TG** specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only

These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.

### Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.

Height range is from 26 1/2” h - 42 1/2” h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option”.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes.
Height Adjustable legs come with glides.

For further information please refer to the planning guide page.

---

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>R eff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Switch option Switch option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pattern List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLS( )()</td>
<td>$4,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLM( )()</td>
<td>4,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLL( )()</td>
<td>4,284.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsulas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Leg Surround</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Top Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top. ie: If top is 127 (Walnut woodgrain laminate) the case can be 127 or any sold color laminate.

## Application Notes

The top of the leg surround is ½” thick, the case is 22 ½” h, total height is 22 ½” high.
Top to be removable so that grommet may be oriented with mousehole towards the front or the back.
These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

### Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**Leg Surrounds, Classic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg Surround</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>RHPS30( )()()</td>
<td>$1,240.</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,373.</td>
<td>$1,417.</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,644.</td>
<td>$2,210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>RHPS36( )()()</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td>$1,388.</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
<td>$1,527.</td>
<td>$1,720.</td>
<td>$2,312.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### Leg Surrounds, Progressive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Leg Surround</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22 7/8</td>
<td>RHPF30</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
<td>$1,830</td>
<td>$2,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22 7/8</td>
<td>RHPF36</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
<td>$1,866</td>
<td>$1,943</td>
<td>$2,187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Frame Finish:**
   - All core painted finishes
2. **Infill Panel Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Grommet Finish:**
   - All core painted finishes

### Application Notes

These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Access Pedestal, Classic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Pedestal for Classic</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPP301A( )</td>
<td>$1,145.</td>
<td>$1,346.</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td>$2,049.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsulas</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPP302A( )</td>
<td>1,362.</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
<td>1,813.</td>
<td>2,445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPP361A( )</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,688.</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
<td>2,568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPP362A( )</td>
<td>1,706.</td>
<td>2,005.</td>
<td>2,265.</td>
<td>3,056.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flush base shown*

### Order Code

Example: **RHPP301A ( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
  - R = Flush Base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **HP**: Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **P**: Pedestal
- **30**: Depth
- **1**: 19" deep (2=23" deep)
- **A**: Access Pedestal
- **006**: Case Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Information

Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only.

This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 268.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e. RHPP301A( ) = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2HPP301A( ) = Pedestal with Stepped base
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC301</td>
<td>$433</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$479</td>
<td>$610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC302</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC361</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC362</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC301</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC302</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC361</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RHPEC362</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>1,016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RHPEC301( )()( )

- R: Ref Profiles
- HP: Height Adjustable Peninsula
- C: Credenza Top
- E: 1” thick, square edge. (EG = Edge Grommet)
- 30: Width
- 1: 20” Deep (2 = 24” deep)
- L: Grommet Option
- 111: Grommet Finish
- 114: Worksurface finish
- 114: Worksurface edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - C = Center
   - L = Left (for 36” w tops only)
   - R = Right (for 36” w tops only)
2. Grommet Finish:
   - All core painted finishes
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Information

Hardware is included.

These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### Low Credenza - Progressive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low Credenzas, Open for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,658</td>
<td>$2,505</td>
<td>$2,713</td>
<td>$3,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Credenzas, Open for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLCO2036 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>2,668</td>
<td>2,902</td>
<td>3,491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )**

- **R**  Reff Profiles
- **HP** Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **P**  Pedestal
- **LC** Low Credenza
- **O**  Open
- **20** Depth
- **30** Width (36"w=36 wide)
- **111** Leg finish
- **114** Case finish
- **C**  Grommet option
- **114** Grommet finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Grommet Option:
   - C = Center (for 30"w pedestals only)
   - L = Left (for 36"w pedestals only)
   - R = Right (for 36"w pedestals only)
4. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes

**Application Information**

Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Wire Manger Accessory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPW( )</td>
<td>$204.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>RHPW( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   All core paint finishes

Application Notes

This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.
For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
## Classic Desks, 28 3/8" planning  
*With Recessed Modesty*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk <strong>Full</strong> Modesty Recessed 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM60302( )()()</td>
<td>$1,848</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
<td>$3,575</td>
<td>$4,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM72302( )()()</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>3,328</td>
<td>3,752</td>
<td>4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM84302( )()()</td>
<td>2,025</td>
<td>3,476</td>
<td>3,919</td>
<td>4,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM96302( )()()</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>3,614</td>
<td>4,074</td>
<td>5,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM60362( )()()</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>3,358</td>
<td>3,786</td>
<td>4,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM72362( )()()</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>3,526</td>
<td>3,979</td>
<td>5,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM84362( )()()</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>3,681</td>
<td>4,152</td>
<td>5,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFM96362( )()()</td>
<td>2,232</td>
<td>3,833</td>
<td>4,320</td>
<td>5,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk <strong>Half</strong> Modesty Recessed 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR60302( )()()</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>3,058</td>
<td>3,448</td>
<td>4,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR72302( )()()</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>3,187</td>
<td>3,594</td>
<td>4,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR84302( )()()</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>3,417</td>
<td>3,736</td>
<td>4,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR96302( )()()</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>3,422</td>
<td>3,858</td>
<td>4,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR60362( )()()</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>3,243</td>
<td>3,660</td>
<td>4,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR72362( )()()</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>3,305</td>
<td>3,814</td>
<td>4,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR84362( )()()</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>3,522</td>
<td>3,970</td>
<td>5,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR96362( )()()</td>
<td>2,121</td>
<td>3,640</td>
<td>4,106</td>
<td>5,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk <strong>Quarter</strong> Modesty Recessed 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR60302( )()()</td>
<td>1,703</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>3,295</td>
<td>4,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR72302( )()()</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>3,034</td>
<td>3,421</td>
<td>4,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR84302( )()()</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>3,138</td>
<td>3,539</td>
<td>4,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR96302( )()()</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>3,227</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>4,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR60362( )()()</td>
<td>1,812</td>
<td>3,109</td>
<td>3,506</td>
<td>4,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR72362( )()()</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>3,231</td>
<td>3,640</td>
<td>4,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR84362( )()()</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>3,345</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>4,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR96362( )()()</td>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>3,447</td>
<td>3,886</td>
<td>4,930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Example:

**RCDMR60301**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **CD**: Classic Desk
- **FMR**: Full Modesty Recessed
  - HMR = Half Modesty Recessed
  - QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **R**: Grommet Option
- **111**: Grommet Finish
- **006B**: Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option  
   - F=Flush or Standard Corner location  
   - Ns=No Grommet  
   - R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

- 28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
- Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Grommets are located 20" in from the back, 3.5" in from the back.
- Grommets ship separately in a kit.
- Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

- Total height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
- Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick. End panels are 2" thick.
- Lower storage sold separately.
- 30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.
- 36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.
- Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.
- Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

### Order Code

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: **RCDFMF60302**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>Classic Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMF</td>
<td>Full Modesty Flush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet Option**
   - F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   - N=No Grommet
   - R=Recessed Grommet

2. **Grommet Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

3. **Finish:** L,V1,V2,V3

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- 26 1/2" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
- **Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide.**
- Will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Grommets are located 20" in form the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
- Grommets ship separately in a kit.
- **Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.**

- **Total height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.**
- Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
- End panels are 2" thick.
- Lower storage sold separately.
- 30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
- 36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
- Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 3/8" high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 3/8" high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 ½" thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

**The four legged versions are:**
- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

**The center column versions are:**
- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

---

**General Construction features – Four Legged Tables**

All four legged tables have 1 ½” thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.
Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**
- Depths: 24", 30", 36"
- Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

**Construction Details**
Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See Figure 1. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See Figure 2. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

**Finish Details**
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.
Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:
- 42"D x 42"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Grommet

These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:
- NG – No grommet
- P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets
- D1 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 202
- D2 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 210
- D3 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 311
- D4 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 412

Grommet locations are:
- C – Centered
- E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.

Figure 1: Grommet Codes

Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes
Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table. See Figure 3. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See Figure 4. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3” x 3” x 7/8” thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2” x 3”. The top plate assembly is 5 ½” x 5 ½” x 3/16” thick. Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8” diameter glide which provides ¾” of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.
Tables with Column Legs
These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See Figure 1.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail
Tables with Column Legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See Figure 3. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:
- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 ¼" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 ½" x 7 ½" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See Figure 2 (previous page). The glide provides 2 ⅛" of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables
Mobile Tables
These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. See Figure 1.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

**Round sizes:**
- 36" Diameter
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

**Rectangular sizes:**
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

![Round Table](image1.png)
![Square Table](image2.png)
![Rectangular Table](image3.png)

**Figure 1: Mobile Tables**
Mobile Tables, cont’d.

Construction Details
Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See Figure 2. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 ½” x 7 ½” x ⅛” thick.

Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is 28 3/8” to the underside of the 1 ½” thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

Figure 2: Leg Locations
**Tables with 2x4 Legs**

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations: power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

- Depths: 36", 42", 48"
- Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

**Grommet Codes**

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

**Grommet options are:**

- **NG** – No grommet
- **P** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*
- **D1** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202
- **D2** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210
- **D3** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311
- **D4** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

**Grommet locations are:**

- **B** – Both ends
- **C** – Centered
- **E** – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see Figure 1. For cut-out sizes, see Figure 2.

---

### Table: Grommet Options Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Illustration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="NG" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="PC" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-In (ex. 202)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="D1C" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-In (ex. 412)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="D4C" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix*

---

### Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes

*Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes*
Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top. L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See Figure 3. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep. The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 ½" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½" of height adjustability. Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top. The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish. The leg reveal may be any core paint finish. Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.
Tables with 4x4 Legs

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations: power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

- Depths: 36", 42", 48"
- Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Code:

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

**Grommet options are:**

- NG – No grommet
- P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets* 
- D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202
- D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210
- D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311
- D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

- B – Both ends
- C – Centered
- E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See Figure 1, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See Figure 2, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.
Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details
Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See Figure 2. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½" of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.
# Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

*Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction*

*Tables with Open Frame Legs, L-Leg, Reverse L-Legs, Soft Rectangular Legs, Column Legs, Mobile Tables, 2x4 Legs and 4x4 Legs*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Open Frame Legs</th>
<th>Column Legs</th>
<th>Mobile Tables with Column Legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L Legs</td>
<td>Column Legs</td>
<td>Mobile Tables with Column Legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse L Legs</td>
<td>Column Legs</td>
<td>Mobile Tables with Column Legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangular Legs</td>
<td>Column Legs</td>
<td>Mobile Tables with Column Legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2x4 Legs | 4x4 Legs |
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction

Meeting Tables
Wall Mounted, 1 Piece Top

Wall Mounted, 2 Piece Top

Freestanding, 1 Piece Top

Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Rectangular

Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Square
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Center Column Tables

Sliding Tables, Fixed and Adjustable Height

Round

Column Base Leg Tables, Fixed and Adjustable Height

Round

Soft Square

Square

Soft Rectangle

Rectangle
## Tables with Open Frame Leg

### Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Rectangle 24&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</strong></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF60242( )</td>
<td>$1,854.</td>
<td>$1,897.</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
<td>$2,451.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF66242( )</td>
<td>1,839.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,184.</td>
<td>2,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF72242( )</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>1,859.</td>
<td>2,567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF78242( )</td>
<td>1,941.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
<td>2,268.</td>
<td>2,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF84242( )</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>2,065.</td>
<td>2,323.</td>
<td>2,761.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF60302( )</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
<td>1,979.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>2,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF66302( )</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,030.</td>
<td>2,286.</td>
<td>2,704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF72302( )</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
<td>2,046.</td>
<td>2,334.</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF78302( )</td>
<td>2,050.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>2,868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF84302( )</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,175.</td>
<td>2,457.</td>
<td>2,973.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</strong></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF60362( )</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
<td>2,740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF66362( )</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,566.</td>
<td>2,847.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF72362( )</td>
<td>2,057.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,422.</td>
<td>2,939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF78362( )</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>2,187.</td>
<td>2,476.</td>
<td>3,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF84362( )</td>
<td>2,115.</td>
<td>2,242.</td>
<td>2,543.</td>
<td>3,135.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTRDOF60242

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TR** Table Rectangular
- **D** 1 1/2"
- **OF** Open Frame Leg
- **60** Width
- **24** Depth
- **28 3/8" height leg**
- **006B** Finish
- **()** Edge finish
- **111** Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Open Frame Leg finish
   - Painted and Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $120
  - P3: $130
  - P4 for 20" & 24" d legs: $700
  - for 30" & 36" d legs: $900

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.

Modesty sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 195.

Assembly required, ships knock down.
## Open Frames legs Infill Options

*for Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8" High*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI202( )</td>
<td>$349.</td>
<td>$452.</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$660.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI242( )</td>
<td>357.</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>535.</td>
<td>679.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI302( )</td>
<td>377.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td>713.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI362( )</td>
<td>400.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>755.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO202( )</td>
<td>350.</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>662.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO242( )</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>537.</td>
<td>680.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO302( )</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>492.</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>717.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO362( )</td>
<td>402.</td>
<td>519.</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG202( )</td>
<td>881.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG242( )</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG302( )</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG362( )</td>
<td>1,346.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **R** - Reff Profiles
2. **IP** - Infill Panel
3. **I** - Inside Infill
4. **24** - Width
5. 28 3/8”h: Desk Height
6. **D** - Edge Profiles
7. **006B** - Finish

**Glass options:**
- GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.

*Note:* the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

Order Code

Example: RIPI242 ( )

**R** - Reff Profiles

**IP** - Infill Panel

**I** - Inside Infill

24 - Width

28 3/8”h: Desk Height

**D** - Edge Profiles

006B - Finish

**Application Notes**

*Note:* the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement inffills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.
## Tables with L-Legs

### Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDL48302 (C)( )()</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDL60302 (E)( )()</td>
<td>$1,622</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDL72302 (E)( )()</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
<td>$1,911</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle 36” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg | 36” | 72” | 1 1/2” | R2TRDL72362 (E)( )() | $1,772 | $1,981 | $2,244 | $2,435 |

| Table Top Square with 28 3/8” height legs             | 42” | 42” | 1 1/2” | R2TS42422 (C)( )() | $1,614 | $1,801 | $2,030 | $2,096 |
|                                                   | 48” | 48” | 1 1/2” | R2TS48482 (C)( )() | $1,716 | $1,890 | $2,276 | $2,603 |

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Grommet Drilling Options:**
     - NG = no grommet
     - P = Power center grommet
     - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
     - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
     - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
     - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
  2. **Grommet Locations:**
     - C = Center
     - E = One end
     - Note: 48” w Tables default to “C” 60” & 72” w Tables default to “E”
  3. **Grommet Finish:**
     - NG = Finish not required
     - P = Painted and plated finishes
     - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
  4. **Worksurface finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Edge finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
     - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. **Leg finish:**
     - Painted / Anodized

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.**
- **Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.**
- **Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Assembly required, ships knock down.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”w.**
- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - **Leg Finish Add**
    - P2: $100
    - P3: $160
    - P4: $400

### Application Notes

- **When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:**
  - lids and sleeves = $144.
  - undermount wire basket kit = $93
- **Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.**
- **Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.**
- **Modesty sold separately.**
- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.**
- **Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**

### Order Code

- **Example:** R2TRDL48302 (C)( )()

### Reff Profiles Vol. Two
## Tables with Reverse L-Legs

### Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Rectangle 30” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</strong></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL48302(C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL60302(E)(E)(E)(E)</td>
<td>$1,622</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL72302(E)(E)(E)(E)</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
<td>$1,911</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Rectangle 36” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</strong></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL72362(E)(E)(E)(E)</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$1,981</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
<td>$2,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Square with 28 3/8” height legs</strong></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TSDLR42422(C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>$1,614</td>
<td>$1,801</td>
<td>$2,030</td>
<td>$2,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TSDLR48482(C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
<td>$2,276</td>
<td>$2,603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2TRDRL48302(C)(C)(C)(C)

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **TR** Table Rectangular
- **TS** = Table Square
- **D** 1 1/2”
- **RL** Reverse L-Leg
- **48** Width
- **30** Depth
- **2** 28 3/8” height
- **P** Grommet option
- **C** Grommet location
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Finish
- () Edge finish
- **111** Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - **NG** = no grommet
   - **P** = Power center grommet
   - **D1** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - **D2** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - **D3** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - **D4** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

2. Grommet Locations:
   - **C** = Center
   - **E** = One end

Note: 48”w Tables default to “C”; 60” & 72”w Tables default to “E”

3. Grommet Finish:
   - **NG** = Finish not required
   - **P** = Painted and plated finishes
   - **D1, D2, D3, D4** = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54”w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
- **Leg Finish Add**
  - **P2** $100
  - **P3** $160
  - **P4** $400

### Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:
- **NG** = no grommet
- **P** = Power center grommet

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
# Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

## Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS48302</td>
<td>1.679</td>
<td>1.867</td>
<td>2.138</td>
<td>2.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS60302</td>
<td>1.749</td>
<td>1.967</td>
<td>2.212</td>
<td>2.598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS72302</td>
<td>1.818</td>
<td>2.033</td>
<td>2.292</td>
<td>2.743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS72362</td>
<td>1.886</td>
<td>2.099</td>
<td>2.371</td>
<td>2.888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TSDS42422</td>
<td>1.741</td>
<td>1.923</td>
<td>2.163</td>
<td>2.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TSDS48482</td>
<td>1.852</td>
<td>2.013</td>
<td>2.274</td>
<td>2.737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = No grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

2. Grommet Locations:
   - C = Center
   - E = One end
   Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" & 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E"

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NC = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

Upharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Tables with Column Legs

### Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC422( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
<td>$2,646</td>
<td>$3,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC482( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>3,789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Square with 28 3/8" height legs         | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC362( ) ( )     | 1,399   | 1,547  | 1,702  | 2,212  |
|                                                   | 42" | 42" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC422( ) ( )     | 1,531   | 1,692  | 1,861  | 2,419  |
|                                                   | 48" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC482( ) ( )     | 1,771   | 1,953  | 2,154  | 2,900  |

| Table Top Rectangular with 28 3/8" height legs    | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC72362( ) ( )   | 1,653   | 1,827  | 2,011  | 2,614  |
|                                                   | 42" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC84422( ) ( )   | 1,870   | 2,067  | 2,274  | 2,956  |
|                                                   | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC96482( ) ( )   | 2,175   | 2,405  | 2,646  | 3,439  |

| Table Top Racetrack with 28 3/8" height legs      | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTTDC72362( ) ( )   | 1,836   | 2,561  | 2,817  | 3,662  |
|                                                   | 42" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTTDC84422( ) ( )   | 2,066   | 2,796  | 3,077  | 3,999  |
|                                                   | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTTDC96482( ) ( )   | 2,245   | 3,130  | 3,444  | 4,476  |

### Order Code

Example: RTNDC361 ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TN**: Table Round
- **D**: 1 1/2" Column Leg
- **G**: Diameter
- **006B**: Finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **111**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish: Painted / Plated

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Modesty sold separately.
- 36" tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.
- 42" tops come with 3" dia. legs.
- 48" tops come with 4" dia. legs.
### Tables - Mobile

#### Rectangular, Square and Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28(\frac{3}{8})/h Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC36( )()()</td>
<td>$2,306.</td>
<td>$2,437.</td>
<td>$2,503.</td>
<td>$2,706.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC42( )()()</td>
<td>$2,369.</td>
<td>$2,531.</td>
<td>$2,599.</td>
<td>$2,861.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC48( )()()</td>
<td>$2,453.</td>
<td>$2,611.</td>
<td>$2,699.</td>
<td>$3,027.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square, 42&quot; and 48&quot; Deep, with 28(\frac{3}{8})/h Column legs with casters</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC42424( )()()</td>
<td>$1,867.</td>
<td>$1,937.</td>
<td>$2,027.</td>
<td>$2,376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC48484( )()()</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,014.</td>
<td>$2,128.</td>
<td>$2,560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 30&quot; Deep, with 28(\frac{3}{8})/h Column legs with casters</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC48304( )()()</td>
<td>$1,826.</td>
<td>$1,891.</td>
<td>$1,967.</td>
<td>$2,266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC60304( )()()</td>
<td>$1,908.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
<td>$2,067.</td>
<td>$2,429.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72304( )()()</td>
<td>$1,962.</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
<td>$2,139.</td>
<td>$2,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep, with 28(\frac{3}{8})/h Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72364( )()()</td>
<td>$2,018.</td>
<td>$2,091.</td>
<td>$2,216.</td>
<td>$2,701.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTRDC48304( )() |

R | Reff Profiles
TR | Table Rectangular
TS | Table Square
TN | Table Round
D | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" depth
C | Column Leg
48 | width
4 | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h height leg with caster
006B | Worksurface Finish
() | Edge finish
111 | Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Leg Finish**
- Add $140
- P2 $200
- P3 $800
- P4 $607

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h desk height product with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)/h standard height products.
- Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"

**All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.**

**Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.**

**Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.**

**Assembly required, ships knock down.**
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grain direction**
   - Option: H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical

2. **Grommet Drilling Options:**
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

3. **Grommet Locations:**
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end

4. **Grommet Finish:**
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

5. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

6. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

7. **Leg finish:**
   - All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable

8. **Leg reveal finish:**
   - All core paint options

### Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;

- Leg Finish Add
  - V1 $2,529
  - V2 $2,658
  - V3 $3,229

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 2/8"h to the underside of worksurface.

Additional upcharges:

- * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
  - Grommet Add
    - PB $288
    - PC $144
    - PE $144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
## Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 42&quot; Deep with 283/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RM272422H</td>
<td>$2,321.</td>
<td>$2,460.</td>
<td>$2,572.</td>
<td>$3,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RM278422H</td>
<td>2,340.</td>
<td>2,495.</td>
<td>2,615.</td>
<td>3,100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RM284422H</td>
<td>2,395.</td>
<td>2,591.</td>
<td>2,720.</td>
<td>3,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RM290422H</td>
<td>2,408.</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
<td>2,763.</td>
<td>3,312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RM296422H</td>
<td>2,438.</td>
<td>2,662.</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>3,389.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grain direction Option:
     - H = Horizontal
     - V = Vertical
  2. Grommet Drilling Options:
     - NG = no grommet
     - P = Power center grommet
     - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
     - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
     - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
     - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
     - * = Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  3. Grommet Locations:
     - B = Both ends
     - C = Center
     - E = One end
  4. Grommet Finish:
     - NG = Finish not required
     - P = Painted and plated finishes
     - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
  5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
  8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

### Application Notes

- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - **Leg Finish Add**
    - V1 $2,529
    - V2 $2,658
    - V3 $3,229
- The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
- Table height = 2/3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
- Additional upcharges:
  - * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
    - Grommet Add
      - PB $288
      - PC $144
      - PE $144
- Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8" h

Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272482H</td>
<td>$2,388</td>
<td>$2,586</td>
<td>$2,714</td>
<td>$3,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM278482H</td>
<td>2,411</td>
<td>2,628</td>
<td>2,765</td>
<td>3,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM284482H</td>
<td>2,459</td>
<td>2,689</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>3,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM290482H</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>2,741</td>
<td>2,897</td>
<td>3,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM296482H</td>
<td>2,506</td>
<td>2,779</td>
<td>2,946</td>
<td>3,596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RTM272362H
R Ref Profiles
TM Table
2 2 x 4 leg
72 Width
36 Depth
2 28 3/8" h leg
H Horizontal Grain Direction
P Grommet option:
B Grommet Location
PU Grommet finish
006B Worksurface Finish
() Edge finish
006B Leg finish
111 Leg reveal finish

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grain Direction Option:
   H = Horizontal
   V = Vertical
2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   P = Power center grommet
   D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * * Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
3. Grommet Locations:
   B = Both ends
   C = Center
   E = One end
4. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   P = Painted and plated finishes
   D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Table height = 2 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
## Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

**Rectangular**

### Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472362H</td>
<td>$2,581.</td>
<td>$2,607.</td>
<td>$2,793.</td>
<td>$3,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478362H</td>
<td>2,615.</td>
<td>2,743.</td>
<td>2,847.</td>
<td>3,276.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484362H</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>2,874.</td>
<td>2,986.</td>
<td>3,443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490362H</td>
<td>2,760.</td>
<td>2,906.</td>
<td>3,024.</td>
<td>3,510.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496362H</td>
<td>2,801.</td>
<td>2,958.</td>
<td>3,084.</td>
<td>3,600.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTM472362H

- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **TM:** Table
- **4:** 4 x 4 leg
- **72:** Width
- **36:** Depth
- **2:** 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
- **H:** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **P:** Grommet option:
- **C:** Grommet Location
- **PU:** Grommet finish
- **006B:** Worksurface Finish
- **()** Edge finish
- **006B** Leg finish
- **111** Leg reveal finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grain direction Option:**
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical

2. **Grommet Drilling Options:**
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

3. **Grommet Locations:**
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end

4. **Grommet Finish:**
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

5. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3

6. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

7. **Leg finish:** All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable

8. **Leg reveal finish:** All core paint options

### Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet Add</th>
<th>PB</th>
<th>PC</th>
<th>PE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 42&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472422H</td>
<td>$2,632</td>
<td>$2,772</td>
<td>$2,883</td>
<td>$3,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478422H</td>
<td>2,653</td>
<td>2,806</td>
<td>2,927</td>
<td>3,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484422H</td>
<td>2,699</td>
<td>2,895</td>
<td>3,025</td>
<td>3,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490422H</td>
<td>2,809</td>
<td>3,027</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>3,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496422H</td>
<td>2,839</td>
<td>3,063</td>
<td>3,208</td>
<td>3,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTM472362H

R  Reff Profiles
T  Table
M  4 x 4 leg
W  Width
D  Depth
H  28 3/8" h leg
G  Horizontal Grain Direction
O  Grommet option:
P  Grommet Location
C  Grommet Location
U  Grommet finish
006B  Worksurface Finish
()  Edge finish
006B  Leg finish
111  Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grain direction Option:
   H = Horizontal
   V = Vertical
2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   P = Power center grommet
   D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
3. Grommet Locations:
   B = Both ends
   C = Center
   E = One end
4. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   P = Painted and plated finishes
   D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48” Deep with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM472482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,651</td>
<td>$2,851</td>
<td>$2,978</td>
<td>$3,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM478482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,708</td>
<td>2,922</td>
<td>3,059</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM484482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,733</td>
<td>2,962</td>
<td>3,110</td>
<td>3,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM490482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,772</td>
<td>3,028</td>
<td>3,185</td>
<td>3,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM496482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,893</td>
<td>3,165</td>
<td>3,332</td>
<td>3,981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table height = 28 3/8” h to the underside of worksurface.

*Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 598 to 604.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
Meeting Tables
Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface and service height – which is 34 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface. See Figure 1 for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See Figures 2, 3 and 4 for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity
Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces. Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See Figure 1 for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management
Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint. Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT…) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number of Work-surfaces</th>
<th>Number of Center Supports</th>
<th>Seating Capacity 30&quot; Module</th>
<th>Seating Capacity 36&quot; Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Grommet Details**

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the “no grommet” (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Power and Data Outlet Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td>For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired</td>
<td>RDOTU…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>Power Center, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>Power Center, Four Locations</td>
<td>Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grommet options are:
- NG = no grommet
- P = Power Center grommet
- D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:
- B = both ends
- 4 = four locations

See Figures 2 and 3 for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See Figures 4A and 4B for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

**Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep**

**Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep**
### Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Available Grommet Codes</th>
<th>108&quot; W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables**

### Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Available Grommet Codes</th>
<th>108&quot; W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables**
Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.

Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.

Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables
Construction Details
Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See Figure 1 for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See Figure 4 for worksurface configurations. See Figure 5 for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details
The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See Figure 1 for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 3/8" for desk height tables and 34 3/8" for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See Figure 12 for Center Support sizes. See Figure 13 for Clear Inside dimensions.

Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Veneer grain and alignment is not continuous on adjacent worksurfaces.

Grain Direction
Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Veneer grain and alignment is not continuous on adjacent worksurfaces.

Center Support Cover (Two required, ordered separately - offset cover shown)
Finish Details
Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See Figures 6, 7 and 8 for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See Figure 9 for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.
**Center Support Covers**

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support. The Offset cover is 1 ½" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See Figure 13 for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

---

**Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Depth</th>
<th>Table/Center Support Height</th>
<th>Center Support Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Figure 11: Center Support and Covers*

*Figure 12: Center Support Sizes*

*Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions*
Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail. The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12” wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24” wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.
Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings. Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses. Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.
1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.
2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.
2+2
Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

**Jumper cables**: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

**Outlets**: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

**Infeed**: watertight conduit with 6’ whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

---

3+3
Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

**Jumper cables**: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

**Outlets**: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

**Infeed**: watertight conduit with 6’ whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36&quot; Deep</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108362H</td>
<td>$4,964</td>
<td>$5,106</td>
<td>$5,322</td>
<td>$6,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120362H</td>
<td>5,058</td>
<td>5,197</td>
<td>5,439</td>
<td>6,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144362H</td>
<td>5,438</td>
<td>5,624</td>
<td>5,903</td>
<td>6,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156362H</td>
<td>5,540</td>
<td>5,732</td>
<td>6,051</td>
<td>7,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180362H</td>
<td>5,801</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,329</td>
<td>7,529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep            | 42"| 108"| 1 1/2"| RTM4108422H | 5,041  | 5,172 | 5,415  | 6,265 |
|                                                       | 42"| 120"| 1 1/2"| RTM4120422H | 5,230  | 5,345 | 5,609  | 6,339 |
|                                                       | 42"| 144"| 1 1/2"| RTM4144422H | 5,521  | 5,669 | 5,969  | 7,061 |
|                                                       | 42"| 156"| 1 1/2"| RTM4156422H | 5,626  | 5,891 | 6,183  | 7,330 |
|                                                       | 42"| 180"| 1 1/2"| RTM4180422H | 6,028  | 6,140 | 6,500  | 7,534 |

**Order Code**

Example: RTM4108362H

**Specification Information**

1. Grain Direction Option:
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical
2. Grommet Options:
   - NG = No grommet (electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately)
   - P = Power center grommet (2 power center grommets are included)
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
3. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - All widths
   - 4 = Four places - 216"w to 241"w
4. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core painted with PU, PD, D1, D2, D3, and D4
5. Work surface Finish (edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
7. Center support Finish (all core paint/sold separately)

**Application Notes**

- Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of work surface
- The tables on this page are painted, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. The product on this page accepts wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- **When veneer is specified, the grain from one top to the next in multi width tables will align from end to end when horizontal (H) grain is specified.** When wood grain laminate is specified, the grain from one top to the next in multi-width tables will align from end to end when horizontal (H) grain is specified. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate), leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. Additional changes apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
- Product on this page do not include electrical components
- *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets:
  - Grommet: Add $250
  - PB: $576
- PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets
- P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets

**Center Support Details:**

- Tables on this page require Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. All tables on this page, come with one center support.
- 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
- For Center Support Covers, see page 599 & 604.
- For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

For laminate tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. Additional changes apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

- Leg Finish: Add $1,430
- V1: $1,494
- V2: $1,731

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8"h
Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>106&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108482H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$5,199.</td>
<td>$5,356.</td>
<td>$5,600.</td>
<td>$6,537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120482H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$5,364.</td>
<td>$5,617.</td>
<td>$5,896.</td>
<td>$6,921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144482H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$5,628.</td>
<td>$5,791.</td>
<td>$6,114.</td>
<td>$7,315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156482H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$5,981.</td>
<td>$6,099.</td>
<td>$6,446.</td>
<td>$7,736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180482H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$6,257.</td>
<td>$6,284.</td>
<td>$6,676.</td>
<td>$8,143.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width with 28 3/8" height legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216362H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$7,947.</td>
<td>$8,048.</td>
<td>$8,453.</td>
<td>$9,893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216422H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$8,493.</td>
<td>$8,574.</td>
<td>$8,907.</td>
<td>$10,509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216482H (0000000000)</td>
<td>$8,850.</td>
<td>$8,951.</td>
<td>$9,114.</td>
<td>$10,874.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTM4108362H (0000000000)

R  Reff Profiles
TM  Table, Meeting
4  4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)
108  Width
36  Depth
2  28 3/8" h leg
H  Horizontal Grain Direction
NG  Grommet Option
B  Grommet location
PD  Grommet finish
006B  Worksurface Finish
()  Edge finish
006B  Leg finish
111  Leg reveal finish
111  Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Options:
   - NG = No grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * Electrical components not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - All widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w
3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
4. Worksurface finish:
   - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only
5. Leg finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add V1 $1,430
- V2 $1,494
- V3 $1,731

For electrical components, see page 599 & 604.

Center Support Details:
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires 2 Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 579 & 604.

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets:
- Grommet Add: $293
- P4 $576

PB - Available on all table widths.
Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w.
Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

219
# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8"h

**Single Width, Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM460602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,789.</td>
<td>$4,112.</td>
<td>$4,305.</td>
<td>$5,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,948.</td>
<td>4,246.</td>
<td>4,465.</td>
<td>5,268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,284.</td>
<td>4,594.</td>
<td>4,845.</td>
<td>5,758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,478.</td>
<td>4,723.</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td>6,021.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,518.</td>
<td>4,779.</td>
<td>5,034.</td>
<td>5,955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,693.</td>
<td>4,913.</td>
<td>5,197.</td>
<td>6,244.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>5,106.</td>
<td>5,256.</td>
<td>5,569.</td>
<td>6,741.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM460602H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table, Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 x 4 legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Grommet Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg reveal Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options:**
   - NG = No grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. **Grommet Location:**
   - C = Centered * Default option for single width tables.
3. **Grommet Finish:**
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
4. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
   *(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)*
6. **Leg finish:** (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. **Leg reveal finish:** (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate pattern does not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product on this page do not include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.

For electrical components, see page 599 to 604.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'h

*Multi Width, Rectangular*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 60&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})' height legs</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108602H</td>
<td>$7,727.</td>
<td>$7,989.</td>
<td>$8,307.</td>
<td>$9,479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120602H</td>
<td>7,886.</td>
<td>8,112.</td>
<td>8,456.</td>
<td>9,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144602H</td>
<td>8,673.</td>
<td>8,792.</td>
<td>9,251.</td>
<td>10,828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156602H</td>
<td>8,905.</td>
<td>9,078.</td>
<td>9,500.</td>
<td>11,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180602H</td>
<td>9,317.</td>
<td>9,425.</td>
<td>9,898.</td>
<td>11,727.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 72" Deep with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)' height legs | 72" | 108"| 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4108722H | 7,832. | 8,083. | 8,447. | 9,791. |
|                                                                          | 72" | 120"| 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4120722H | 8,229. | 8,416. | 8,805. | 10,278.|
|                                                                          | 72" | 144"| 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4144722H | 8,747. | 8,933. | 9,329. | 10,975.|
|                                                                          | 72" | 156"| 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4156722H | 11,626. | 12,142. | 12,625. | 14,470.|
|                                                                          | 72" | 180"| 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4180722H | 12,066. | 12,445. | 12,966. | 15,082.|

**Order Code**

Example: RTM4108602H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table, Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 x 4 legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})' h leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Grommet Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg reveal Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Center support Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - P4 = Available on tables 144"w to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish:
   - 0 = worktop laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

5. Edge Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

6. Leg Finish:
   - all core paint, V1, V2, V3

7. Leg Reveal Finish:
   - all core paint

8. Center support finish:
   - all core paint

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

The product on this page accepts wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

**Wood grain laminate patterns** does not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add V1 $1,430
- Leg Finish Add V2 $1,494
- Leg Finish Add V3 $1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options:

- Grommet Add PB $776
- PB $1,152

PB- Available on all tables widths.

Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

**Center Support Details:**

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.

All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.

Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support covers, see page 599 & 604.

For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8"h  
Multi Width, Rectangular

Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 3/8" height legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle,</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216602H(XXX)</td>
<td>$13,511</td>
<td>$13,798</td>
<td>$14,371</td>
<td>$16,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple width, with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216722H(XXX)</td>
<td>13,619</td>
<td>13,805</td>
<td>14,469</td>
<td>16,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: RTM4108602H

Example: RTM4108602H

R = Reff Profiles
TM = Table, Meeting
4 = 4 x 4 legs
108 = Width
60 = Depth
2 = 28 3/8" h leg
H = Horizontal Grain
NG = Grommet Option
B = Grommet Location
PD = Grommet Finish
006B = Worksurface Finish
() = Edge Finish
006B = Leg Finish
111 = Leg reveal Finish
111 = Center support Finish

Specification Information:

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places -144"w to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish:

5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)

7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)

8. Center support finish (all core paint)
   (sold separately)

Application Notes:

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown.
Assembly required.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   - Leg Finish Add
     - V1 $1,430
     - V2 $1,494
     - V3 $1,731

Table on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Grommet Add
PB $576
P4 $1,152

PB- Available on all tables widths.
Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
216"w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support covers, see page 599 & 604.
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
### Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8"h

#### Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 30&quot; Deep with 34 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108303H</td>
<td>$4,917</td>
<td>$5,084</td>
<td>$5,282</td>
<td>$5,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120303H</td>
<td>$4,998</td>
<td>$5,162</td>
<td>$5,376</td>
<td>$6,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4132303H</td>
<td>$5,111</td>
<td>$5,247</td>
<td>$5,478</td>
<td>$6,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144303H</td>
<td>$5,430</td>
<td>$5,577</td>
<td>$5,831</td>
<td>$6,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156303H</td>
<td>$5,511</td>
<td>$5,665</td>
<td>$5,936</td>
<td>$6,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180303H</td>
<td>$5,718</td>
<td>$5,807</td>
<td>$6,111</td>
<td>$7,177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs | 36" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108363H | $5,113 | $5,255 | $5,471 | $6,237 |
| | 36" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120363H | $5,208 | $5,347 | $5,589 | $6,424 |
| | 36" | 132" | 1 1/2" | RTM4132363H | $5,575 | $5,681 | $5,942 | $6,852 |
| | 36" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144363H | $5,670 | $5,773 | $6,052 | $7,033 |
| | 36" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156363H | $5,979 | $6,040 | $6,332 | $7,367 |
| | 36" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180363H | $6,155 | $6,242 | $6,479 | $7,474 |

### Order Code


### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge Finish:
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only

6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)

7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)

8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

### Application Notes

Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Additional upcharges for legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00456 for Support installation instructions.

### Center Support Details:

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 227 & 228.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets*
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8"h
Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle,</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>RTM4216303H</td>
<td>$7,533</td>
<td>$7,756</td>
<td>$8,123</td>
<td>$9,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi Width, with 34 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>RTM4216363H</td>
<td>7,865</td>
<td>8,008</td>
<td>8,413</td>
<td>9,853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM4108303H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

   *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144" to 216" w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD, D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish ( )
5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
6. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

- Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- **Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.**
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - V1 $1,619
  - V2 $1,767
  - V3 $2,047

**Product on this page do not include electrical components**

- *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;*
  - Grommet Add
  - PB $288
  - P4 $576
  - PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
  - P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

**Center Support Details:**

- Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
  - The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 227 & 228.

- For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

224
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8"h

**Multi Width, Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42&quot; Deep with 34 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108423H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,266</td>
<td>5,413</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>6,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120423H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,364</td>
<td>5,507</td>
<td>5,757</td>
<td>6,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4132423H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,742</td>
<td>5,851</td>
<td>6,120</td>
<td>7,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144423H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,840</td>
<td>5,946</td>
<td>6,234</td>
<td>7,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156423H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>6,158</td>
<td>6,221</td>
<td>6,522</td>
<td>7,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180423H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>6,340</td>
<td>6,429</td>
<td>6,673</td>
<td>7,698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48&quot; Deep with 34 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108483H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,477</td>
<td>5,629</td>
<td>5,861</td>
<td>6,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120483H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,578</td>
<td>5,728</td>
<td>5,986</td>
<td>6,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4132483H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,972</td>
<td>6,086</td>
<td>6,365</td>
<td>7,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144483H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>6,074</td>
<td>6,184</td>
<td>6,483</td>
<td>7,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156483H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>6,405</td>
<td>6,470</td>
<td>6,784</td>
<td>7,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180483H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>6,593</td>
<td>6,666</td>
<td>6,940</td>
<td>8,006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RTM4108323H(XXXXX)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Refl Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table, Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 x 4 legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot; h leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Grommet Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Leg Reveal Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T111</td>
<td>Center support Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - V1 $1,619
  - V2 $1,767
  - V3 $2,047

**Application Notes**

Product on this page do not include electrical components. *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets; Grommet Add PB $283 P4 $576*

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

**Center Support Details:**

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support Covers, see pages 227 & 228.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
### Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

**Multi Width, Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, with 34(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216423H(00000000)</td>
<td>$8,101</td>
<td>$8,248</td>
<td>$8,665</td>
<td>$10,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216483H(00000000)</td>
<td>$8,425</td>
<td>$8,579</td>
<td>$9,013</td>
<td>$10,554</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTM4108323H**

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **TM** Table, Meeting
- **4** 4 x 4 legs
- **108** Width
- **42** Depth
- **3** 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
- **H** Horizontal Grain Direction

- **NG** Grommet Option
- **B** Grommet Location
- **PD** Grommet Finish
- **006B** Worksurface Finish
- () Edge Finish
- **006B** Leg Finish
- **111** Leg Reveal Finish
- **111** Center support Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - **NG** = no grommet
   - **P** = Power center grommet
   - **D1** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - **D2** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - **D3** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - **D4** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - **E** = Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - **B** = Both ends - all widths
   - **4** = Four places - 144" to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - **NG** = Finish not required
   - **P** = all core paint, PU, PD
   - **D1**, **D2**, **D3** or **D4** = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish ( )

5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)

7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)

8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

Table height = 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish** Add
  - L $1,619
  - V1 $1,767
  - V2 $1,767
  - V3 $2,047

Product on this page do not include electrical components.

*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;*

- **Grommet Add**
  - **PB** $288
  - **P4** $576

- **PB** - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
- **P4** - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

**Center Support Details:**

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 227 & 228.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
### Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

**Metal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h and 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Center Support Covers - Flat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF12(M)( )</td>
<td>$126.</td>
<td>$126.</td>
<td>$126.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF22(M)( )</td>
<td>151.</td>
<td>151.</td>
<td>151.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF13(M)( )</td>
<td>132.</td>
<td>132.</td>
<td>132.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF23(M)( )</td>
<td>158.</td>
<td>158.</td>
<td>158.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Center Support Covers - Offset</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA012(M)( )</td>
<td>128.</td>
<td>128.</td>
<td>128.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA022(M)( )</td>
<td>153.</td>
<td>153.</td>
<td>153.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA013(M)( )</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA023(M)( )</td>
<td>160.</td>
<td>160.</td>
<td>160.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROTAF12(M)( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **OT** Open Table
- **A** Center Support
- **F** Flat (O = Offset)
- **1** 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)
- **2** 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg (3 = 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg)
- **M** Metal Center Support Cover
- **111** Center Support Cover Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Center support finish:
   - All core painted finishes

### Application Notes

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

Wood, 283/8"h and 343/8"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Support Covers</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF12(W)</td>
<td>$242</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$333</td>
<td>$355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF22(W)</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF13(W)</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF23(W)</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROTAF12(W)**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **OT**: Open Table
- **A**: Center Support
- **F**: Flat (O = Offset)
- **1**: 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)
- **2**: 28 3/8" h leg (3 = 34 3/8" h leg)
- **W**: Wood Center Support Cover
- **006B**: Center Support Cover Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
- Wood center supports are available in "Flat" style only.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power rail</td>
<td>2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRE12</td>
<td>$188.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRE24</td>
<td>343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRT12</td>
<td>215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRT24</td>
<td>413.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRM</td>
<td>98.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex Receptacles, Black

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DA</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DB</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DC</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DX</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DY</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DZ</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex Receptacles, Orange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DXO</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DYO</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DZO</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DXT</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DYT</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DZT</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex USB Receptacles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBA</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBB</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBC</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBX</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBY</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBZ</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Outlet Fillers

Pack of 10 | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | ROTRCF | 39.00

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROTRE12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings, Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT</td>
<td>Open Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Power Rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raceway Covers</strong></td>
<td>For 12&quot; wide power rail, outlets both sides</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC18D( )</td>
<td>$102.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 12&quot; wide power rail, outlets one side</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC18S( )</td>
<td>$102.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 24&quot; wide power rail, outlets both sides</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC30D( )</td>
<td>$122.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 24&quot; wide power rail, outlets one side</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC30S( )</td>
<td>$122.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Raceway End Cap**                | Pack of 2                                  | ROTRCE | 18.00 |

| **Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail** | ROTRP | 194.00 |

| **Power Infeed**                   | 2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed | 85"   | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | ROTRIE | 209.00 |
|                                   | 2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC | 85"   | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | ROTRIENY | 650.00 |
|                                   | 3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed | 85"   | 2 3/8" | 2 1/5" | ROTRIT | 242.00 |
|                                   | 3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC | 85"   | 2 3/8" | 2 1/5" | ROTRITNY | 681.00 |

**Order Code**
- **Example:** ROTRC18D( )
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **OT:** Open Tables
- **RC:** Power Rail Raceway Cover
- **W:** Width
- **D:** Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)
- **(118T):** Bright white paint (textured)

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**
- Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers. Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected. Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box. A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support, and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtauls to connect to the building power.
### Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper Cables 2 + 2</td>
<td>For 24&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE24</td>
<td>$126.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 30&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE30</td>
<td>$134.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 36&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE36</td>
<td>$141.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 42&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE42</td>
<td>$158.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 48&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE48</td>
<td>$164.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 54&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE54</td>
<td>$170.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 60&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE60</td>
<td>$180.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 66&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE66</td>
<td>$188.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 72&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJE72</td>
<td>$198.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper Cables 3 + 3</td>
<td>For 24&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT24</td>
<td>$164.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 30&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT30</td>
<td>$173.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 36&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT36</td>
<td>$184.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 42&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT42</td>
<td>$204.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 48&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT48</td>
<td>$213.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 54&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT54</td>
<td>$220.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 60&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT60</td>
<td>$235.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 66&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT66</td>
<td>$246.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 72&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRJT72</td>
<td>$256.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ROTRC18D( )
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **OT** Open Tables
- **RJ** Power Rail Jumper
- **E** Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
- **18** Width

---

231
Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

**Wall mounted**

**Rectangular - 28 3/8'' h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48'' Deep</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW604820 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$1,877</td>
<td>$2,110</td>
<td>$2,182</td>
<td>$2,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 3/8'' height</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW724820 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
<td>$2,263</td>
<td>$2,345</td>
<td>$2,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>90''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW904820 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,313</td>
<td>$2,516</td>
<td>$2,616</td>
<td>$3,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW964820 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,356</td>
<td>$2,548</td>
<td>$2,655</td>
<td>$3,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60'' Deep</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW606020 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,475</td>
<td>$2,992</td>
<td>$3,095</td>
<td>$3,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8'' height</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW726020 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,732</td>
<td>$3,245</td>
<td>$3,365</td>
<td>$4,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>90''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW906020 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$3,127</td>
<td>$3,663</td>
<td>$3,806</td>
<td>$4,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW966020 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$3,185</td>
<td>$3,708</td>
<td>$3,858</td>
<td>$4,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72'' Deep</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW727220 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,840</td>
<td>$3,322</td>
<td>$3,461</td>
<td>$4,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8'' height</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>90''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW907220 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$3,399</td>
<td>$3,880</td>
<td>$4,049</td>
<td>$5,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEW967220 (C)( )( )</td>
<td>$3,458</td>
<td>$3,932</td>
<td>$4,109</td>
<td>$5,258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2MEW604820 (C)( )( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are included with tables and need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables

3. Grommet Finish:
   - P = all core paint, PD, PU
   - D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies

4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.

7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28 3/8''h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet.

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

**Note:**

For 48'' deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit

D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60'' deep tables:

P Option requires two table power center electrical units

D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.
### Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

**Freestanding**  
**Rectangular - 28 3/8" h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF60482</td>
<td>$2,643</td>
<td>$2,944</td>
<td>$3,014</td>
<td>$3,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF72482</td>
<td>2,746</td>
<td>3,027</td>
<td>3,111</td>
<td>3,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF90482</td>
<td>2,927</td>
<td>3,191</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>3,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF96482</td>
<td>3,155</td>
<td>3,409</td>
<td>3,515</td>
<td>4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60&quot; Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF60602</td>
<td>3,324</td>
<td>3,838</td>
<td>3,940</td>
<td>4,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF72602</td>
<td>3,533</td>
<td>4,042</td>
<td>4,161</td>
<td>4,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF90602</td>
<td>3,847</td>
<td>4,381</td>
<td>4,524</td>
<td>5,466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF96602</td>
<td>4,090</td>
<td>4,609</td>
<td>4,762</td>
<td>5,758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2MEF60482

- R2: Reff Profiles  
- ME: Media Enclave Table  
- F: Freestanding  
- 60: Width  
- 48: Depth  
- 2: 28 3/8" h leg  
- DG: Grommet Option  
- C: Grommet Location  
- PD: Grommet Finish  
- 006B: Worksurface Finish  
- (): Edge Finish  
- 111: Leg Finish  
- 111: Leg reveal Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grommet Options:  
     - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only  
     - P = Power center grommet  
     - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202  
     - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210  
     - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311  
     - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  
     * *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.
  2. Grommet Location:  
     - C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables
  3. Grommet Finish:  
     - P = all core paint, PD, PU  
     - D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies
  4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
  6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
  7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

- Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.  
- The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.  
- Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.  
- *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Product Notes**

* Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet  
* Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

**Note:**

- For 48" deep tables:
  - P Option requires one table power center electrical unit  
  - D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit
- For 60" deep tables:
  - P Option requires two table power center electrical units  
  - D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72” Deep</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEF72722( )CC( )GGGG</td>
<td>$3,764.</td>
<td>$4,261.</td>
<td>$4,400.</td>
<td>$5,297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEF90722( )CC( )GGGG</td>
<td>$4,063.</td>
<td>$4,551.</td>
<td>$4,718.</td>
<td>$5,807.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEF96722( )CC( )GGGG</td>
<td>$4,272.</td>
<td>$4,741.</td>
<td>$4,918.</td>
<td>$6,069.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2MEF60482 ( )CC( )GGGG

R2 Reff Profiles
ME Media Enclave Table
F Freestanding
60 Width
48 Depth
2 28 3/8” h leg
DG Grommet Option
C Grommet Location
PD Grommet Finish
006B Worksurface Finish
() Edge Finish
111 Leg Finish
111 Leg reveal Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   P = Power center grommet
   D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Location:
   C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables

3. Grommet Finish:
   P = all core paint, PD, PU
   D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

For 48” deep tables:
P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units
For 60” deep tables:
P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$1494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$1731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet

Note:

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.
Center Column Tables
Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See Figure 1.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round
36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:
36", 42"

Soft Rectangular / Rectangular
30"x48", 36"x54"

Figure 1: Table Types
Center Column Tables, cont’d

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1” thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See Figure 2 for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See Figure 3. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See Figure 4. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See Figure 5.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 ¾" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 ½". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four 3 ¾" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aid with movement over carpet. Glides have ¾” height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 ¾” above the floor level.

Finish Details

All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (lamine top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top Finish</th>
<th>Bevel Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>Clear Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Veneer - to match top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Surface</td>
<td>Solid Surface - to match top</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

Figure 2: Worksurface Tops
Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail

Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Figure 5: Base Plate

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

- Round
- Soft Square
- Soft Rectangular

Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

- Round
- Square
- Rectangular
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.
- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
### Center Column Tables - Sliding

*Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE362( )</td>
<td>$3,649</td>
<td>$3,705</td>
<td>$3,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE422( )</td>
<td>3,721</td>
<td>3,796</td>
<td>4,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE362( )</td>
<td>3,619</td>
<td>3,675</td>
<td>3,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE422( )</td>
<td>3,696</td>
<td>3,767</td>
<td>4,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30482( )</td>
<td>3,413</td>
<td>3,473</td>
<td>3,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36542( )</td>
<td>3,502</td>
<td>3,580</td>
<td>3,997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSTRWE361( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **ST** Sliding Table
- **R** Round
- **W** Wood surface
- **E** 1" thick
- **42** 42" diameter
- **2** 28 3/8" height
- **006B** Finish
- **11T** Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish
   - V1, V2, V3 wood only
2. Leg Textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
Center Column Tables - Sliding
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28⅞&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE36()</td>
<td>$9,180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE42()</td>
<td>10,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28⅞&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSSE36()</td>
<td>8,208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSSE42()</td>
<td>9,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅞&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE3048()</td>
<td>10,117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE3654()</td>
<td>11,218.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
Example: RSTRSE361

**Specification Information**
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish:  
   AW = Artic White, only  
2. Leg finish: Textured:  
   All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**
It is not advisable to mix 28⅞" h desk height product with 26⅞" h standard height products.  
Table height = 28⅞" h to the underside of worksurface.  
Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.  
Column and base are color matched.  
Column = smooth  
Base = textured  
The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.  
The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.  
Artic White finish available for solid tops.
### Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

*Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Base Table with 28 7/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE362( )</td>
<td>$2,536.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE422( )</td>
<td>2,600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Column Base Table with 28 7/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE362( )</td>
<td>2,694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE422( )</td>
<td>2,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 7/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE30482( )</td>
<td>2,622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE36542( )</td>
<td>2,675.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCTRLE362 ( )**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **CT** Column Table
- **S** Square
- **L** Laminate surface
- **E** 1" thick
- **42** 42" deep
- **Z** 28 7/8" height leg
- **114** Work surface finish
- **124** Edge finish
- **118T** Base Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish: All core paint colors. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth, Base = textured

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height product with 26 7/8" standard height products.
- Table height = 28 7/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg  
*Wood Surface, 1” Thick, Square Edges*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Table with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>RCTRWE362( )</td>
<td>$2,861</td>
<td>$2,890</td>
<td>$3,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>RCTRWE422( )</td>
<td>2,909</td>
<td>2,946</td>
<td>3,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Column Table with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTSWE362( )</td>
<td>2,820</td>
<td>2,866</td>
<td>3,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTSWE422( )</td>
<td>2,896</td>
<td>2,954</td>
<td>3,234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retangle Column Table with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>40”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTTWE30482( )</td>
<td>2,755</td>
<td>2,805</td>
<td>3,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTTWE36542( )</td>
<td>2,852</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>3,236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: *RCTRWE362( )*

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **CT** Column Table
- **S** Square
- **W** Wood surface
- **E** 1” thick
- **42** 42” deep
- **2** 28 3/8” height leg
- **006B** Work surface finish
- **118T** Base Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.
   - Column and base are color matched.
   - Column = smooth
   - Base = textured

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height product with 26 3/8” standard height products.

- Table height = 28 3/8” to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
## Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

*Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE363( )</td>
<td>$4,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE423( )</td>
<td>4,527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE363( )</td>
<td>4,432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE423( )</td>
<td>4,503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTE30483( )</td>
<td>4,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTE36543( )</td>
<td>4,325.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RSTRLE363( )**

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **ST** Sliding Table
- **R** Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- **L** Laminate surface
- **E** 1" thick
- **30** 30" deep
- **48** 48" wide
- **3** Height Adjustable Base
- **114** Work surface finish
- **124** Edge finish
- **118T** Base Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 231/4"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth, Base = textured
- The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE363()</td>
<td>$4,747</td>
<td>$4,803</td>
<td>$5,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE423()</td>
<td>4,819</td>
<td>4,894</td>
<td>5,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE363()</td>
<td>4,717</td>
<td>4,773</td>
<td>5,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE423()</td>
<td>4,794</td>
<td>4,865</td>
<td>5,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30483()</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>4,571</td>
<td>4,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36543()</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>4,676</td>
<td>5,085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RSTRWE363() |
R Reff Profiles
ST Sliding Table
R Round,
S=Square,T=Rectangle
W Wood surface
E 1" thick
30 30" deep
48 48" wide
3 Height Adjustable Base
006B Maple work surface finish
111T Base Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 ½"h desk height product with 26 ½"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE363( )</td>
<td>810.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE423( )</td>
<td>11.617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE363( )</td>
<td>9.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE423( )</td>
<td>10.790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE30483( )</td>
<td>11.215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE36543( )</td>
<td>12.316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: **RSTRSE363 ( ) ( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Sliding Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Solid surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW</td>
<td>Solid Table finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Base Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
   - AW = Artic White
2. Base textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

**Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**

Assembly required, ships knock down.

- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth, Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
- Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.
### Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

**Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE363()()</td>
<td>$3,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE423()()</td>
<td>3,489.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE363()()</td>
<td>3,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE423()()</td>
<td>3,583.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE30483()()</td>
<td>3,479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE36543()()</td>
<td>3,516.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCTRLE363 ()()**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **CT**: Column Table
- **R**: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- **L**: Laminate surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **30**: 30" deep
- **48**: 48" wide
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base
- **114**: Work surface finish
- **124**: Edge finish
- **118T**: Base Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base Textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27-42" to the underside of worksurface.**
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.
- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The tops have the standard square edge.
- There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
- The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
### Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRWE363( )</td>
<td>$3,712.</td>
<td>$3,756.</td>
<td>$3,951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRWE423( )</td>
<td>3,757.</td>
<td>3,815.</td>
<td>4,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE363( )</td>
<td>3,705.</td>
<td>3,750.</td>
<td>3,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE423( )</td>
<td>3,758.</td>
<td>3,816.</td>
<td>4,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE0483( )</td>
<td>3,694.</td>
<td>3,743.</td>
<td>3,955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE6543( )</td>
<td>3,734.</td>
<td>3,798.</td>
<td>4,066.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RSTRWE363 ( )

- R: Reff Profiles
- ST: Sliding Table
- R: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- W: Wood surface
- E: 1" thick
- 30: 30" deep
- 48: 48" wide
- 3: Height Adjustable Base
- 006B: Maple work surface finish
- 111T: Base Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/4"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.**
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.

### Application Notes

- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth, Base = textured.
- The tops have the standard square edge.
- There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
- The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
### Top support components

#### Bracketry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1 &amp; P2 Paint Finish</th>
<th>P3 Paint Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel to pedestal bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPP (L/R)</td>
<td>$9.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to top bracket</td>
<td>4.5&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
<td>RBF (Pair)</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung support bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH20</td>
<td>52. 56. 58.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH24</td>
<td>54. 59. 62.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH30</td>
<td>58. 64. 67.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH36</td>
<td>65. 73. 77.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH42</td>
<td>69. 77. 80.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH48</td>
<td>84. 93. 97.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-bracket for bridge applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBZ (A/B) (Pair)</td>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>RMSCB ( )</td>
<td>92. 106. 111.</td>
<td>Black only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

- **Example:** RMSCB
- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **MS**: Mid Span
- **CB**: Cantilever Bracket
- **()**: Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

#### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish
2. When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.*

#### Application Notes

- For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
- Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
- Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.
- Cantilevers should be specified with top to top brackets.
- Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
Top support components

**Bracketry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>P1 &amp; P3 (black only)</th>
<th>P2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RBPR (Pair)</strong></td>
<td>$8.</td>
<td>$9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify paint finish

| Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels. |  | **RBPS (L/R)** | 12. | 13. | 14. |

Specify paint finish

| Utility bracket |  | **RUTB** | 12. |

Black only

| L Bracket for off-module applications |  | **R113B** | 5. |

One by one by three bracket

| Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface |  | **RBWC24** | 66. | n/a | n/a |

Bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface

| Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface |  | **RBWC30** | 73. | n/a | n/a |

Bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface

---

**Order Code**

- Example: **RMSCB**
  - R: Reff
  - MS: Mid Span
  - CB: Cantilever Bracket
  - (): Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

**Application Notes**

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
Top support components
28 3/8" high planning
Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH24M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>$191</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td>$411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH30M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH36M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH42M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH48M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH54M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>1,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH60M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>1,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH66M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>1,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH72M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>1,234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH78M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>1,003</td>
<td>1,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH84M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>1,057</td>
<td>1,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH90M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH96M(F/R) () ( )</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td>1,146</td>
<td>1,512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Desk height corner worksurface support

| depth = left return, width = right return |

| Desk height corner worksurface support | 36" | 36" | 28 3/8" | RBDH3636 ( ) ( ) | 1,243 | 1,902 | 2,149 | 2,827 |
| | 36" | 42" | 28 3/8" | RBDH3642 ( ) ( ) | 1,272 | 1,952 | 2,202 | 2,902 |
| | 36" | 48" | 28 3/8" | RBDH3648 ( ) ( ) | 1,326 | 2,026 | 2,279 | 3,003 |
| | 42" | 36" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4236 ( ) ( ) | 1,272 | 1,952 | 2,202 | 2,902 |
| | 42" | 42" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4242 ( ) ( ) | 1,304 | 1,997 | 2,256 | 2,971 |
| | 42" | 48" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4248 ( ) ( ) | 1,357 | 2,069 | 2,340 | 3,084 |
| | 48" | 36" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4836 ( ) ( ) | 1,326 | 2,026 | 2,279 | 3,003 |
| | 48" | 42" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4842 ( ) ( ) | 1,357 | 2,069 | 2,340 | 3,084 |
| | 48" | 48" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4848 ( ) ( ) | 1,407 | 2,148 | 2,439 | 3,213 |

Order Code
Example: RBDH24MF114
R Reff Profiles
B Back panel/modesty
DH Desk height (28 3/8"
24 24"
M Full height modesty
F Modesty placement, flush
114 Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Modesty placement
   F = Flush, cantilevered
   R = Recessed
2. Finish

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.
* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
### Top support components

#### 28 3/8" high planning

**End panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)</td>
<td>1&quot; 30&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH30</td>
<td>$589.</td>
<td>$988.</td>
<td>$1,112.</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces</td>
<td>1&quot; 13&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH1(L/R)</td>
<td>225.</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>598.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 16&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH2(L/R)</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>486.</td>
<td>640.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH3(L/R)</td>
<td>261.</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>665.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH4(L/R)</td>
<td>276.</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>531.</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 30&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH5(L/R)</td>
<td>293.</td>
<td>500.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 36&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH6(L/R)</td>
<td>311.</td>
<td>516.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)</td>
<td>1&quot; 12&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH12F</td>
<td>225.</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>598.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 19&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH19F</td>
<td>261.</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>665.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 23&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH23F</td>
<td>276.</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>531.</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot; 29&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH29F</td>
<td>293.</td>
<td>500.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDH30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>End panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height (28 3/8&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Finish, Folkstone grey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
# Top support components

## 28⅜" high planning

### Modesty and Bulkhead

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height bow front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>28 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH40MR ( )( )</td>
<td>$411</td>
<td>$594</td>
<td>$673</td>
<td>$885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>28 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH52MR ( )( )</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>1,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>28 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH64MR ( )( )</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>1,127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of short modesty panel**

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately.

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:
40" modesty for 72" bow top
52" modesty for 84" bow top
64" modesty for 96" bow top

When ordering 30" bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location.
When ordering 36" bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location.

### Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH124 ( )( )</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH130 ( )( )</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>1,003</td>
<td>1,146</td>
<td>1,512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RBDH40MR

- R Ref Profiles
- B Back panel/modesty
- DH Desk height (28⅜")
- 40 Width
- M Full height modesty
- R Modesty placement, recessed
- 114 Finish, Folkstone grey

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty placement
   - F = Flush, cantilevered
   - R = Recessed
2. Finish

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.

- Modesty panels and end panels with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
### Top support components

**Legs, Painted or Plated, 28 3/8” high planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Set of four column legs (3” dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHCC4( )</td>
<td>1,899.</td>
<td>2,089.</td>
<td>2,194.</td>
<td>2,691.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 4 Column legs</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RSDHC254( )</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RSDHC304( )</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RSDHC404( )</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
<td>1,742.</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Leg</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RSDHC3 ( )</td>
<td>435.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>503.</td>
<td>631.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RSDHCL4( )</td>
<td>507.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>571.</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RSDHC111

- R: Reff Profiles
- S: Support
- DH: Desk Height
- C: Column Leg
- 111: Finish, Jet Black

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish**: Core paint finishes

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height product.

The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is;
- 20” T-leg is used with 24”d top
- 24” T-leg is used with 30”d top
- 30” T-leg is used with 36”d top
- 40” and 42” T-leg is used with 48”d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 3/4” adjustability.

Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported.

---

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

253
### Top support components

**Open Frame legs, 28 3/8" high planning**

**Painted or Plated**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1 (lb)</th>
<th>P2 (lb)</th>
<th>P3 (lb)</th>
<th>P4 (lb)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Frame Legs, Set of one</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL1202( )</td>
<td>$713.</td>
<td>$783.</td>
<td>$823.</td>
<td>$1,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Peninsulas</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL1242( )</td>
<td>$720.</td>
<td>$792.</td>
<td>$832.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL1302( )</td>
<td>$731.</td>
<td>$804.</td>
<td>$846.</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sails with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.

Painted and Anodized finishes only.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RPOFL1202( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RP</th>
<th>OFL</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>AU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Open Frame Leg</td>
<td>Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2(for Tables)</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Leg Finish:**
   - Painted or Anodized
   - P1 = All core painted options
   - P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA
   - P3 = G113 Silver
   - P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU

### Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8"h standard height product.**

For **Peninsulas:** Stiffeners are required for 1 1/2" thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs must be anchored securely.

For **Tables:** Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1" height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 3/8"h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.
Top support components

Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28 3/8" high planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPL2()</td>
<td>$639.</td>
<td>$703.</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td>$900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse L-Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPRL2()</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>703.</td>
<td>739.</td>
<td>900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPS2()</td>
<td>725.</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 3/8&quot;h</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWFL28()</td>
<td>698.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>825.</td>
<td>1,265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RPL2()

RP Reff Profiles
L Leg
Z 28 3/8"h
AU Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height product.

For “L”, “Reverse L” and “Soft Rectangular” Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding “Wide Flange Legs” are sold in pairs.
These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1” leveller allowing 3/4” adjustability.
Wide Flange legs have 2” leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection.
Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.
# Top support components

*Bases, Painted or Plated, 28 3/8" high planning*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCBDH24X()</td>
<td>$872.</td>
<td>$958.</td>
<td>$1,009</td>
<td>$1,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCBDH28X()</td>
<td>909.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>1,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCBDH36X()</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>1,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum Base (desk height)</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHD1428()</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>1,972</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHD1828()</td>
<td>1,857.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHD2028()</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
<td>2,102.</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHD2428()</td>
<td>2,293.</td>
<td>2,520.</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHD3028()</td>
<td>2,560.</td>
<td>2,815.</td>
<td>2,958</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Painted finishes only.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RCBDH28X

| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Support Spider |
| B | Base |
| DH | Desk height |
| 28 | Diameter |
| X | X-base |
| 111 | Finish, Jet Black |

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish: Core paint finish*

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height product.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1 1/2" leveller allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
### Top Support Components

**Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28 3/8" high planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drum Base (desk height)</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD1428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,815.</td>
<td>$2,044.</td>
<td>$2,530.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD1828 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
<td>2,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD2028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,298.</td>
<td>2,837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD2428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,434.</td>
<td>2,748.</td>
<td>3,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD3028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,721.</td>
<td>3,066.</td>
<td>3,797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD3628 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,129.</td>
<td>3,523.</td>
<td>4,363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum Base with hinged Access door</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA2028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,261.</td>
<td>3,494.</td>
<td>3,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA2428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,949.</td>
<td>4,271.</td>
<td>4,903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA3028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,060.</td>
<td>4,393.</td>
<td>5,053.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA3628 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,487.</td>
<td>4,855.</td>
<td>5,585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-base, desk height (hardware included)*</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT1 ( )</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT2 ( )</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>985.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT3 ( )</td>
<td>709.</td>
<td>824.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT4 ( )</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>1,059.</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT5 ( )</td>
<td>893.</td>
<td>1,045.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)*</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL12 ( )</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL15 ( )</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL20 ( )</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>788.</td>
<td>977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL24 ( )</td>
<td>613.</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>985.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL30 ( )</td>
<td>709.</td>
<td>824.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL36 ( )</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>1,059.</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL42 ( )</td>
<td>893.</td>
<td>1,045.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,466.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For use with square edge worksurfaces only.

**Order Code**

Example: RSDHD1428

R: Reff Profiles

S: Support

DH: Desk Height

D: Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door

T4: Diameter

28: Height

006B: Finish, Maple

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Core paint finishes

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

T and L bases on this page are for square edge worksurfaces only. Refer to page 258 for T and L bases for float edge worksurface.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles Planning Guide for 26 1/2" standard height planning.

All bases include 1 1/2" leveler, allowing 1 ¼" adjustability.
## Top support components

### 28 3/8" high planning

### End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH12F(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$299.</td>
<td>$433.</td>
<td>$482.</td>
<td>$598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH15F(L/R)( )</td>
<td>256.</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>516.</td>
<td>640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH23F(L/R)( )</td>
<td>293.</td>
<td>500.</td>
<td>564.</td>
<td>701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH29F(L/R)( )</td>
<td>311.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td>593.</td>
<td>734.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included) | 20" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHT1 ( ) | 563. | 659. | 750. | 930. |
| | 24" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHT2 ( ) | 604. | 705. | 796. | 985. |
| | 30" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHT3 ( ) | 709. | 824. | 930. | 1,153. |
| | 36" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHT4 ( ) | 896. | 940. | 1,059. | 1,311. |
| | 42" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHT5 ( ) | 993. | 1,045. | 1,183. | 1,466. |

| L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included) | 12" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHL12(L/R)( ) | 563. | 659. | 750. | 930. |
| | 24" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHL24(L/R)( ) | 613. | 705. | 796. | 985. |
| | 36" | 28 3/8" | 12" | | RSFDHL36(L/R)( ) | 896. | 940. | 1,059. | 1,311. |

**Order Code**

Example: RSDHD1428

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Finish: Core paint finishes

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 6.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Ref Profiles planning guide.

All bases include 1 1/2" leveler, allowing 1 3/4" adjustability.

For **Float Edge Worksurface** support, see page 258
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stiffener for worksurface, full depths</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S36</td>
<td>$72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S42</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S48</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S60</td>
<td>81.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S66</td>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S72</td>
<td>89.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S78</td>
<td>93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S84</td>
<td>95.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AWM1 S36**

**Specification Information**

- Stiffeners are black painted finish.

**Application Notes**

- AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60".
- Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.
- Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.
- For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.
### Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit

**28 3/8" planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End Panel</th>
<th>Storage</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>55&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT210</td>
<td>$425</td>
<td>$549</td>
<td>$620</td>
<td>$786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT220</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT230</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT240</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT810</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT820</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT830</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT840</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT8410</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT8420</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT8430</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT8440</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT910</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT920</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT930</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT940</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT9610</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT9620</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT9630</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT9640</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10210</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10220</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10230</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10240</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>91&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10810</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10820</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10830</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMRT10840</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDHMRT7810</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Finish**
  2. **Wood or Laminate**
  3. **Installation instruction sheets** available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

- **Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.**

- **All noted dimensions are nominal.**

- **Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.**

- **These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).**

#### Application Notes

- **Modesty End panel and storage unit:**
  10 = 16" storage
  20 = 19" storage
  30 = 30" storage
  40 = 36" storage

- **Modesty between two storage units:**
  11 = 16'/16" storage
  12 = 16'/19" storage
  13 = 16'/30" storage
  14 = 16'/36" storage
  22 = 19'/19" storage
  23 = 19'/30" storage
  24 = 19'/36" storage
  33 = 30'/30" storage
## Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements

### 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72° Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7211</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td>$504</td>
<td>$567</td>
<td>$719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7212</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7222</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78° Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7811</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7812</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7822</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84° Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8411</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8412</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8413</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8422</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8443</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9011</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9012</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9013</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9014</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9023</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9024</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96° Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9611</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9612</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9613</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9614</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9622</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9623</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9624</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9633</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDHMR7211

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Removable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>16&quot;/16&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- For order please specify pattern number including:
  - Finish
    - Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

### Application Notes

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
- These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
### Modesty

**Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements**

**28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10211</td>
<td>476.</td>
<td>607.</td>
<td>679.</td>
<td>850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10212</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10213</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>568.</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>796.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10214</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>607.</td>
<td>760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10222</td>
<td>464.</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10223</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>552.</td>
<td>619.</td>
<td>775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10224</td>
<td>420.</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>599.</td>
<td>751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10811</td>
<td>507.</td>
<td>637.</td>
<td>709.</td>
<td>882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10812</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>699.</td>
<td>868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10813</td>
<td>478.</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10814</td>
<td>438.</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10822</td>
<td>494.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10823</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>584.</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>803.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10824</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td>568.</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10833</td>
<td>441.</td>
<td>552.</td>
<td>614.</td>
<td>759.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDHMR7212

R Reff Profiles

DH Desk height

M Modesty

R Removable

72 Width

12 16"/19" storage

006B Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   - Wood or laminate

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

### Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal. Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit:

10= 16" storage

20= 19" storage

30= 30" storage

40= 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units:

11= 16"/16" storage

12= 16"/19" storage

13= 16"/30" storage

14= 16"/36" storage

22= 19"/19" storage

23= 19"/30" storage

24= 19"/36" storage

33= 30"/30" storage
Moesty

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7210</td>
<td>$931.00</td>
<td>$1,170.00</td>
<td>$1,208.00</td>
<td>$1,412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7220</td>
<td>923.00</td>
<td>1,166.00</td>
<td>1,197.00</td>
<td>1,403.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7230</td>
<td>742.00</td>
<td>973.00</td>
<td>1,005.00</td>
<td>1,178.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7240</td>
<td>729.00</td>
<td>960.00</td>
<td>985.00</td>
<td>1,155.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Back side shown                  |           |           |               |    |             |      |       |       |       |
| 78" Hinged Modesty               | 1"        | 16"       | 62"           | 25" | RDHMH7810   | 947.00| 1,183.00| 1,226.00| 1,434.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 19"       | 59"           | 25" | RDHMH7820   | 935.00| 1,176.00| 1,215.00| 1,422.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 30"       | 47"           | 25" | RDHMH7830   | 756.00| 992.00| 1,024.00| 1,198.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 36"       | 41"           | 25" | RDHMH7840   | 742.00| 973.00| 1,005.00| 1,178.00|

| Back side shown                  |           |           |               |    |             |      |       |       |       |
| 84" Hinged Modesty               | 1"        | 16"       | 68"           | 25" | RDHMH8410   | 964.00| 1,205.00| 1,251.00| 1,464.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 19"       | 65"           | 25" | RDHMH8420   | 954.00| 1,191.00| 1,239.00| 1,453.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 30"       | 53"           | 25" | RDHMH8430   | 924.00| 1,166.00| 1,198.00| 1,405.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 36"       | 47"           | 25" | RDHMH8440   | 756.00| 992.00| 1,024.00| 1,198.00|

| Back side shown                  |           |           |               |    |             |      |       |       |       |
| 90" Hinged Modesty               | 1"        | 16"       | 74"           | 25" | RDHMH9010   | 976.00| 1,214.00| 1,268.00| 1,485.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 19"       | 71"           | 25" | RDHMH9020   | 969.00| 1,209.00| 1,261.00| 1,474.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 30"       | 59"           | 25" | RDHMH9030   | 937.00| 1,177.00| 1,216.00| 1,424.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 36"       | 53"           | 25" | RDHMH9040   | 924.00| 1,166.00| 1,198.00| 1,405.00|

| Back side shown                  |           |           |               |    |             |      |       |       |       |
| 96" Hinged Modesty               | 1"        | 16"       | 80"           | 25" | RDHMH9610   | 990.00| 1,229.00| 1,285.00| 1,506.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 19"       | 77"           | 25" | RDHMH9620   | 982.00| 1,221.00| 1,276.00| 1,495.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 30"       | 65"           | 25" | RDHMH9630   | 955.00| 1,193.00| 1,241.00| 1,457.00|
|                                  | 1"        | 36"       | 59"           | 25" | RDHMH9640   | 937.00| 1,177.00| 1,216.00| 1,424.00|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RDHMH7210</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Modesty End panel and storage unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Finish Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>10= 16&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</td>
<td>20= 19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>30= 30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td>40= 36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>Modesty between two storage units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>11= 16&quot;16&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td></td>
<td>12= 16&quot;19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13= 16&quot;30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14= 16&quot;36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22= 19&quot;19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23= 19&quot;30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24= 19&quot;36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33= 30&quot;30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Modesty

**Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements**

**28 3/8" planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7211</td>
<td>874.</td>
<td>8973.</td>
<td>$1,004.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7222</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7212</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,163.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Back side shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8711</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>992.</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8712</td>
<td>747.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8713</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>972.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8722</td>
<td>742.</td>
<td>973.</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8723</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td>951.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Back side shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8411</td>
<td>924.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8412</td>
<td>917.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8413</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>997.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8414</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>972.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8422</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>992.</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8423</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8424</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td>951.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Back side shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9011</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
<td>1,216.</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9012</td>
<td>931.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9013</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,016.</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9014</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>997.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9022</td>
<td>924.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9023</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9024</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9033</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Back side shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9611</td>
<td>955.</td>
<td>1,192.</td>
<td>1,240.</td>
<td>1,455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9612</td>
<td>948.</td>
<td>1,186.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9613</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,190.</td>
<td>1,394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9614</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,016.</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9622</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
<td>1,216.</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9623</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,025.</td>
<td>1,199.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9624</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9633</td>
<td>731.</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>990.</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDHMH7211</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Modesty End panel and storage unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Finish Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>10 = 16&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</td>
<td>20 = 19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.</td>
<td>30 = 30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).</td>
<td>40 = 36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>Modesty between two storage units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 = 16/16&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 = 16/17&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13 = 16/30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 = 16/36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 = 19/19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23 = 19/30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 = 19/36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33 = 30/30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables

28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH48200( )</td>
<td>$1,018.</td>
<td>$1,346.</td>
<td>$1,404.</td>
<td>$1,525.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH60200( )</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,484.</td>
<td>1,550.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH72200( )</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
<td>1,593.</td>
<td>1,786.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RDHMH48200( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>No storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate or Veneer

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.
### Modesty

**Partial / Suspended**

28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partial / Half Height Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM26 ( )</td>
<td>$341</td>
<td>$489</td>
<td>$553</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32 ( )</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38 ( )</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44 ( )</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50 ( )</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM56 ( )</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM62 ( )</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM68 ( )</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM74 ( )</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>1,023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDHPM26 ( )

R - Reff Profiles
DH - Desk height
PM - Partial Modesty
26 - Width
006B - Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP0089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These partial modesty’s backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).
Pedestals

Reff Profiles pedestals for 28 7/8" planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

Dimensions

Pedestals are available in three heights for 28 7/8" planning:

- 22 3/8" H (3/4 height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23 3/8" credenza height.
- 28 7/8" H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29 7/8" freestanding desk height.
- 34 3/8" H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick tops for use in service height applications.

Note: Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26 1/2" height to achieve an overall height of 27 1/2". 26 1/2" H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26 1/2" pedestals. Do not mix 26 1/2" pedestals with any 28 7/8" planning components.

Single floorstanding pedestals measure 15 5/16" wide (16" nominal, letter width), or 18 1/16" wide (19" nominal, legal width.) Service height pedestals measure 23 3/16" wide (24" nominal.) Double pedestals measure 29 3/16" and 35 3/16" wide (30" and 36" nominal, respectively.) The widths of the 24", 30", and 36" pedestals are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Pedestals are 19", 23" or 29" deep. (24" wide pedestals are 19" or 23" deep only.) Optional 1" thick pedestal backs allow pedestals to match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 1/2" of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.
Exterior Options
Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 9-11 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Locks
Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e. the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 679 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.
Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Interior Options

Pedestal drawers are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

Open and hinged door pedestals, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 1/8".

The clearance above the shelf is 4 3/8" for 22 3/8" high storage, and is 11 1/2" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 3/8" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

Access pedestals offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

Equipment pedestals combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU. They are available 22 3/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user's perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1 1/4" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

- Depth: 17 7/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)
- 21 1/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)
- Height: 14 1/4" (for 22 1/4" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)
- 14" (for 28 1/4" high pedestals)
- Width: 19 7/8" (for 30" wide pedestals)
- 25 1/2" (for 36" wide pedestals)

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

- Depth: 17 7/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)
- 21 7/8" (for 23" deep pedestals)
- Height: 17 7/8" (for 22 1/4" high pedestals)
- 23 1/4" (for 38 1/2" high pedestals)
- Width: 8"

24" wide pedestals are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

- Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)
- 20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)
- Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
- 29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)
- Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 613.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.
Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals for 28½" planning are 23½" high (23" nominal), 15½" wide (16" nominal), and 19½" deep (19" nominal). Their tops align with 23½" credenza height and will fit under full 29¾" freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 679 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

Pedestal Accessories

Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 612-613 for further information.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**22 3/8” High**

- Box/File
- Box/File with Single Drawer Front
- Box/Box/Box
- Open Shelf
- Open/File
- Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)
- Open Bookcase with Access Back
- Equipment

**28 3/8” High**

- Box/Box/File
- File/File
- Hinged Door (no shelf)
- 4 Box
- Hinged Door (with shelf)
- Open Shelf
- Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)
- Open Bookcase with Access Back
- Equipment
- Waste/Recycle

**34 3/8” High**

- Hinged Door (no shelf)
- Waste/Recycle

**Classic Desk Height Mobile 22 3/8” High**

- Box/File

**Progressive Mobile 23 3/8” High**

- Box/File (with cubby above)
### Pedestals, 22⅞" high

**BF / BBB, 28⅞" planning**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w/d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.


Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )

- **R:** Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base

- **P:** Pedestal
- **1:** 16" wide (nominal)
- **1:** 19" deep (nominal)
- **R:** Box/File configuration, G = BBB
- **006B** Case Finish
- **006B** Front Finish
- **M:** Interior option
- **H:** Pull option
- **PU:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Option
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - D = Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**

Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

---

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅞" h desk height products with 26⅞" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28⅞" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 612.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 223/8" high
Open / Open File, 283/8" planning
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high open file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP301T ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,030.</td>
<td>$1,104.</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,178.</td>
<td>$1,238.</td>
<td>$1,354.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP301S ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
<td>1,278.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP302S ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,552.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP361T ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,297.</td>
<td>1,391.</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
<td>1,483.</td>
<td>1,564.</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>2,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP362T ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>1,776.</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>2,054.</td>
<td>2,637.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example: RP301T ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

R = Reff Profiles
P = Pedestal
30 = 30" wide (nominal)
T = Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration
006B = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
M = Interior option, Metal
H = Pull option
PU = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Open bookcase:
1. Cabinet finish
2. Interior option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Option
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - H = Outline pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
   - R = Cylinder pull
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - S = Matte Silver

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

*If case is Laminar, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" high desk height products with 283/8" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 612.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high  
*BF / BBBB, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning*  
*Wood interiors*

**Description**

**Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,434.</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,635.</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$1,897.</td>
<td>$2,453.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie free standing)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" box drawers only.

**Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie free standing)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" box drawers only.

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP161R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Box/File configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>BBBB configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

275
### Pedestals, 22 3/8" high

**Open / Open File, 28 3/8" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. These pedestals are key hole construction.**

---

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

---

**Order Code**

Example: RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base

- **P** Pedestal
- **30** 30" wide (nominal)
- **T** Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration

- **006B** Case Finish
- **006B** Front Finish

- **W** Interior option, Wood
- **H** Pull option
- **PU** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

- **Open bookcase:**
  1. Cabinet finish
  2. Interior option

---

276
Pedestals, 223/8" high

BF with Single Front, 283/8" planning

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box/file configuration with single common front</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301H (0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>$1,498.</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$1,842.</td>
<td>$2,027.</td>
<td>$2,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302H (0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>1,576.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td>2,125.</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361H (0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>1,851.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362H (0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>1,664.</td>
<td>1,799.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example: RP301H (0)(0)(0)(0) (0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; wide, 36=36&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep, 2 = 23&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Box/File config. with single front</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior option: M= Metal interior
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   - H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted or plated (except as noted)
6. Lock option:
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = Drilled to accept lock
7. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pedestals are key hole construction. Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”;
ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

The single front is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.
Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

*BF with Single Front, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning*

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high box/file configuration with single common front</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301H (O)(O)(O)(L)</td>
<td>$1,776.</td>
<td>$1,919.</td>
<td>$1,990.</td>
<td>$2,062.</td>
<td>$2,175.</td>
<td>$2,395.</td>
<td>$3,012.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

### Order Code

Example: RP301H (O)(O)(O)(L)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **P**: Pedestal
- **30**: 30" wide, 36=36" wide
- **T**: Tab Pull option
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior option**
   - W: Wood interior option
4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   - H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or plated
6. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock
7. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Flushed base shown
Pedestals, 22 3/8" high
Removable Back with access, 28 3/8" planning
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Height, 22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPH301A()()()</td>
<td>$1,769</td>
<td>$1,931</td>
<td>$2,013</td>
<td>$2,094</td>
<td>$2,218</td>
<td>$2,642</td>
<td>$3,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Pedestal, Hinge doors</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPH302A()()()</td>
<td>1,813</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>2,381</td>
<td>2,574</td>
<td>3,037</td>
<td>4,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPH361A()()()</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>2,307</td>
<td>2,469</td>
<td>2,662</td>
<td>3,160</td>
<td>4,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPH362A()()()</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,339</td>
<td>2,578</td>
<td>2,816</td>
<td>3,115</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>4,813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

| Pedestal, 22 3/8" high cabinet access bookcase * with removable back | 30" | 19" | RP301A()()() | 1,191 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,428 | 1,579 | 2,049 |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302A()()() | 1,416 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,705 | 1,885 | 2,445 |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361A()()() | 1,483 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,791 | 1,981 | 2,568 |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362A()()() | 1,774 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,128 | 2,356 | 3,056 |

Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example: RPH301A()()()()()

R = Reff Profiles
P = Pedestal
H = Hinge doors
30 = 30" wide
1 = 19" deep
A = Access
006B = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
H = Pull option
PU = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / set)
4. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   L = Drilled for lock
   N = No lock drilling
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. keyhole construction.

Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
Open access is above adjustable shelf.
Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
Inside height clearance of the open bookcase:
Top shelf = 4.9"
Bottom shelf = 11.6"
Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.
For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high  
Equipment Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(wood interior only)</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361E(L/R) (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,308.</td>
<td>2,717.</td>
<td>2,922.</td>
<td>3,126.</td>
<td>3,397.</td>
<td>3,612.</td>
<td>4,177.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
- **R**: Ref Profiles  
  - R = Flushed base  
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **P**: Pedestal
- **30**: 30" wide
- **1**: 19" deep (nominal)
- **E**: Equipment Ped.
- **L**: Left hand
- **006B**: Case finish
- **006B**: Front finish
- **W**: Interior option, wood
- **H**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. **Case Finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior option**:
   - W = Wood interior option
4. **Pull option**:
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)  
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)  
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)  
   - H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)  
   - J = Routed J-pull  
   - R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)  
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. **Pull finish**:
   - Painted or plated
6. **Lock option**:
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
   - L = drilled to accept lock
7. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately, but **NOT** recommended for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Equipment Pedestal’s Clearance:

Enclosed Area:
- For 30" w X 19" d 19\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 16\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d X 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- For 30" w X 23" d 19\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 20\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d X 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- For 36" w X 19" d 25\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 16\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d X 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- For 36" w X 23" d 25\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 20\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d X 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

Open Area:
- For 30" w X 19" d 8"w X 17"d X 17\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- For 30" w X 23" d 8"w X 21"d X 17\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- For 36" w X 19" d 8"w X 17"d X 17\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- For 36" w X 23" d 8"w X 21"d X 17\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
### Pedestals, 283/8" high

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161J ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
<td>$1,683</td>
<td>$1,771</td>
<td>$1,957</td>
<td>$2,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162J ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
<td>$1,709</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
<td>$2,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163J ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$1,931</td>
<td>$2,134</td>
<td>$2,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301J ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
<td>$2,076</td>
<td>$2,147</td>
<td>$2,217</td>
<td>$2,332</td>
<td>$2,573</td>
<td>$3,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302J ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,039</td>
<td>$2,189</td>
<td>$2,260</td>
<td>$2,334</td>
<td>$2,456</td>
<td>$2,711</td>
<td>$3,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361J ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
<td>$2,212</td>
<td>$2,283</td>
<td>$2,362</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>$2,747</td>
<td>$3,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362J ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,165</td>
<td>$2,320</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
<td>$2,475</td>
<td>$2,603</td>
<td>$2,878</td>
<td>$3,739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pencil Tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

---

### Pedestal, 283/8", file/file configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161K ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,351</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>$2,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162K ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,447</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,605</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
<td>$2,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163K ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$2,056</td>
<td>$2,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301K ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,660</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
<td>$1,773</td>
<td>$1,865</td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td>$2,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302K ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,634</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$1,809</td>
<td>$1,867</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
<td>$2,169</td>
<td>$2,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361K ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,769</td>
<td>$1,828</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
<td>$1,989</td>
<td>$2,197</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362K ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$1,918</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
<td>$2,302</td>
<td>$2,991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pencil Tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

---

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M=Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - N=Customer's own pull.
   - Ca=Customer's own pull.
   - CaC-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Flat pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=J-pull (interior option)
   - R=Round pull (1 pull per door set)
   - Rs=Cylinder pull
   - S=Steel pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
   - V=Keyed pull (1 pull per door set)
   - V=Keyed pull (1 pull per door set)
   - W=Wedge pull

5. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
   - No pull, touch latch
   - Bevel pull
   - R=Round pull
   - Rs=Cylinder pull
   - S=Steel pull
   - T=Tab pull
   - V=Keyed pull
   - W=Wedge pull

6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling

7. Finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 263/8" standard height products. These pedestals can be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie: Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”. ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Products on this page: Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 40”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Example: RP211J ( ) ( ) ( )
R=Reff Profiles
P=Pedestal
2=263/8"H
J=J-pull option and any vertical surface over 40".
Pedestals, 28 3/8" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301N</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
<td>$2,192</td>
<td>$2,261</td>
<td>$2,333</td>
<td>$2,451</td>
<td>$2,686</td>
<td>$3,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Box configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302N</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>2,273</td>
<td>2,348</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>2,545</td>
<td>2,796</td>
<td>3,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361N</td>
<td>2,176</td>
<td>2,330</td>
<td>2,405</td>
<td>2,481</td>
<td>2,608</td>
<td>2,862</td>
<td>3,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362N</td>
<td>2,253</td>
<td>2,408</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,694</td>
<td>2,966</td>
<td>3,822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flashed base shown*

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

**Order Code**

Example: RP211J (O)(O)(O)(O)

R = Reff Profiles
P = Pedestal
2 = 26 1/2"H
1 = 16" wide
J = Box box file config.

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   M=Metal
4. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   C=Customer's own pull.
   D=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   E=metal D-pull
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   G=Outline pull
   H=J-pull (finish matches case)
   N=No pull, touch latch
   R=Cylindrical pull
   S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   L=Lock hole drilled
   N=No lock drilling
   Z=Locks are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 612.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 295)

*Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

*Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 612.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 295)
Pedestals, 283/8" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

Metal interior legal width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191J( )</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,766</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$2,055</td>
<td>$2,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192J( )</td>
<td>1,617</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>2,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP193J( )</td>
<td>1,686</td>
<td>1,806</td>
<td>1,868</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flushed base shown

| Pedestal, 283/8" high | 19" | 19" | RP191K( ) | $1,419 | $1,522 | $1,574 | $1,625 | $1,711 | $1,891 | $2,457 |
| file/file configuration | 19" | 23" | RP192K( ) | 1,521 | 1,630 | 1,685 | 1,741 | 1,830 | 2,027 | 2,633 |
| | 19" | 29" | RP193K( ) | 1,623 | 1,739 | 1,795 | 1,852 | 1,949 | 2,157 | 2,797 |

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example: RP191J( )

R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
P = Pedestal
19 = 19" wide (nominal)
1 = 19" deep (nominal)
J = Box/Box/File configuration
118 = Case finish
006B = Front finish
M = Interior option, metal
T = Pull option
118 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
S = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - S= Stainless steel finish only
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - D=Drawer is always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

*If Item is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If item is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike locks are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 612.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 298)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 261/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8"h planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

283
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Example: RP161J( )()L( ) | **To order please specify pattern number including:**  
1. Case finish  
   - Wood or Laminate  
2. Front finish  
   - Wood or Laminate  
3. Interior Option  
   - Wood  
4. Pull option:  
   - Bs=No pull, No drilling  
   - Cs=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)  
   - D=metal D-pull  
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
   - H=Outline pull  
   - J=routed J-pull  
   - N=No pull, touch latch  
   - R=Cylinder pull  
   - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)  
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)  
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated  
6. Lock option  
   - L=Lock hole drilled  
   - N=No lock drilling  
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional.  
7. Lock finish  
   - B=Black  
   - S=Matte Silver  
   - If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
   - If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.  
   - Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  
   - Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
   - Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 295)
| It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.  
File drawers do not support bottom loading.  
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)  
1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2":  
i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 283/8" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

Wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301N</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
<td>$2,536</td>
<td>$2,617</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
<td>$3,030</td>
<td>$3,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Box configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302N</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>2,874</td>
<td>2,971</td>
<td>3,064</td>
<td>3,222</td>
<td>3,542</td>
<td>4,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361N</td>
<td>2,824</td>
<td>3,023</td>
<td>3,123</td>
<td>3,221</td>
<td>3,387</td>
<td>3,738</td>
<td>4,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362N</td>
<td>3,277</td>
<td>3,511</td>
<td>3,630</td>
<td>3,745</td>
<td>3,939</td>
<td>4,339</td>
<td>5,607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flashed base shown

**Order Code**

Example: RP161J(L) (L) (L)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior option
   - W=Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 296)

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 261/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 283/8" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior legal width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19’ 19’</td>
<td>RP191J( )( )L( )</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$1,758.</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
<td>$1,875.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
<td>$2,174.</td>
<td>$2,814.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Flushed base shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19’ 19’</td>
<td>RP191K( )()L( )</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
<td>1,664.</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
<td>1,739.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,597.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19’ 23’</td>
<td>RP192K( )()L( )</td>
<td>1,774.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>1,966.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,138.</td>
<td>2,360.</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Flushed base shown**

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th><strong>RP191J( )()L( )</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2 = Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
<td>19” wide (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>19” deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J</strong></td>
<td>Box/Box/File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>118</strong></td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>006B</strong></td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>Interior option, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>Pull option, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>118</strong></td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong></td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W=Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=Customer’s own pull
   - D=No pull, No drilling
   - E=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - F=Outline pull
   - G=J-pull (finish matches case)
   - H=No pull, Touch latch
   - J=Cylinder pull
   - R=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - S=T-pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilled
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 296)

### Application Notes

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 283/8” desk height products with 261/2” standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8” planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 28 3/8” high
Open / Hinge Door
Metal interiors

For Open pedestals:
1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2.”

Example: RP161L(L/R)( )( )( )L( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Spec. Info</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP161L(L/R)( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/8”h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>1. Case finish</td>
<td>Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or laminate</td>
<td>2. Front finish</td>
<td>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (Page 298)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or laminate</td>
<td>3. Interior Option</td>
<td>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M=Metal</td>
<td>4. Pull option:</td>
<td>Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=No pull, No drilling</td>
<td>B=No pull, No drilling</td>
<td>For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)</td>
<td>C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)</td>
<td>ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D=metal D-pull</td>
<td>D=d metal D-pull</td>
<td>R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td>F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J=routed J-pull</td>
<td>J=routed J-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No pull, touch latch</td>
<td>N=No pull, touch latch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Cylinder pull</td>
<td>S=S cylinder (stainless steel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td>T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated</td>
<td>For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Lock hole drilled</td>
<td>S=Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X=Lock hole drilled</td>
<td>X=Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td>6. Lock option:</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=Black</td>
<td>B=Black</td>
<td>S=Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal interiors</td>
<td>7. Lock finish</td>
<td>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/8”h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specifications:

**Pedestals, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161L(L/R)( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>$1,188</td>
<td>$1,274</td>
<td>$1,315</td>
<td>$1,358</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162L(L/R)( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163L(L/R)( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>1,745</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>2,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301L( )( )( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>1,534</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>1,867</td>
<td>1,989</td>
<td>2,039</td>
<td>2,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302L( )( )( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>1,922</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,053</td>
<td>2,159</td>
<td>2,384</td>
<td>3,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361L( )( )( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>2,153</td>
<td>2,222</td>
<td>2,339</td>
<td>2,589</td>
<td>3,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362L( )( )( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>2,272</td>
<td>2,437</td>
<td>2,520</td>
<td>2,602</td>
<td>2,738</td>
<td>3,026</td>
<td>3,928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position. Metal interior means shelf metal.

**Pedestals, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161M ( )( )</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,067</td>
<td>1,202</td>
<td>1,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162M ( )( )</td>
<td>1,054</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,245</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163M ( )( )</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>2,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301M ( )( )</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,239</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>1,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302M ( )( )</td>
<td>1,277</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,505</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>2,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361M ( )( )</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,587</td>
<td>1,787</td>
<td>2,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8” high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362M ( )( )</td>
<td>1,624</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position. Metal interior means shelf metal.
### Pedestals, 283/8" high

**Open / Hinge Door**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161L(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>$1,298</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>$1,485</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,729</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162L(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>1,782</td>
<td>1,875</td>
<td>2,073</td>
<td>2,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163L(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>1,766</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>1,984</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>3,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301L (000000)</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>1,820</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302L (000000)</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,187</td>
<td>2,299</td>
<td>2,539</td>
<td>3,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361L (000000)</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,206</td>
<td>2,281</td>
<td>2,354</td>
<td>2,476</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362L (000000)</td>
<td>2,389</td>
<td>2,561</td>
<td>2,647</td>
<td>2,732</td>
<td>2,874</td>
<td>3,172</td>
<td>4,119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**flashed base shown**

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161M ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162M ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,169</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163M ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,360</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301M ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,167</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,374</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>2,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302M ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,392</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,641</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>2,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361M ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,455</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>2,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362M ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**flashed base shown**

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RP161L(L/R)(000000)(L/R)

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Case finish
2. Wood or Laminate
3. Front finish
4. Wood or Laminate
5. Interior Option
6. Wood
7. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=Customer's own pull,
     - C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull
8. Pull finish:
   - B=Painted or Plated
9. Lock option
10. Lock finish

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

---

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2”h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 290)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

---

*For Open pedestals;*

1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

---

*For Pedestals, 283/8” high*
# Pedestals, 283/8" high

**Removable Back**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high hinge door configuration Access with removable back (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH301A( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,860.</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
<td>$2,119.</td>
<td>$2,203.</td>
<td>$2,336.</td>
<td>$2,782.</td>
<td>$3,707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high hinge door configuration Access with removable back (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH302A( )()()()</td>
<td>1,928.</td>
<td>2,206.</td>
<td>2,357.</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
<td>2,709.</td>
<td>3,197.</td>
<td>4,241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open book case Access with removable back (wood interior only)</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH361A( )()()()</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
<td>2,258.</td>
<td>2,429.</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>2,823.</td>
<td>3,325.</td>
<td>4,409.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RPDH301A

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **P** = Pedestal
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **H** = Hinge doors
- **006B** = 30" wide
- **A** = Access
- **118** = Case finish
- **F** = Pull option
- **118** = Pull finish
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull
   - C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option**
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
6. **Lock finish**
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

### Application Notes

- The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf
- Wood shelf only
- Not available in metal interior
- Removable back is above adjustable shelf
- Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped
- Inside height clearance:
  - Top shelf = 10.9"
  - Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
# Pedestals, 28¾/8" high
## 24" Wide Pedestals
### Multiple Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Door pedestal, 28¾/8&quot; high 24&quot; width</td>
<td>24&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP241L(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,329 - $2,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>RP242L(L/R)</td>
<td>1.468 - 2.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28¾/8&quot; high</td>
<td>24&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP241W</td>
<td>$2,046 - $3,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>RP242W</td>
<td>2,187 - 3,439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **RP241L(L/R) (O)(O)(O)**
  - **R**: Ref Profiles
  - **P**: Pedestal
    - **24**: 24" wide
    - **19**: 19" deep (2=23½" deep)
    - **W**: Hinge door config
      - **W**: Waste - recycle drawer config.
    - **(L/R)**: Left (R = right)
    - **006B**: Case Finish
    - **T**: Pull option
    - **L**: Lock option
    - **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Hinge location, where applicable:
     - L = left hand
     - R = right hand
  2. Case Finish:
     - Wood or Laminate
  3. Front finish
     - Wood or Laminate
  4. Pull option
     - B = No pull, No drilling
     - C = Customer's own pull
     - D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
     - F = Bar
     - H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
     - J = routed J-pull
     - R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
     - S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
     - T = Tab (1 pull per door)
     - Note: E, H, R and T Pulls are centered on the door
  5. Pull finish:
     - Painted or plated
  6. Lock option, where applicable:
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
  7. Lock Finish, where applicable:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver

- It is NOT advisable to mix 28¾/8" high desk height products with 26½" high standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28¾/8" planning.

**Application Notes**

- The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

- To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

- Suitable tops for these units are:
  - 1½" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1½" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
  - 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

- Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

- Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". For example: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base.
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

*Equipment Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning*

**Wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH301E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,703.</td>
<td>$3,183.</td>
<td>$3,431.</td>
<td>$3,674.</td>
<td>$3,994.</td>
<td>$4,246.</td>
<td>$4,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment configuration (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH302E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,754.</td>
<td>$3,249.</td>
<td>$3,494.</td>
<td>$3,741.</td>
<td>$4,069.</td>
<td>$4,314.</td>
<td>$5,096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH361E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,770.</td>
<td>$3,262.</td>
<td>$3,506.</td>
<td>$3,753.</td>
<td>$4,078.</td>
<td>$4,333.</td>
<td>$5,012.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH362E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,816.</td>
<td>$3,314.</td>
<td>$3,562.</td>
<td>$3,810.</td>
<td>$4,141.</td>
<td>$4,422.</td>
<td>$5,165.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPDH301E(L/R)

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer’s perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Equipment Pedestal’s interior clearance:

**Enclosed Area:**

For 30"w X 19"d: 22.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h

For 30"w X 23"d: 22.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h

For 36"w X 19"d: 26.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h

For 36"w X 23"d: 26.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h

**Open Area:**

For 30"w X 19"d: 8"w X 16"d X 23.7"h

For 30"w X 23"d: 8"w X 20"d X 23.7"h

For 36"w X 19"d: 8"w X 16"d X 23.7"h

For 36"w X 23"d: 8"w X 20"d X 23.7"h

---

*Flashed base shown*
Pedestals, 34 3/8" high
24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28 3/8" planning
Multiple Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Door pedestal 34 3/8&quot; high</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPSH241L(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,380.00</td>
<td>$1,491.00</td>
<td>$1,548.00</td>
<td>$1,604.00</td>
<td>$1,691.00</td>
<td>$1,873.00</td>
<td>$2,432.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPSH242L(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,524.00</td>
<td>1,676.00</td>
<td>1,752.00</td>
<td>1,828.00</td>
<td>1,943.00</td>
<td>2,196.00</td>
<td>2,855.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 3/8" high | 24" | 19" | RPSH241W(O)(O)(O)(O) | 2,110.00 | 2,227.00 | 2,287.00 | 2,345.00 | 2,452.00 | 2,603.00 | 3,134.00 |
| | 24" | 23" | RPSH242W(O)(O)(O)(O) | 2,254.00 | 2,412.00 | 2,491.00 | 2,571.00 | 2,703.00 | 2,926.00 | 3,557.00 |

Flushed base shown

### Order Code

Example: RPSH241L(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)

**R** Refl Profiles
- **R** = Flushed base
- **R2** = Stepped base
**P** Pedestal

**SH** Service Height, 34 3/8"H
**24** 24" wide
**1** 19" deep (2=23" deep)

**L** Hinge door config.
- **W** = Waste - recycle drawer config.

**L** Left (R = right)

006B Case Finish

006B Front Finish

**F** Pull option

111 Pull finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hinge location, where applicable, L = left hand, R = right hand**
2. **Case Finish; Wood or Laminate**
3. **Front finish; Wood or Laminate**
4. **Pull option**
   - **B** = No pull, No drilling
   - **C** = nickel finish only
   - **D** = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   - **F** = Bar
   - **H** = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   - **J** = routed J-pull
   - **R** = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   - **S** = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   - **T** = Tab (1 pull per door)
   - **(Note:** F, H, R and T Pulls are centered on the door
5. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or plated
6. **Lock option, where applicable**
   - **L** = Lock
   - **N** = No lock
7. **Lock finish, where applicable**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 267.

Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page excludes J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

### Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 261.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2 5/8" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide pages 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”. i.e. RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

### Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19" deep pedestals:
- **Depth:** 16.5"
- **Height:** 29.7"
- **Width:** 21"

For 23" deep pedestals:
- **Depth:** 20.5"
- **Height:** 29.7"
- **Width:** 21"
Pedestals, Mobile

Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23” high

Metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal - Classic</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RMD311R( ) (M)( )( )</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$2,028</td>
<td>$2,170</td>
<td>$2,466</td>
<td>$3,133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **M**: Mobile
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **3**: 22 7/8” high
- **1**: 16” wide
- **1**: 19” deep
- **R**: Box File Configuration
- **118**: Case Finish
- **118**: Front Finish
- **M**: Interior option
- **F**: Pull Option
- **111**: Pull Finish
- **L**: Lock Option
- **B**: Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior option**
   - W = Wood
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Nickel plated only
   - D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated
   - J = Matched front finish
   - S = Stainless steel
   - F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated
5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer.
- If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer.
- Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679.** Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestals with wood interior, include one pencil tray with two tray dividers.

Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.

- File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
- Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.

**Note:**
- The interior depth for the 19” deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16” deep.
### Pedestals, Mobile

**Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23'' high**

**Wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1/L</th>
<th>L1/V1</th>
<th>L1/V2</th>
<th>L1/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal - Classic</td>
<td>16''</td>
<td>19''</td>
<td>23''</td>
<td>RMDH311R</td>
<td>$2,145</td>
<td>$2,338</td>
<td>$2,393</td>
<td>$2,457</td>
<td>$2,525</td>
<td>$2,840</td>
<td>$3,581</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

| R  | R  | R  | R  | Example: RMDH311R( )( )( )( ) |

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **M**: Mobile
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **3**: 22% high
- **1**: 16'' wide
- **1**: 19'' deep
- **R**: Box File Configuration
- **118**: Case Finish
- **118**: Front Finish
- **W**: Interior option
- **F**: Pull Option
- **111**: Pull Finish
- **L**: Lock Option
- **B**: Lock Finish

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish:
   - B = No finish option
   - C = Nickel plated only
   - D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated
   - J = Matched front finish
   - S = Stainless steel
   - F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated

#### Application Notes

If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer. If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer. Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestals with wood interior, include one pencil tray with two tray dividers.

Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.

File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.

Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.

**Note:**

The interior depth for the 19'' deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16'' deep.
Pedestals, Mobile

Mobile Pedestal, Progressive, 23" high
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal - Progressive</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RMPU(0000000)</td>
<td>$2,654</td>
<td>$2,936</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$3,070</td>
<td>$3,118</td>
<td>$3,501</td>
<td>$4,335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RMPU(0000000)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **M**: Mobile
- **P**: Pedestal
- **U**: Cubby above with drawer/box/file

**006B**: Case Finish

**006B**: Drawer Front Finish

**G**: Pull Option

**111**: Pull Finish

**111**: Pencil Tray Finish

**L**: Lock Option

**B**: Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**  
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**  
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**  
   - G = Grommet pull only
4. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated
5. **Pencil tray finish**  
   - Painted / Anodized
6. **Lock option**  
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
7. **Lock finish**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

- Always comes with lock.
- Always comes with finished back.
- Grommet pull only.
- Actual width = 15 15/16"
- Actual depth = 19 3/16"
- Actual total height = 23 3/8"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cushion Top - Progressive</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>1 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>RMPCT1614( )</td>
<td>$378</td>
<td>$414</td>
<td>$453</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$578</td>
<td>$633</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RMPCT1614

R Ref Profiles

MP Mobile Pedestal

CT Cushion Top

16 Width

24 Depth

K2026 Delite Fabric

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:


**Application Notes**

These cushions are used on Progressive Mobile Pedestals only.

There is an $82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Pedestal Back, 22 3/8" H

Pedestal Back, Desk Height

Pedestal Back, Service Height

Credenza Back, Service Height

Pedestal Filler, 22 3/8" H

Pedestal Filler, Desk Height

Pedestal Filler, Service Height

Pedestal fillers are only finished on exposed edges.

Flush Modesty Panel, 42"-60" Wide

Flush Modesty Panel, 66"-96" Wide
### Pedestals, Backs & Fillers

**22 3/8”, 28 3/8” and 34 3/8” high**

**Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28 3/8” planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Back 22 3/8”h</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPCB16 ()</td>
<td>$192.</td>
<td>$252.</td>
<td>$300.</td>
<td>$401.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPCB19 ()</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>263.</td>
<td>309.</td>
<td>411.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPCB30 ()</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>296.</td>
<td>348.</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPCB36 ()</td>
<td>242.</td>
<td>315.</td>
<td>369.</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal back, (desk height)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHB16 ()</td>
<td>232.</td>
<td>345.</td>
<td>387.</td>
<td>486.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHB19 ()</td>
<td>238.</td>
<td>354.</td>
<td>399.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHB24 ()</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td>372.</td>
<td>420.</td>
<td>524.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHB30 ()</td>
<td>317.</td>
<td>386.</td>
<td>438.</td>
<td>546.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHB36 ()</td>
<td>332.</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Back, (service height)</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RPSHB24 ()</td>
<td>369.</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Back, Service Height</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RPSHC78MF ()</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RPSHC84MF ()</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Filler</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPFC6 ()</td>
<td>199.</td>
<td>246.</td>
<td>264.</td>
<td>303.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHBF6 ()</td>
<td>240.</td>
<td>291.</td>
<td>307.</td>
<td>347.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RPSHBF6 ()</td>
<td>270.</td>
<td>321.</td>
<td>338.</td>
<td>378.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel, 22 3/8”h</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC42MF ()</td>
<td>412.</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC48MF ()</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td>531.</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>733.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC54MF ()</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td>556.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC60MF ()</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>613.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC66MF ()</td>
<td>514.</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td>895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC72MF ()</td>
<td>534.</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC78MF ()</td>
<td>559.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC84MF ()</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>713.</td>
<td>803.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC90MF ()</td>
<td>619.</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>864.</td>
<td>1,079.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22 3/8”</td>
<td>RPDHC96MF ()</td>
<td>637.</td>
<td>788.</td>
<td>888.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RPCB16()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>006B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>For use with 22 3/8” pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

1. **Finish:** Laminate or V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

- **It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2”h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.**
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Progressive Low Credenzas

Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 28¾” planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

**Note:** Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with “classic” single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to “classic” floor-standing storage pieces with a “stepped” or “flush” plinth detail.
Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a \(15/16\)" top for a finished height of 23⅜", and are intended for 28⅜" planning.

Four widths are available (60", 72", 90", & 108") that correspond to pedestal modules of 30" and 36".

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19".

Note: Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for "standard height" (26½") planning applications. "Standard height" credenzas for 26½"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26½" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26½") planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28⅜" planning.

**Construction**

Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; the legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides with galvanized steel threads allowing up to 1⅜" of height adjustment.

Sliding glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

**Exterior Options**

All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique “G” grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a “G” grommet pull, or no pull at all. “G” grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.
Credenza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Credenza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

Locks
Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 508) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

Interior Features
Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low credenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12 5/16". The clearance above the shelf is 3 7/8". Shelves are 15/16" thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of credenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

Planning
Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the credenza with 20*D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user’s perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a “right hand” cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide credenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide credenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the credenza.

Accessories
Tempered glass credenza tops and upholstered credenza cushions are available separately.

Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20*D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.
Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
## Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high, file drawer**

**Wood or Laminate door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCFDC2090</td>
<td>$3,951.</td>
<td>$4,521.</td>
<td>$4,728.</td>
<td>$4,933.</td>
<td>$6,288.</td>
<td>$7,091.</td>
<td>$8,862.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCFDCC2090</td>
<td>3,522.</td>
<td>4,029.</td>
<td>4,213.</td>
<td>4,395.</td>
<td>5,604.</td>
<td>6,317.</td>
<td>7,898.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, left</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCFDCL2060</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
<td>3,123.</td>
<td>3,266.</td>
<td>3,407.</td>
<td>4,345.</td>
<td>4,898.</td>
<td>6,123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, right</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCFDCR2060</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
<td>3,123.</td>
<td>3,266.</td>
<td>3,407.</td>
<td>4,345.</td>
<td>4,898.</td>
<td>6,123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*90° and 108° w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

*60° and 72° w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

### Application Notes

- It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
- All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 613.
- If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Grommet Pull option for these products.
- Legs shipped with credenza.
- Legs available in painted finish only.
- Shelves are fixed.
- Glass top and cushion sold separately.
- Nominal depth 20"
- Actual depth 19"
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Leg finish**
   - Painted only

### Application Notes

- **It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products.**
- These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- Legs shipped with credenza.
- Legs available in painted finish only.
- Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.
- Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

Actual depth 19"

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RRLCO2060( )( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, open with cubby</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2060()()</td>
<td>$2,422</td>
<td>$3,647</td>
<td>$4,113</td>
<td>$5,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2072()()</td>
<td>2,426</td>
<td>3,809</td>
<td>4,295</td>
<td>5,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2090()()</td>
<td>2,960</td>
<td>4,741</td>
<td>5,346</td>
<td>6,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO20108()()</td>
<td>3,144</td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>5,677</td>
<td>7,099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high sliding door

**Glass door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/GL</th>
<th>V1/GL</th>
<th>V2/GL</th>
<th>V3/GL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD2090</td>
<td>$5,415</td>
<td>$6,895</td>
<td>$7,773</td>
<td>$9,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD20108</td>
<td>6,032</td>
<td>7,678</td>
<td>8,654</td>
<td>10,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD2060</td>
<td>3,612</td>
<td>4,599</td>
<td>5,184</td>
<td>6,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD2072</td>
<td>3,813</td>
<td>4,852</td>
<td>5,471</td>
<td>6,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD2060</td>
<td>3,612</td>
<td>4,599</td>
<td>5,184</td>
<td>6,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD2072</td>
<td>3,813</td>
<td>4,852</td>
<td>5,471</td>
<td>6,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RRLCSGD2090 (00000)

**RR** Ref Profiles

**LC** Low Credenza

**SGD** Sliding Glass Door

20 20" deep

90 90" wide

006B Case finish

111 Glass frame finish, Anodized satin

GL11 Glass Door finish

G Pull option

111 Pull finish

L Lock option

B Lock finish

111 Leg finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted
4. Pull option: G = Grommet Pull, B = No pull, No drilling
5. Pull finish: Painted / Plated
6. Lock option: L = Lock
7. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver
8. Leg finish: Painted only

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

**Application Notes**

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.

Nominal depth 20"

Actual depth 19"
Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high sliding door**

**Wood / Laminate door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWD2090(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,209.</td>
<td>4,816.</td>
<td>5,034.</td>
<td>5,253.</td>
<td>6,475.</td>
<td>7,301.</td>
<td>8,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWD20108(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,651.</td>
<td>5,322.</td>
<td>5,562.</td>
<td>5,804.</td>
<td>7,154.</td>
<td>8,065.</td>
<td>10,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2060(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,926.</td>
<td>3,349.</td>
<td>3,500.</td>
<td>3,651.</td>
<td>4,502.</td>
<td>5,076.</td>
<td>6,344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2072(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
<td>3,501.</td>
<td>3,661.</td>
<td>3,820.</td>
<td>4,706.</td>
<td>5,307.</td>
<td>6,635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDR2060(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,926.</td>
<td>3,349.</td>
<td>3,500.</td>
<td>3,651.</td>
<td>4,502.</td>
<td>5,076.</td>
<td>6,344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDR2072(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
<td>3,501.</td>
<td>3,661.</td>
<td>3,820.</td>
<td>4,706.</td>
<td>5,307.</td>
<td>6,635.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RRLCSWD2090 (XXXXX)

- RR: Ref Profiles
- LC: Low Credenza
- SWD: Sliding Wood Door
- 20: 20" deep
- 90: 90" wide
- 006B: Case finish
- 006B: Front finish
- G: Pull option
- 115: Pull finish
- L: Lock option
- S: Lock finish
- 115: Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**
   - Grommet pull, only
4. **Pull finish**
   - Painted / Plated
   - Drilled to accept lock
5. **Lock option**
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock
6. **Lock finish**
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver
7. **Leg finish**
   - Painted only

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.** These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

- Grommet Pull option for these products.
- Legs shipped with credenza.
- Legs available in Painted finishes only.
- Shelves are fixed.
- Glass top and cushion sold separately.
- Nominal depth 20"
- Actual depth 19"
## Lower Credenza Glass Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT301( )</td>
<td>$456.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT361( )</td>
<td>545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT601( )</td>
<td>877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT721( )</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish
   - GL35 Grey
   - GL85 Star Clear

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Grommet not an option.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RLCGT301( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Credenza Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Credenza Cushion Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3018( )</td>
<td>$424.</td>
<td>$460.</td>
<td>$486.</td>
<td>$528.</td>
<td>$539.</td>
<td>$591.</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$676.</td>
<td>$763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3022( )</td>
<td>432.</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td>493.</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>547.</td>
<td>598.</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>683.</td>
<td>769.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3618( )</td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>481.</td>
<td>508.</td>
<td>549.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3622( )</td>
<td>454.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>517.</td>
<td>559.</td>
<td>570.</td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>652.</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>792.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RLCCT3018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:


**Application Notes**

These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.

18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas

22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops

Suitable only for the lower credenza

There is a $82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.

Yardage requirement for the credenza cushions are:

- 1.5 yards for 30"w cushions
- 1.7 yards for 36"w cushions
Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42" must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 42" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width. All dimensions are nominal. Actual dimensions are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (nominal)</th>
<th>Actual (nominal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11&quot; = 10 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot; = 10 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot; = 13 13/16&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; = 13 13/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (nominal)</th>
<th>Actual (nominal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; = 29 13/16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; = 29 13/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; = 35 13/16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot; = 35 13/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (nominal)</th>
<th>Actual (nominal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86&quot; = 86&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot; = 86&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; = 72 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot; = 72 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot; = 52 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot; = 52 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; = 41 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot; = 41 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; = 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot; = 28 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material.
Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:
Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:
1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/4" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 3/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"  
Interior depth = 10"  
Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"  
Interior depth = 13"  
Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet. Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:
Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:
11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"  
14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:
22" deep nominal = 21 1/4"  
28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.
**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

**Figure 1**

All Veneer (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

_Note:_ Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

**Figure 2**

Veneer case with laminate shelves (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

**Figure 3**

Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

_Note:_ Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

**Figure 4**

Veneer case with center gable (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3) (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L) (V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

_Center gable will match the case finish._

_Note:_ Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:

- GL35 – Grey
- GL85 – Star Clear

**Figure 5**

Laminate case with center gable (L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

_Center gable will match the case finish._

_Note:_ Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:

- GL35 – Grey
- GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

Fixed shelf matches case finish

Fixed shelf matches adjustable shelves

Fixed shelf matches case finish

Fixed shelf matches case finish

Fixed shelf matches adjustable shelves

_Note:_ wood grain laminate shelves are not available with Veneer case
**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Finish / Shelf Finish</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Case</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1 / V1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / V2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / V3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1 / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Accessories

Shelf Kit
When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11” and 14” deep and 30” and 36” wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15” wide Shelf Kits are available for 30” wide Bookcases and 18” Shelf Kits are available for 36” wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15” and 18” wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit
Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. See Figure 2.

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 ½”.

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is ¾” thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is ½” high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit
Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1” thick and 3 ¾” high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals
Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1” wide x ⅞” thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals
The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. See Figure 3.

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals
The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. See Figure 3.
Ganging Kit
Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another. These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. See Figure 4 and Figure 5.

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.
Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.
Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet
The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 ½” hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. See Figure 6.
Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.
Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 ½” D grommet sleeve.
Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Figure 4
Figure 5
Figure 6
Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications
Planning Guidelines: Samples 1-4

Planning Guidelines
Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

**Discrete (D)** units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

**Ganged (G)** units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

---

**Planning Sample 1**
**Discrete Bookcase 72" high**
Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2**
**Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**
Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

**Planning Sample 3**
**Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4**
**Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.

---

Planning Sample 1: Discrete Bookcase, 72" high
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat

Planning Sample 2: Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

Planning Sample 3: Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

Planning Sample 4: Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)
Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G) and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.
Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.
Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

See Example A.

In Example B below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for Example B.
Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.
Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

- **28"H**
  - Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

- **41"H**
  - Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

- **53"H**
  - Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

- **72"H**
  - Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

- **86"H**
  - Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

- **Stack-On Units**
  - Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

- **Finished Shoulder Units**
  - Finished on gable exteriors

- **Finished Backs**
  - Finished on gable exteriors

- **Shelf Kits**
  - Shelf components

- **Periodical Shelf Kits**
  - Periodical shelf components

- **Baseboard Kits**
  - Baseboard components
## Wall Storage Units, 28⅜” planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11” deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

**28” and 42” high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Open bookcase, discrete 28”h</strong></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC230DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,700.</td>
<td>$2,497.</td>
<td>$2,769.</td>
<td>$3,527.</td>
<td>$3,225.</td>
<td>$3,594.</td>
<td>$4,359.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC230DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,344.</td>
<td>$2,152.</td>
<td>$2,732.</td>
<td>$3,400.</td>
<td>$2,582.</td>
<td>$3,215.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC260DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$2,510.</td>
<td>$3,544.</td>
<td>$3,240.</td>
<td>$3,608.</td>
<td>$4,437.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC260DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,387.</td>
<td>$2,015.</td>
<td>$2,227.</td>
<td>$2,424.</td>
<td>$2,696.</td>
<td>$3,422.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Open bookcase, discrete 42”h</strong></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC430DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,927.</td>
<td>$2,733.</td>
<td>$3,762.</td>
<td>$3,483.</td>
<td>$3,878.</td>
<td>$4,716.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC430DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,572.</td>
<td>$2,189.</td>
<td>$2,968.</td>
<td>$2,597.</td>
<td>$2,866.</td>
<td>$3,571.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC460DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
<td>$2,751.</td>
<td>$3,785.</td>
<td>$3,509.</td>
<td>$3,903.</td>
<td>$4,808.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC460DHBDO( )</td>
<td>$1,620.</td>
<td>$2,257.</td>
<td>$2,470.</td>
<td>$2,691.</td>
<td>$2,981.</td>
<td>$3,791.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RC230DHBDO( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **2**: 28” high, 4 = 42” high
- **3**: 30” wide, 6 = 36” wide
- **0**: 11” deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28¾” h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

### Application Notes

- All shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½” space for cable management. 3½” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

- The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

- Overall depth of units = 10¼” (not including wall attachment hardware).

- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 336.

- Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/SheLF</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>$2,820.</td>
<td>$3,727.</td>
<td>$4,165.</td>
<td>$5,222.</td>
<td>$3,960.</td>
<td>$4,365.</td>
<td>$5,584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,831.</td>
<td>3,184.</td>
<td>4,144.</td>
<td>2,946.</td>
<td>3,246.</td>
<td>4,151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,122.</td>
<td>4,124.</td>
<td>4,699.</td>
<td>5,779.</td>
<td>4,440.</td>
<td>4,830.</td>
<td>6,143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,336.</td>
<td>3,211.</td>
<td>3,605.</td>
<td>4,645.</td>
<td>3,332.</td>
<td>3,666.</td>
<td>4,612.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/SheLF</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC8630DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,379.</td>
<td>3,826.</td>
<td>4,304.</td>
<td>5,743.</td>
<td>5,006.</td>
<td>5,464.</td>
<td>7,483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC8630DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
<td>2,955.</td>
<td>3,305.</td>
<td>4,253.</td>
<td>3,669.</td>
<td>4,007.</td>
<td>5,488.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC8660DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,753.</td>
<td>4,294.</td>
<td>4,819.</td>
<td>6,326.</td>
<td>5,605.</td>
<td>6,101.</td>
<td>8,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC8660DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,852.</td>
<td>3,305.</td>
<td>3,696.</td>
<td>4,734.</td>
<td>4,150.</td>
<td>4,518.</td>
<td>6,057.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/SheLF</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSDO ( )</td>
<td>1,637.</td>
<td>2,348.</td>
<td>2,637.</td>
<td>3,182.</td>
<td>2,603.</td>
<td>2,910.</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSDO ( )</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>2,181.</td>
<td>2,632.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td>2,351.</td>
<td>2,789.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RC7230DHBDO ( )

- **R** Refl Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- **72** 72" high
- **3** 30" wide, 6 = 36" W
- **0** 11" deep
- **DH** Desk height
- **BD** Bookcase discrete, **SD** = Stack-on discrete
- **O** Open, **G** = Center gable
- **006B** Case finish
- **111** Shelf finish

#### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case Finish:** Laminate / Wood veneer
2. **Shelf Finish:** Laminate / Wood veneer

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{5}{8}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GT000389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 334.
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,199.</td>
<td>$3,393.</td>
<td>$3,795.</td>
<td>$4,620.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,292.</td>
<td>3,476.</td>
<td>3,871.</td>
<td>4,728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,663.</td>
<td>3,875.</td>
<td>4,278.</td>
<td>5,085.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,812.</td>
<td>4,016.</td>
<td>4,411.</td>
<td>5,248.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC230DHBDG( )

**R** Reff Profiles

**C** Cabinets

2 - 28" high, 4 = 42" high

3 - 30" wide, 6 = 36" W

0 - 11" deep

**DH** Desk height

**BD** Bookcase discrete

**G** G = Center gable

**006B** Case finish

**GL35** Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height

42" nominal height = 41 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 334.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shell</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$3,502.</td>
<td>$4,516.</td>
<td>$5,194.</td>
<td>$6,492.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$3,742.</td>
<td>$4,786.</td>
<td>$5,504.</td>
<td>$6,879.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$3,978.</td>
<td>$5,047.</td>
<td>$5,804.</td>
<td>$7,254.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$4,300.</td>
<td>$5,366.</td>
<td>$6,171.</td>
<td>$7,715.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,823.</td>
<td>$2,522.</td>
<td>$2,802.</td>
<td>$3,230.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete 32&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC360DHSDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,888.</td>
<td>$2,609.</td>
<td>$2,897.</td>
<td>$3,543.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBDG ( )

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinets
- **72** = 72" high, 3 = 32" high (stack-on)
- **3** = 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
- **0** = 11" deep
- **DH** = Desk height
- **BD** = Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- **G** = Center gable
- **006B** = Case finish
- **GL35** = Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height
72" nominal height = 72\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Gildes add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backing sheet.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 334.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a \(\frac{3}{4}\)" space for cable management. Centered back of the fixed shelf is an additional \(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. \(\frac{3}{4}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$2,481.</td>
<td>$2,713.</td>
<td>$3,304.</td>
<td>$3,207.</td>
<td>$3,538.</td>
<td>$4,144.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1,328.</td>
<td>1,936.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>2,321.</td>
<td>2,527.</td>
<td>3,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
<td>2,717.</td>
<td>3,323.</td>
<td>3,223.</td>
<td>3,552.</td>
<td>4,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
<td>2,171.</td>
<td>2,642.</td>
<td>2,405.</td>
<td>2,630.</td>
<td>3,208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>2,716.</td>
<td>2,949.</td>
<td>3,540.</td>
<td>3,467.</td>
<td>3,822.</td>
<td>4,501.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>1,939.</td>
<td>2,734.</td>
<td>2,958.</td>
<td>3,564.</td>
<td>3,491.</td>
<td>3,848.</td>
<td>4,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>2,240.</td>
<td>2,412.</td>
<td>2,884.</td>
<td>2,674.</td>
<td>2,925.</td>
<td>3,578.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: **RC230DHBGO( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **2**: 28" high, 4 = 42" high
- **3**: 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
- **0**: 11" deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BG**: Bookcase Ganged
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable
- **006B**: Case finish
- **111**: Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

- All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

- The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

- Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334.

- Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

- Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

- Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" planning

*Bookcase, Ganged, 11\" deep*

*Wood and Laminate Shelves*

*72\", 86\" high and Stack-on Units*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHB GO ()</td>
<td>2,949.</td>
<td>3,237.</td>
<td>3,689.</td>
<td>4,967.</td>
<td>4,354.</td>
<td>4,792.</td>
<td>6,802.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHB GG ()</td>
<td>3,846.</td>
<td>4,176.</td>
<td>4,406.</td>
<td>5,038.</td>
<td>4,499.</td>
<td>4,987.</td>
<td>8,026.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSGO ()</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
<td>2,166.</td>
<td>2,348.</td>
<td>2,498.</td>
<td>2,872.</td>
<td>3,287.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBDO ( )

R Reff Profiles
C Cabinets
72 72\" high
3 30\" wide, 6 = 36\" W
0 11\" deep
DH Desk height
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O Open, G = Center gable
006B Case finish
111 Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**Application Notes**

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)^" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5\" centers within 5\" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)^" high and 26\(\frac{1}{4}\)^" standard height products.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)^" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5\" centers within 5\" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10\" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)^" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)^" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)^" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)^" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334.

Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

32\" nominal height = 32\" actual height.

72\" nominal height = 72\(\frac{1}{2}\)\" actual height.

86\" nominal height = 86\" actual height.

Glides add 2\" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.
**Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**  
*Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*28" and 42" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGG ()</td>
<td>$2,325.</td>
<td>$3,395.</td>
<td>$3,731.</td>
<td>$4,374.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGG ()</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>3,478.</td>
<td>3,807.</td>
<td>4,481.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBGG ()</td>
<td>2,789.</td>
<td>3,877.</td>
<td>4,214.</td>
<td>4,838.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBGG ()</td>
<td>2,938.</td>
<td>4,018.</td>
<td>4,348.</td>
<td>5,001.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC230DHBGG( )

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 103/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

**Application Notes**

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/SheLF</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,488</td>
<td>$4,431</td>
<td>$5,096</td>
<td>$6,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,727</td>
<td>4,701</td>
<td>5,408</td>
<td>6,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 86&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,964</td>
<td>4,943</td>
<td>5,686</td>
<td>7,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBGG</td>
<td>$4,170</td>
<td>5,264</td>
<td>6,053</td>
<td>7,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHS GG</td>
<td>$1,823</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>2,762</td>
<td>3,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC360DHS GG</td>
<td>$1,888</td>
<td>2,609</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>3,189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 283/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Overall surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

325
## Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep**

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shell V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDO ()()</td>
<td>$1,729</td>
<td>$2,539</td>
<td>$3,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 30&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDO ()()</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,965</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 36&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBDO ()()</td>
<td>$1,754</td>
<td>$2,551</td>
<td>$2,837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**If it is not advisable to mix 28 ³/₄" desk height products with 28 ³/₄" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. 3 1/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 334.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RC234DHBDO ()()**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **H**: Desk height
- **B**: Bookcase discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable

**006B**: Case finish
**111**: Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 ½" actual height.
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
### Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf/L/L</th>
<th>V1/L/L</th>
<th>V2/L/L</th>
<th>V3/L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 53&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC354DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,069.00</td>
<td>$2,923.00</td>
<td>$3,226.00</td>
<td>$4,156.00</td>
<td>$8,715.00</td>
<td>$4,152.00</td>
<td>$5,199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 72&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,234.00</td>
<td>$3,327.00</td>
<td>$3,597.00</td>
<td>$4,575.00</td>
<td>$8,700.00</td>
<td>$4,364.00</td>
<td>$5,936.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 86&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$3,020.00</td>
<td>$4,058.00</td>
<td>$4,468.00</td>
<td>$6,899.00</td>
<td>$10,800.00</td>
<td>$4,364.00</td>
<td>$6,507.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 32&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DSHDG (K)</td>
<td>$1,909.00</td>
<td>$2,615.00</td>
<td>$2,839.00</td>
<td>$3,499.00</td>
<td>$6,039.00</td>
<td>$3,194.00</td>
<td>$4,187.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 53&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,694.00</td>
<td>$2,345.00</td>
<td>$2,571.00</td>
<td>$3,286.00</td>
<td>$6,279.00</td>
<td>$3,079.00</td>
<td>$3,946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 72&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,083.00</td>
<td>$2,924.00</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$3,941.00</td>
<td>$7,423.00</td>
<td>$4,120.00</td>
<td>$5,066.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 86&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHSDDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,746.00</td>
<td>$2,418.00</td>
<td>$2,656.00</td>
<td>$3,436.00</td>
<td>$7,087.00</td>
<td>$3,199.00</td>
<td>$4,171.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC354DHBDO (K)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- **5** 53" high
- **3** 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
- **4** 14" deep
- **DH** Desk height
- **BD** Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- **O** Open, G = Center gable
- **006B** Case finish
- **111** Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GT000389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GT00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 1 1/2" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/4" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/2" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2 1/2" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

### Application Notes

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic additional field kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 334.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
### Order Code

Example: RC234DHBDG( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28&quot; high, 4 = 42&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide, 6 = 36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD</td>
<td>Bookcase discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G = Center gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL35</td>
<td>Shelf finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28¼" h desk height product with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

### Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2½" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2½" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 334.

---

### Wall Storage Units, 28¾/8" planning

*Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep*

*Glass Shelves*

*28" and 42" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDG( )()</td>
<td>$2,163.</td>
<td>$3,374.</td>
<td>$3,788.</td>
<td>$4,758.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBDG( )()</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>3,447.</td>
<td>3,854.</td>
<td>4,857.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBDG( )()</td>
<td>2,760.</td>
<td>3,995.</td>
<td>4,411.</td>
<td>5,355.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBDG( )()</td>
<td>2,914.</td>
<td>4,142.</td>
<td>4,550.</td>
<td>5,525.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28" nominal height = 28" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41" actual height.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$2,906.</td>
<td>$4,190.</td>
<td>$4,625.</td>
<td>$5,604.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>3,065.</td>
<td>4,342.</td>
<td>4,767.</td>
<td>5,781.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>3,538.</td>
<td>4,898.</td>
<td>5,365.</td>
<td>6,577.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>3,791.</td>
<td>5,185.</td>
<td>5,674.</td>
<td>6,980.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>4,102.</td>
<td>5,525.</td>
<td>6,036.</td>
<td>7,429.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>4,427.</td>
<td>5,879.</td>
<td>6,410.</td>
<td>7,911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSBDG (X)</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
<td>2,883.</td>
<td>3,108.</td>
<td>3,621.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSBDG (X)</td>
<td>2,295.</td>
<td>2,999.</td>
<td>3,233.</td>
<td>3,795.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: RC534DHBDG (X)

Example:

R = Ref Profiles
C = Cabinets
5 = 53" high
3 = 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4 = 14" deep
DH = Desk height
BD = Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G = Center gable
006B = Case finish
GL35 = Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72" nominal height = 72 3/4" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP0039.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only.

Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2 5/8" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2 5/8" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet). Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 334.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

329
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning

### Bookcase, Ganged, 14” deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

28” and 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 28’h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC234DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>$1,713.</td>
<td>$2,522.</td>
<td>$2,774.</td>
<td>$3,493.</td>
<td>$3,261.</td>
<td>$3,616.</td>
<td>$4,383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC234DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>1,553.</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,655.</td>
<td>2,361.</td>
<td>2,583.</td>
<td>3,180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC264DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>2,535.</td>
<td>2,779.</td>
<td>3,512.</td>
<td>3,276.</td>
<td>3,633.</td>
<td>4,468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC264DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
<td>2,794.</td>
<td>2,447.</td>
<td>2,689.</td>
<td>3,399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 42’h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC434DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>1,939.</td>
<td>2,758.</td>
<td>3,009.</td>
<td>3,729.</td>
<td>3,520.</td>
<td>3,901.</td>
<td>4,740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC434DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>1,580.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
<td>2,380.</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
<td>2,620.</td>
<td>2,868.</td>
<td>3,537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC464DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,777.</td>
<td>3,021.</td>
<td>3,754.</td>
<td>3,546.</td>
<td>3,926.</td>
<td>4,837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC464DHBG0 ( )</td>
<td>1,629.</td>
<td>2,273.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>3,036.</td>
<td>2,715.</td>
<td>2,984.</td>
<td>3,768.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **Order Code**: RC234DHBD0 ( )
- **Reff Profiles**: Vol. Two
- **Cabinets**: 28” high, 4 = 42” high
- **Open, G = Center gable**: 30” wide, 6 = 36” wide
- **14” deep**: Desk height
- **Bookcase Ganged**: BG
- **Case Finish**: Laminate / Wood veneer
- **Shelf Finish**: Laminate / Wood veneer
- **Case/Shelf**: 006B, 111

### Application Notes

- **Overall depth of units = 14” (not including wall attachment hardware)**.
- **Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable**. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334.
- **Glides add 2” of height adjustment**.

### Glides add 2” of height adjustment.

### Overall depth of units = 14” (not included wall attachment hardware).

### Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334.

### Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

### Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

### Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53&quot; h</td>
<td>RC534DHBBGD ()</td>
<td>3,265.</td>
<td>3,341.</td>
<td>4,346.</td>
<td>4,518.</td>
<td>4,416.</td>
<td>4,762.</td>
<td>5,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 72&quot; h</td>
<td>RC7234DHBBGD ()</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>3,754.</td>
<td>4,135.</td>
<td>5,512.</td>
<td>4,346.</td>
<td>4,851.</td>
<td>5,871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 86&quot; h</td>
<td>RC864DHBBGD ()</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
<td>3,315.</td>
<td>3,730.</td>
<td>4,742.</td>
<td>3,617.</td>
<td>3,996.</td>
<td>4,964.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC534DHBDGOD()

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2 5/8" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP0039.

*It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.*

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2 5/8" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334.

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 28'h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>28'</td>
<td>RC234DHBGG</td>
<td>2,295.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,756.</td>
<td>3,724.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>28'</td>
<td>RC264DHBGG</td>
<td>2,578.</td>
<td>3,449.</td>
<td>3,787.</td>
<td>4,598.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 42'h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>42'</td>
<td>RC434DHBGG</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
<td>3,997.</td>
<td>4,345.</td>
<td>5,094.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>42'</td>
<td>RC464DHBGG</td>
<td>3,046.</td>
<td>4,144.</td>
<td>4,483.</td>
<td>5,266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC234DHBGG( )

**R** Reff Profiles

**C** Cabinets

**Z** 28" high, 4 = 42" high

**J** 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide

4 14" deep

**DH** Desk height

**BG** Bookcase Ganged

G G = Center gable

006B Case finish

GL35 Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height

42" nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" space for cable management. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment. Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

**Base kick plate** is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Glass Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,043.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,685.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,938.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$4,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$4,585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,295.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC534DHBGG ( )
R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinets
S = Stack-on Ganged
G = G = Center gable
006B = Case finish
GL35 = Shelf finish

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 2B3/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13/6" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 3/8" space for cable management. Centered on the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. A 1/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5 intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 334. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
**Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\" planning**

**Accessories**

**Shoulder units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1280 ()</td>
<td>$191.</td>
<td>$299.</td>
<td>$311.</td>
<td>$354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1420 ()</td>
<td>$206.</td>
<td>$327.</td>
<td>$332.</td>
<td>$396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1720 ()</td>
<td>$351.</td>
<td>$466.</td>
<td>$506.</td>
<td>$617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11040 ()</td>
<td>$390.</td>
<td>$529.</td>
<td>$587.</td>
<td>$746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1284 ()</td>
<td>$195.</td>
<td>$305.</td>
<td>$320.</td>
<td>$372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1424 ()</td>
<td>$213.</td>
<td>$335.</td>
<td>$352.</td>
<td>$432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1724 ()</td>
<td>$407.</td>
<td>$541.</td>
<td>$574.</td>
<td>$713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11044 ()</td>
<td>$453.</td>
<td>$614.</td>
<td>$659.</td>
<td>$865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11184 ()</td>
<td>$470.</td>
<td>$648.</td>
<td>$697.</td>
<td>$929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11&quot; deep wall storage units</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS12800 ()</td>
<td>$263.</td>
<td>$385.</td>
<td>$404.</td>
<td>$484.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11&quot; deep wall storage units</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS14200 ()</td>
<td>$293.</td>
<td>$424.</td>
<td>$450.</td>
<td>$565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11&quot; deep wall storage units</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS17200 ()</td>
<td>$380.</td>
<td>$536.</td>
<td>$577.</td>
<td>$780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11&quot; deep wall storage units</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS110400 ()</td>
<td>$459.</td>
<td>$682.</td>
<td>$735.</td>
<td>$1,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11&quot; d and 14&quot; d wall storage units</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS12804 ()</td>
<td>$269.</td>
<td>$394.</td>
<td>$415.</td>
<td>$505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11&quot; d and 14&quot; d wall storage units</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS14204 ()</td>
<td>$301.</td>
<td>$435.</td>
<td>$464.</td>
<td>$595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11&quot; d and 14&quot; d wall storage units</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS17204 ()</td>
<td>$393.</td>
<td>$567.</td>
<td>$613.</td>
<td>$843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11&quot; d and 14&quot; d wall storage units</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS18604 ()</td>
<td>$420.</td>
<td>$611.</td>
<td>$664.</td>
<td>$937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11&quot; d and 14&quot; d wall storage units</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS110404 ()</td>
<td>$478.</td>
<td>$707.</td>
<td>$769.</td>
<td>$1,103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11&quot; d and 14&quot; d wall storage units</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCS111804 ()</td>
<td>$503.</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td>$809.</td>
<td>$1,185.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCS1720 (

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- **S** Shoulder
- **1** Thickness: \(\frac{3}{8}\)" (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
- **0** 11"d
- **006B** Case finish

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height
42" nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   - Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL53
   - It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

**Application Notes**

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = \(\frac{3}{4}\)" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

$191. $299. $311. $354.

- 104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.
- Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
- Shelf thickness:
  - Glass = \(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick
  - Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
- Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

- For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.
### Shoulder Units, Double Deep

For two 14" deep wall storage units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD12844 ( )</td>
<td>$273.</td>
<td>$400.</td>
<td>$422.</td>
<td>$524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD14244 ( )</td>
<td>$307.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>476.</td>
<td>623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD15344 ( )</td>
<td>$331.</td>
<td>485.</td>
<td>525.</td>
<td>713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD17244 ( )</td>
<td>$407.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD18644 ( )</td>
<td>$307.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>476.</td>
<td>623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD11044 ( )</td>
<td>$524.</td>
<td>767.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>1,267.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shoulder / Back Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Shoulder / Back Unit</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD1283 ( )</td>
<td>$229.</td>
<td>355.</td>
<td>390.</td>
<td>492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Shoulder / Back Unit</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD1423 ( )</td>
<td>$259.</td>
<td>397.</td>
<td>432.</td>
<td>591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Shoulder / Back Unit</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD1286 ( )</td>
<td>$239.</td>
<td>377.</td>
<td>411.</td>
<td>543.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Shoulder / Back Unit</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD1426 ( )</td>
<td>$273.</td>
<td>430.</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td>666.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: RCS1720 ( )

- **R** Ref. Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- **S** Shoulder
- **1** Thickness: ¾"
- **72** Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
- **0** 11' d
- **006B** Case finish

**28" nominal height = 28 ½" actual height**

**42" nominal height = 41 ½" actual height**

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 ½" desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.**

*Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.*

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436. For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

**Application Notes**

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)

- Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
- Shoulder thickness = ¾" thick

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
2. Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

**Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.**

**Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.**

**Shelf thickness:**
- Glass = ½" thick
- Wood or Laminate = 1" thick

**For 104" and 118" shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32" mounted stack-on units.**

**104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32" mounted stack-on units.**

**Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.**

**Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.**
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8” planning

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Kits, 11” deep</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS1511</td>
<td>$184</td>
<td>$211</td>
<td>$229</td>
<td>$277</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS1811</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS3011</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS3611</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Kits, 14” deep</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS1514</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS1814</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS3014</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>RCAS3614</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodical Display shelf kits, 11” deep</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS1511</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS1811</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS3011</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS3611</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodical Display shelf kits, 14” deep</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS1514</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS1814</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS3014</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>RCPS3614</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseboard Kits</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>RCAB30</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>RCAB36</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCS1720

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinets
S = Shoulder
1 = Thickness: 3/4"
72 = Height (86, 104, 118)
0 = 11’d
006B = Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
2. Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4” thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104”h and 118”h shoulders are to accommodate 72”h and 86”h bookcases with 32”h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2” thick
Wood or Laminate = 1” thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15” and 18” width.
Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(3/8\)" planning

#### Accessories

#### Reveal kits and Ganging kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dia</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>1 Kit</th>
<th>10 Kit</th>
<th>50 Kit</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical Reveals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV28 ()</td>
<td>$96.</td>
<td>$217.</td>
<td>$750.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV42 ()</td>
<td>101.</td>
<td>270.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV53 ()</td>
<td>116.</td>
<td>313.</td>
<td>1,190.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV72 ()</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>1,751.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV86 ()</td>
<td>144.</td>
<td>517.</td>
<td>2,054.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV104 ()</td>
<td>161.</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>2,445.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV118 ()</td>
<td>168.</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>2,639.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horizontal Reveals</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH30 ()</td>
<td>97.</td>
<td>253.</td>
<td>838.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH36 ()</td>
<td>103.</td>
<td>281.</td>
<td>969.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ganging Kits</strong></td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT11 ()</td>
<td>61.</td>
<td>115.</td>
<td>510.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT14 ()</td>
<td>61.</td>
<td>115.</td>
<td>510.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookcase Grommet</strong></td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBGR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCRV72 ()

R | Reff Profiles
---|-----------------|
C | Cabinets
RV | Reveal Vertical
RH | Reveal Horizontal
72 | Height (86, 104, 118)
1 | Kit set quantity

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Reveal Kit Set:
   1 = 1 kit
   2 = 10 kits
   3 = 50 kits

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)" desk height products with 26\(1/2\)" standard height products.

Each reveal kit set includes:
- 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions.
- Reveals are included with ganged bookcases.
- Reveals come in Black only.
- Reveals are \(3/32\)" thick.
- A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.

Each Ganging kit includes:
- Attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions.
- Intended for use with Discrete units.
- Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.
## Sliding Display Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Display Board</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7230( )</td>
<td>$1,540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8630( )</td>
<td>1,593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7236( )</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8636( )</td>
<td>1,643.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- Example: **RCDB7230 ( )**

**R** Reff Profiles

**C** Cabinets

**DB** Display Board

**H2** Height (86, 104, 118)

**30** Width

**LW** Marker Board

**AA** Frame/Track Finish

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)
2. Frame / Track Finish: AA (only)

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix** 28 7/8” desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.
- Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.
Progressive Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles "Classic" Cabinets.

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28 3/8"H) workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles “Classic” pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a "classic" cabinet with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail and door.

Dimensions
Cabinets are available in four heights for 28 3/8" planning:
- 42"H (actual height 41 3/16"), intended to be compatible with 42" panel height.
- 49"H (actual height 48 3/8"), intended to be compatible with 49" panel height.
- 64"H (actual height 63 3/8"), intended to be compatible with 64" panel height.
- 68"H (actual height 67 3/4"), intended to align with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 16 and 18 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" (26 1/2") planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for 26 1/2"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26 1/2" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26 1/2") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28 3/8" planning.

Cabinets measure 18" or 24" wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Construction
All Progressive Cabinet cases are assembled with glue and dowel construction.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with touch latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimension are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of the products available.
Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½” of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

**Exterior Options**

Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique “G” grommet pull.
All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user’s perspective. If, from the user’s perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a “right hand” cabinet.

**Locks**

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors.

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49", 64", and 68" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the *side gable* of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See **FIGURE 1**, below.

**Note:** For 49", 64", and 68" high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; for example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keving instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 679 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.
Interior Options

18" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

C = hinge door with shelves
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers
Z = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

24" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

V = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe
W = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.
X = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 002B case = black painted shelves and drawers; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See FIGURE 2, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are 15/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.

49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

Note: Only middle shelves allow binder height storage.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a 7 1/2" wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a 2 1/2" gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 612-614 for further information.

Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples: Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions
Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

42" high

Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

49" high

Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"
Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

64" high

- Shelves
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & FF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & BBF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

68" high

- Shelves
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & FF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & BBF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Progressive Cabinets, 42”H

Progressive Cabinets, 49”H
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

### Progressive Cabinets, 64"H

- **Back View, 18" Wide**
- **Interior Views, 18" Wide**
- **Back View, 24" Wide**
- **Interior Views, 24" Wide**

### Progressive Cabinets, 68"H

- **Back View, 18" Wide**
- **Interior Views, 18" Wide**
- **Back View, 24" Wide**
- **Interior Views, 24" Wide**
## Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)( ) M( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,685.</td>
<td>3,074.</td>
<td>3,214.</td>
<td>3,353.</td>
<td>4,273.</td>
<td>4,819.</td>
<td>6,024.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCFS4212C(L/R)( ) M( )( )( )

**Application Notes**

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
- Grommet pulls only
- Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
- 42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
- When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

---

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning

#### 42" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,414</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
<td>$3,016</td>
<td>$3,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232W(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,791</td>
<td>$3,191</td>
<td>$3,338</td>
<td>$3,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232X(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,966</td>
<td>$3,395</td>
<td>$3,546</td>
<td>$3,702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **42**: Height
- **18**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **M**: Interior option (Metal)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- **Order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
  4. Pull options: Grommet
  5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
  6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
  7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

- **Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.**

- The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.

**Application Notes**

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**
- **Grommet pulls only**
- **Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish**
- **42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.**
- **When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.**
- **When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.**
- **Drawer interiors always painted black.**
- **Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.**

---

**Note:** It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Specification Information

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Interior option (Metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Please Specify Pattern Number Including:**

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF - 18" w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
  - Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
  - *The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinet.*

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**
  - Grommet pulls only
  - Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
  - 49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
  - When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
  - When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
  - Drawer interiors always painted black.
  - Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning

#### 49" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS64932X(L/R)(M)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,025.</td>
<td>$3,462.</td>
<td>$3,618.</td>
<td>$3,776.</td>
<td>$4,482.</td>
<td>$5,274.</td>
<td>$6,592.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information


Order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

#### Application Notes

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF - 18" w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
- *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
- **49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.**
- When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

#### It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning
64" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,236.</td>
<td>$2,555.</td>
<td>$2,673.</td>
<td>$2,789.</td>
<td>$3,631.</td>
<td>$4,094.</td>
<td>$5,117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,856.</td>
<td>3,267.</td>
<td>3,417.</td>
<td>3,564.</td>
<td>4,546.</td>
<td>5,123.</td>
<td>6,406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,946.</td>
<td>3,370.</td>
<td>3,524.</td>
<td>3,675.</td>
<td>4,688.</td>
<td>5,284.</td>
<td>6,604.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code


Order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

Order Code


Order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black

Application Notes

Configurations:
C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only
Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Description of Product

**Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432X(L/R)(M)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,224</td>
<td>3,687</td>
<td>3,855</td>
<td>4,022</td>
<td>5,274</td>
<td>5,946</td>
<td>7,431</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433X(L/R)(M)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,412</td>
<td>3,905</td>
<td>4,081</td>
<td>4,259</td>
<td>5,589</td>
<td>6,302</td>
<td>7,876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS6412C(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **C** Cabinet
- **FS** Free Standing
- **64** Height
- **1** 18" Wide
- **2** 20" d (nominal)
- **C** Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R** Left/Right hinge
- **114** Case finish
- **115** Door finish
- **M** Interior option (Metal)
- **G** Pull option
- **115** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

### Specification Information

**Order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish: 
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: 
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: 
   - M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: 
   - Grommet
5. Pull finish: 
   - Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: 
   - L=Drill for lock 
   - N=No lock 
7. Lock finish: 
   - S=Silver 
   - B=Black

**It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Configurations:**

- C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
- V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

### Application Notes

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**
- Grommet pulls only
- Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
- No wardrobe option in the 18” w cabinets.
- 64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
- When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

68" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812C(L/R)M( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,261.</td>
<td>2,339.</td>
<td>2,677.</td>
<td>2,301.</td>
<td>2,920.</td>
<td>3,869.</td>
<td>4,362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812Y(L/R)M( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,916.</td>
<td>3,070.</td>
<td>3,514.</td>
<td>3,672.</td>
<td>3,832.</td>
<td>4,386.</td>
<td>5,509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812Z(L/R)M( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,006.</td>
<td>3,164.</td>
<td>3,439.</td>
<td>3,595.</td>
<td>3,751.</td>
<td>4,783.</td>
<td>5,391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813C(L/R)M( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,585.</td>
<td>2,677.</td>
<td>2,801.</td>
<td>3,869.</td>
<td>4,362.</td>
<td>5,238.</td>
<td>5,509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813Y(L/R)M( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,338.</td>
<td>3,514.</td>
<td>3,672.</td>
<td>4,386.</td>
<td>5,509.</td>
<td>6,386.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813Z(L/R)M( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,490.</td>
<td>3,672.</td>
<td>4,386.</td>
<td>4,386.</td>
<td>5,509.</td>
<td>6,386.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)( ) ) ) ) M( ) ) ) )

Ordering Information

1. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

2. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

3. Interior option:
   - M = Metal Interior

4. Pull options:
   - Grommet

5. Pull finish:
   - Paint / Plated

6. Lock option:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock

7. Lock finish:
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black

Application Notes

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### 68" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,268.</td>
<td>3,738.</td>
<td>3,908.</td>
<td>4,078.</td>
<td>5,397.</td>
<td>6,082.</td>
<td>7,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,460.</td>
<td>3,958.</td>
<td>4,139.</td>
<td>4,318.</td>
<td>5,708.</td>
<td>6,434.</td>
<td>8,044.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**


- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **68**: Height
- **1**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **M**: Interior option (Metal)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Ordering Information**

Order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish:
   - Paint / Plated
   - Lock option:
     - L = Drill for lock
     - N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black

**Specification Information**

- **Configurations;**
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF 18" w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

  *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\" standard height products.**

- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**
  - Grommet pulls only.
  - Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

- 68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

- No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.

- When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

- Drawer interiors always painted black.

- Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
### Cabinets, hinge door with shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 20&quot; x 42&quot; RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>$2,173</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
<td>$2,711</td>
<td>$3,344</td>
<td>$4,333</td>
<td>$5,416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 24&quot; x 42&quot; RCFS4213C(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>2.223</td>
<td>2.543</td>
<td>2.639</td>
<td>2.774</td>
<td>3.962</td>
<td>4.468</td>
<td>5.586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 20&quot; x 42&quot; RCFS4212Y(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3.119</td>
<td>3.568</td>
<td>3.729</td>
<td>3.891</td>
<td>4.960</td>
<td>5.594</td>
<td>6.992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 24&quot; x 42&quot; RCFS4213Y(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3.164</td>
<td>3.618</td>
<td>3.782</td>
<td>3.947</td>
<td>5.033</td>
<td>5.674</td>
<td>7.094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 20&quot; x 42&quot; RCFS4212Z(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3.614</td>
<td>4.134</td>
<td>4.322</td>
<td>4.510</td>
<td>5.368</td>
<td>6.051</td>
<td>7.563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 24&quot; x 42&quot; RCFS4213Z(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3.696</td>
<td>4.227</td>
<td>4.420</td>
<td>4.611</td>
<td>5.488</td>
<td>6.186</td>
<td>7.733</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**


- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **42**: Height
- **T**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **W**: Interior option (Wood)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

Order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

- Configurations:
  - C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
  - V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w
- Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
- The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
- From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction Grommet pulls only. Shelves and files front will default to the case finish. 42”h Cabinets are compatible with panel height. No wardrobe options in the 18”w cabinet. Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

---

It is Not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning
### 42" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)W( ).( ).( )</td>
<td>$2,563.</td>
<td>$2,931.</td>
<td>$3,065.</td>
<td>$3,195.</td>
<td>$4,550.</td>
<td>$5,126.</td>
<td>$6,410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232W(L/R)W( ).( ).( )</td>
<td>$2,628.</td>
<td>$3,007.</td>
<td>$3,142.</td>
<td>$3,278.</td>
<td>$4,707.</td>
<td>$5,309.</td>
<td>$6,634.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232X(L/R)W( ).( ).( )</td>
<td>$2,860.</td>
<td>$3,243.</td>
<td>$3,378.</td>
<td>$3,512.</td>
<td>$4,943.</td>
<td>$5,545.</td>
<td>$6,870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)( ).( ).( )W( ).( ).( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>all shelves for 24&quot; cabinets with wardrobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option (Wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

Order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations:

- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

42"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

356
### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>RCFS4913C(L/R)W</td>
<td>$2,267.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
<td>$2,712.</td>
<td>$2,830.</td>
<td>4,044.</td>
<td>4,558.</td>
<td>5,698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>RCFS4913Y(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,227.</td>
<td>3,690.</td>
<td>3,858.</td>
<td>4,026.</td>
<td>5,134.</td>
<td>5,789.</td>
<td>7,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>RCFS4912Z(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,685.</td>
<td>4,219.</td>
<td>4,409.</td>
<td>4,601.</td>
<td>5,475.</td>
<td>6,171.</td>
<td>7,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>RCFS4913Z(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,769.</td>
<td>4,313.</td>
<td>4,508.</td>
<td>4,704.</td>
<td>5,598.</td>
<td>6,311.</td>
<td>7,588.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
  - V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w
  - *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
  - The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- **Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.**

- **49”h Cabinets are compatible with panel height. No wardrobe options in the 18”w cabinet.**

- **Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (Nominal)</th>
<th>D (Nominal)</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>RCFS4933W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,548.</td>
<td>4,060.</td>
<td>4,244.</td>
<td>4,423.</td>
<td>5,608.</td>
<td>6,321.</td>
<td>7,903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</strong></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>RCFS4932X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,997.</td>
<td>4,573.</td>
<td>4,781.</td>
<td>4,987.</td>
<td>5,988.</td>
<td>6,751.</td>
<td>8,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>RCFS4933X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,053.</td>
<td>4,636.</td>
<td>4,846.</td>
<td>5,057.</td>
<td>6,130.</td>
<td>6,911.</td>
<td>8,639.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**


- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **49**: Height
- **T**: 18” Wide
- **2**: 20” d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **W**: Interior option (Wood)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Ordering Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations;**
  - C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF 18”w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
  - V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

- **Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.**

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**
- **Grommet pulls only.**
- **Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.**
- **49”h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.**
- **No wardrobe options in the 18”w cabinet.**
- **Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26 ¾” standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RCFS6412C(L/R)( )W( )()()()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option (Wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

### Application Notes

**Configurations:**

- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning

**64" high, wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w × d × h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot; × 20&quot; × 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )()()()</td>
<td>2,445</td>
<td>2,796</td>
<td>2,925</td>
<td>3,051</td>
<td>4,434</td>
<td>5,001</td>
<td>6,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; × 24&quot; × 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413C(L/R)W( )()()()</td>
<td>2,508</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>2,999</td>
<td>3,131</td>
<td>4,607</td>
<td>5,194</td>
<td>6,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot; × 20&quot; × 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Y(L/R)W( )()()()</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>4,015</td>
<td>4,197</td>
<td>4,380</td>
<td>5,584</td>
<td>6,297</td>
<td>7,871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; × 24&quot; × 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Y(L/R)W( )()()()</td>
<td>3,638</td>
<td>4,160</td>
<td>4,353</td>
<td>4,541</td>
<td>5,789</td>
<td>6,527</td>
<td>8,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot; × 20&quot; × 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Z(L/R)W( )()()()</td>
<td>4,041</td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td>4,835</td>
<td>5,044</td>
<td>6,001</td>
<td>6,766</td>
<td>8,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; × 24&quot; × 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Z(L/R)W( )()()()</td>
<td>4,210</td>
<td>4,816</td>
<td>5,035</td>
<td>5,254</td>
<td>6,252</td>
<td>7,049</td>
<td>8,812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
#### 64" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432V(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>3,272</td>
<td>3,421</td>
<td>3,570</td>
<td>5,229</td>
<td>5,897</td>
<td>7,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433V(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,944</td>
<td>3,368</td>
<td>3,521</td>
<td>3,672</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>6,156</td>
<td>7,695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432W(L/R)W | 3,789 | 4,333 | 4,529 | 4,728 | 6,102 | 6,880 | 8,601 |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433W(L/R)W | 3,892 | 4,454 | 4,656 | 4,857 | 6,346 | 7,154 | 8,942 |

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432X(L/R)W | 4,245 | 4,856 | 5,078 | 5,297 | 6,579 | 7,417 | 9,271 |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433X(L/R)W | 4,397 | 5,029 | 5,258 | 5,488 | 6,868 | 7,745 | 9,680 |

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS6412C(L/R)( )( )W( )( )( )( )

- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **C:** Cabinet
- **FS:** Free Standing
- **64:** Height
- **1:** 18" Wide
- **2:** 20" d (nominal)
- **C:** Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R:** Left/Right hinge
- **114:** Case finish
- **115:** Door finish
- **W:** Interior option (Wood)
- **G:** Pull option
- **115:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

#### Ordering Information

**Order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option:  
   - W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options:  
   - Grommet
5. Pull finish:  
   - Paint / Plated
6. Lock option:  
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
7. Lock finish:  
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black

*It is not advisable to mix \(28\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with \(26\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Specification Information

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

  *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**
- **Grommet pulls only.**
- **Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.**
- **64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.**
- **No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.**
- **Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.**

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” planning
68” high wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812C(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813C(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,472</td>
<td>$2,827</td>
<td>$2,955</td>
<td>$3,084</td>
<td>$4,520</td>
<td>$5,095</td>
<td>$6,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812Y(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813Y(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,536</td>
<td>$2,902</td>
<td>$3,032</td>
<td>$3,165</td>
<td>$4,683</td>
<td>$5,282</td>
<td>$6,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812Z(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813Z(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,570</td>
<td>$4,085</td>
<td>$4,270</td>
<td>$4,457</td>
<td>$5,681</td>
<td>$6,405</td>
<td>$8,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,695</td>
<td>$4,226</td>
<td>$4,419</td>
<td>$4,609</td>
<td>$5,877</td>
<td>$6,627</td>
<td>$8,283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

R Reff Profiles
C Cabinet
FS Free Standing
68 Height
2 20” d (nominal)
C Hinge door with shelves
L/R Left/Right hinge
114 Case finish
115 Door finish
W Interior option (Wood)
G Pull option
115 Pull finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option:
   W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options:
   Grommet
5. Pull finish:
   Paint / Plated
6. Lock option:
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
7. Lock finish:
   S=Silver
   B=Black

Application Notes

Configurations:
- C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
- V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68” Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18”w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28\(3/8\) planning

**68" high wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833V(L/R)(W)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,940</td>
<td>4,508</td>
<td>4,713</td>
<td>4,917</td>
<td>6,463</td>
<td>7,286</td>
<td>9,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832W(L/R)(W)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>4,907</td>
<td>5,131</td>
<td>5,353</td>
<td>6,701</td>
<td>7,554</td>
<td>9,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833W(L/R)(W)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,447</td>
<td>5,085</td>
<td>5,315</td>
<td>5,547</td>
<td>6,988</td>
<td>7,876</td>
<td>9,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)(W)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>4,907</td>
<td>5,131</td>
<td>5,353</td>
<td>6,701</td>
<td>7,554</td>
<td>9,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833X(L/R)(W)( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,447</td>
<td>5,085</td>
<td>5,315</td>
<td>5,547</td>
<td>6,988</td>
<td>7,876</td>
<td>9,846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**


- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **68**: Height
- **2**: 20" (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **W**: Interior option (Wood)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Ordering Information**

- Please specify pattern number including:
  - Case finish:
    - L, V1, V2, V3
  - Door finish:
    - L, V1, V2, V3
  - Interior option:
    - W = Wood Interior
  - Pull options:
    - Grommet
    - Paint / Plated
  - Lock option:
    - L=Drill for lock
    - N=No lock
    - S=Silver
    - B=Black

**Application Notes**

- It is **not advisable** to mix 28\(3/8\)" desk height products with 26\(1/2\)" standard height products.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Configurations:**

- **C**: all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- **Y**: hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- **Z**: hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- **V**: all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- **W**: hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- **X**: hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
- Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- Grommet pulls only.
- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
- 68" cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
- No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
**Classic Cabinets**

*Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding “Classic” Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.*

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28\(\frac{3}{8}\)") workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

**Dimensions**

Cabinets are available in three heights for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning:

- **53"H** (actual height 52\(\frac{5}{8}\)"), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.
- **72"H** (actual height 72\(\frac{7}{8}\)"), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- **86"H** (actual height 86"), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H planning horizon.

**Note:** Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” (26\(\frac{5}{8}\)"") planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for 26\(\frac{5}{8}\)"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26\(\frac{5}{8}\)" planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26\(\frac{5}{8}\)"") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Cabinets measure 12", 15\(\frac{5}{16}\" (16" nominal), 18\(\frac{7}{8}\") (19" nominal), 30", or 36" wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36" cabinets are undersized by \(\frac{1}{16}\") to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16" and 19" wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

**Construction**

All “classic” cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20" and 24" cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15" deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86"H by 15" deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86" high, 15" deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1\(\frac{1}{4}\" of height adjustment.
Exterior Options
Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral “J” pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Locks
All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:
1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 679 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

Note: The ½ height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.
**Interior Options**

Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

See **FIGURE 1**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.

---

**Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations**
“Classic” cabinet shelves are 1 1/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12", 16" & 19" wide cabinets with doors.

Wardrobe cabinets feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15" deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. 20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with ½ height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the ½ height door side.

72"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with ½ height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the ½ height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 614.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Drawer cabinets are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide cabinets.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 612-614 for further information.
53" high

- Open Bookcase
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

- 4-Drawer Lateral File
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Wardrobe with Coat Rod
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

72" high

- Open Bookcase
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

- 2 File Drawers Below, 2 Open Shelves Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below
  - Open shelf Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below
  - Hinged Doors Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 2 File Drawers Below
  - Hinged Doors Above
  - Widths: 16", 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

86" high

- Open Bookcase
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

- 2 File Drawers Below, 3 Open Shelves Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below, Open Shelf Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below, Hinged Doors Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below, Hinged Doors Above
  - Box/File Drawers
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below, Hinged Doors Above 2
  - Box/File Drawers
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"
Cabinets, 53\" high,  

**Bookcase and Lateral File, 28\%/8\" planning metal interior**

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>RC531DHB ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,024.</td>
<td>$2,285.</td>
<td>$2,966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC532DHB ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,288.</td>
<td>2,577.</td>
<td>3,346.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC533DHB ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,782.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,575.</td>
<td>2,903.</td>
<td>3,769.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>RC561DHB ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,554.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,537.</td>
<td>3,291.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC562DHB ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,536.</td>
<td>2,861.</td>
<td>3,715.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC563DHB ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
<td>3,221.</td>
<td>4,181.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interiors painted metal

### 4 Drawer Lateral File, 53\" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC532DHF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,408.</td>
<td>2,896.</td>
<td>3,090.</td>
<td>3,286.</td>
<td>3,551.</td>
<td>3,924.</td>
<td>5,094.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC562DHF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,053.</td>
<td>3,670.</td>
<td>3,916.</td>
<td>4,163.</td>
<td>4,500.</td>
<td>4,975.</td>
<td>6,458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC563DHF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,370.</td>
<td>4,053.</td>
<td>4,327.</td>
<td>4,601.</td>
<td>4,972.</td>
<td>5,495.</td>
<td>7,134.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drawer interiors painted metal

### Order Code

**Example:**  RC531DHB

- **R** = Refl Profiles  
- **C** = Cabinet  
- **5** = 53\" high  
- **3** = 30\" wide  
- **1** = 15\" deep  
- **DH** = Desk height  
- **B** = Open Bookcase  
- **006B** = Cabinet Finish  
- **M** = Interior Option  
- **F** = 4 Drawer Lateral File

### Specification Information

**To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Cabinet Finish:**  
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Interior options:**  
   - M = Metal

   Please note: shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5\" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
For RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
RC531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black

**To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case Finish:**  
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish type:**  
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior options:**  
   - M = Metal Interior
4. **Pull options:**  
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull  
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)  
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)  
   - F = Bar Pull  
   - H = Outline Pull  
   - J = J (Routed) Pull  
   - R = Cylinder Pull  
   - S = S Pull  
   - T = Tab pull  

   (Stainless Steel Finish only)

5. **Pull Finish:**  
   - Painted or Plated

6. **Lock Option Files:**  
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks

7. **Lock finish:**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 2/\%/8\" desk height product with 26\%/2\" standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

53\" nominal height - actual height 52.625

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
Cabinets, 53" high,
Bookcase and Lateral File, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC531DHB ()()</td>
<td>$1,572.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,272.</td>
<td>$2,554.</td>
<td>$3,315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC532DHB ()()</td>
<td>1,749.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,531.</td>
<td>2,853.</td>
<td>3,702.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC533DHB ()()</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,820.</td>
<td>3,180.</td>
<td>4,127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC561DHB ()()</td>
<td>1,725.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
<td>2,812.</td>
<td>3,650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC562DHB ()()</td>
<td>1,925.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,782.</td>
<td>3,137.</td>
<td>4,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC563DHB ()()</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,102.</td>
<td>3,497.</td>
<td>4,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 drawer lateral file, 53&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC532DHF ()()</td>
<td>2,575.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,197.</td>
<td>5,450.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC533DHF ()()</td>
<td>2,827.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,605.</td>
<td>5,978.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC562DHF ()()</td>
<td>3,221.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5,247.</td>
<td>6,810.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC563DHF ()()</td>
<td>3,539.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7,486.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code Example: RC531DHB

| R | Reff Profiles
| R2 | Stepped base
| C | Cabinet
| S | 53" high
| 3 | 30" wide
| I | 15" deep
| DH | Desk height
| B | Open Bookcase
| 006B | Cabinet Finish
| W | Interior Option, Wood
| B | = Open Bookcase
| F | = 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:
1. Cabinet Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Interior options:
   - W = Wood

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

i.e. RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
     R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front Finish type:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior options:
   - W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - T = Tab pull
   - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
5. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
6. Lock Option Files:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks
7. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
### Specification Information

To order the Cabinet with hinge doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer's own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
5. **Lock Option:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled
6. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

### Application Notes

15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.
20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.
20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 614.
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2", ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

### Order Code

**Example:** RC531DHH

- **R** = Reff Profiles  
- **C** = Cabinet  
- **5** = 53" high  
- **3** = 30" wide  
- **15" deep  
- **DH** = Desk height  
- **006B** = Case Finish  
- **006B** = Front Finish  
- **H** = Pull option  
- **111** = Pull finish  
- **L** = Lock option  
- **B** = Lock finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 53&quot; high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC531DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
<td>$2,266</td>
<td>$2,419</td>
<td>$2,573</td>
<td>$2,780</td>
<td>$3,067</td>
<td>$3,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC532DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,053</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>2,675</td>
<td>2,803</td>
<td>3,029</td>
<td>3,351</td>
<td>4,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC561DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,711</td>
<td>2,894</td>
<td>3,077</td>
<td>3,325</td>
<td>3,677</td>
<td>4,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC562DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>2,968</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>3,367</td>
<td>3,637</td>
<td>4,012</td>
<td>5,191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

### Notes

- **Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
Cabinets, 72" high
Bookcase, 28-3/8" planning
metal interior

**Description**

Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7231DHB</td>
<td>$2,078</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,003</td>
<td>$3,390</td>
<td>$4,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHB</td>
<td>2,231</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,228</td>
<td>3,640</td>
<td>4,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHB</td>
<td>2,474</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,574</td>
<td>4,036</td>
<td>5,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7261DHB</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,398</td>
<td>3,833</td>
<td>4,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHB</td>
<td>2,526</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,653</td>
<td>4,116</td>
<td>5,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHB</td>
<td>2,769</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,998</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>5,858</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7231DHB ( ) ( )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

Example: RC7231DHB ( ) ( )

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-7/8" standard height products.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide pages 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
    R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 72” high

Bookcase and file drawers, 283/8” high

metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L V1</th>
<th>L V2</th>
<th>L V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72” high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30” 20”</td>
<td>RC7232DHK</td>
<td>$3,381.</td>
<td>$4,065.</td>
<td>$4,340.</td>
<td>$4,613.</td>
<td>$4,987.</td>
<td>$5,511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” 24”</td>
<td>RC7233DHK</td>
<td>3,718.</td>
<td>4,469.</td>
<td>4,772.</td>
<td>5,073.</td>
<td>5,483.</td>
<td>6,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” 20”</td>
<td>RC7262DHK</td>
<td>3,674.</td>
<td>4,416.</td>
<td>4,711.</td>
<td>5,010.</td>
<td>5,413.</td>
<td>5,986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” 24”</td>
<td>RC7263DHK</td>
<td>4,013.</td>
<td>4,822.</td>
<td>5,148.</td>
<td>5,472.</td>
<td>5,913.</td>
<td>6,537.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72” high, double high with 4 file below, top open with one adjustable shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L V1</th>
<th>L V2</th>
<th>L V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” 20”</td>
<td>RC7232DHO</td>
<td>3,669.</td>
<td>4,409.</td>
<td>4,705.</td>
<td>5,003.</td>
<td>5,404.</td>
<td>5,977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 24”</td>
<td>RC7233DHO</td>
<td>4,074.</td>
<td>4,897.</td>
<td>5,226.</td>
<td>5,556.</td>
<td>6,004.</td>
<td>6,637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 20”</td>
<td>RC7262DHO</td>
<td>4,051.</td>
<td>4,869.</td>
<td>5,197.</td>
<td>5,525.</td>
<td>5,971.</td>
<td>6,597.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 24”</td>
<td>RC7263DHO</td>
<td>4,496.</td>
<td>5,406.</td>
<td>5,770.</td>
<td>6,136.</td>
<td>6,631.</td>
<td>7,327.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

Order Code
Example: RC7232DHK

| R | Reff Profiles |
| R = Flushed base 
R2 = Stepped base |
| C | Cabinet |
| 72 | 72 1/2” high |
| 3 | 30” wide |
| 2 | 20” deep |
| DH | Desk Height |
| K | Open Shelves with 2 File drawers |
| 006B | Case Finish |
| 006B | Front Finish |
| M | Metal Interior Option |
| T | Pull Option |
| 111 | Pull Finish |
| L | Lock Option |
| B | Lock Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer’s own pull.
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, whose laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
* File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e.; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
RC531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28¾" planning

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>$3,943.</td>
<td>$4,767.</td>
<td>$5,099.</td>
<td>$5,432.</td>
<td>$5,879.</td>
<td>$6,491.</td>
<td>$8,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,411.</td>
<td>5,329.</td>
<td>5,669.</td>
<td>6,038.</td>
<td>6,570.</td>
<td>7,212.</td>
<td>9,380.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,902.</td>
<td>5,919.</td>
<td>6,328.</td>
<td>6,738.</td>
<td>7,292.</td>
<td>8,054.</td>
<td>10,472.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,386.</td>
<td>5,299.</td>
<td>5,669.</td>
<td>6,038.</td>
<td>6,534.</td>
<td>7,292.</td>
<td>9,380.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHFH

R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet
72 = 72 ½" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep

DH = Desk Height
F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H = Wood hinge doors
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
118 = Pull finish
L = Lock option, files
N = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock option Doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
* If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Flashed base shown
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28½" planning

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHGH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,665</td>
<td>3,203</td>
<td>3,418</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>3,925</td>
<td>4,341</td>
<td>5,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHGH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,920</td>
<td>3,530</td>
<td>3,777</td>
<td>4,022</td>
<td>4,356</td>
<td>4,816</td>
<td>6,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHGH</td>
<td>3,698</td>
<td>4,447</td>
<td>4,746</td>
<td>5,049</td>
<td>5,455</td>
<td>6,008</td>
<td>7,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHGH</td>
<td>4,086</td>
<td>4,912</td>
<td>5,243</td>
<td>5,573</td>
<td>6,022</td>
<td>6,640</td>
<td>8,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHGH</td>
<td>4,393</td>
<td>5,299</td>
<td>5,666</td>
<td>6,030</td>
<td>6,524</td>
<td>7,195</td>
<td>9,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHGH</td>
<td>4,816</td>
<td>5,634</td>
<td>6,248</td>
<td>6,908</td>
<td>7,741</td>
<td>8,564</td>
<td>10,854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHFH

- R = Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- C = Cabinet
- 72 = 72 ½" high
- 3 = 30" wide
- 2 = 20" deep
- DH = Desk Height
- F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- H = Wood hinge doors
- 118 = Case Finish
- 006B = Front finish
- M = Metal Interior option
- T = Pull option
- 118 = Pull finish
- L = Lock option, files
- N = Lock option, doors
- B = Lock Finish

- F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
- G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock option Doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28½'h desk height products with 26½'h standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
* If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide pages 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e.; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
   R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Flushed base shown

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

374
Cabinets, 72” high
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28¾” planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72” high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, bottom box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,767</td>
<td>$3,324</td>
<td>$3,546</td>
<td>$3,772</td>
<td>$4,075</td>
<td>$4,504</td>
<td>$5,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7213DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,048</td>
<td>3,665</td>
<td>3,911</td>
<td>4,157</td>
<td>4,493</td>
<td>4,969</td>
<td>6,451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)

| R  | Reff Profiles  
|    | R = Flushed base  
|    | R2 = Stepped base  
| C  | Cabinet  
| 72 | 72 ½” high  
| T  | 10” wide  
| 2  | 20” deep, 3 = 24” deep  
| DH | Desk Height  
| P  | Storage with Hinge Door with Box/File  
| H  | Wood hinge doors  
| L/R | Left or Right hand  
| 006B | Case finish  
| 006B | Front finish  
| M  | Metal Interior option  
| T  | Pull option  
| 111 | Pull finish  
| L  | Lock option  
| 111 | Lock finish  

P = Hinge door cabinet with Box/File

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
- Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
- Case finish: Wood or Laminate
- Front finish: Wood or Laminate
- Interior Option: M = Metal
- Pull option:
  - B = No pull, No drilling
  - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
  - H = Outline pull
  - N = No pull, touch latch
  - R = Cylinder pull
  - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull finish: Painted or Plated
- Lock option:
  - L = Lock hole drilled
  - N = No lock drilling

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.  
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.  
ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 72” high
Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28 3/8” planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72” high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7232DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,038</td>
<td>4,853</td>
<td>5,108</td>
<td>5,508</td>
<td>5,951</td>
<td>6,583</td>
<td>8,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7233DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,038</td>
<td>4,853</td>
<td>5,108</td>
<td>5,508</td>
<td>5,951</td>
<td>6,583</td>
<td>8,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7262DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,419</td>
<td>5,315</td>
<td>5,673</td>
<td>6,033</td>
<td>6,522</td>
<td>7,203</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7263DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,419</td>
<td>5,315</td>
<td>5,673</td>
<td>6,033</td>
<td>6,522</td>
<td>7,203</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **72**: 72” high
- **3**: 30” wide
- **2**: 20” deep
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **E**: Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
- **H**: Wood hinge doors
- **118**: Case finish
- **06B**: Front finish
- **M**: Metal Interior option
- **T**: Tab pull option
- **118**: Pull finish
- **N**: Lock option, doors
- **B**: Lock Finish

Specifying Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior Option**: W = Wood
4. **Pull option**:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated
6. **Lock option Doors**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. **Lock finish**: B = Black, S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2 1/2” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72” high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 614.

20” deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

376
Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28\frac{3}{8}" planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>8,771</td>
<td>4,752</td>
<td>5,169</td>
<td>5,585</td>
<td>6,120</td>
<td>6,765</td>
<td>8,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,920</td>
<td>4,939</td>
<td>5,372</td>
<td>5,804</td>
<td>6,361</td>
<td>7,033</td>
<td>9,127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,899</td>
<td>4,913</td>
<td>5,342</td>
<td>5,772</td>
<td>6,326</td>
<td>6,993</td>
<td>9,077</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,050</td>
<td>5,105</td>
<td>5,552</td>
<td>5,998</td>
<td>6,573</td>
<td>7,266</td>
<td>9,431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
72 = 72\frac{3}{8}" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
PHW = Box/File Wardrobe combo
GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R = Left or Right hand
118 = Case finish
006B = Front finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number, including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\frac{3}{8}" h desk height products with 26\frac{1}{2}" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

377
Cabinets, 72” high  
Bookcase, 28 3/8” planning  
wood interiors  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase 72” high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>RC7231DHB</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,229</td>
<td>$3,640</td>
<td>$4,725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7232DHB</td>
<td>2,399</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,469</td>
<td>3,912</td>
<td>5,074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7233DHB</td>
<td>2,641</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,820</td>
<td>4,304</td>
<td>5,587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>RC7261DHB</td>
<td>2,508</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,624</td>
<td>4,087</td>
<td>5,619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7262DHB</td>
<td>2,696</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,895</td>
<td>4,390</td>
<td>5,619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7263DHB</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,243</td>
<td>4,782</td>
<td>6,209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flushed base shown**

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RC7231DHB</th>
<th>R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72 1/2” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30” wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15” deep, 2 = 20” deep, 3 = 24” deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Open Bookcase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:
1. **Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate  
2. **Interior options:** W = Wood

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/4” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Anchor brackets are included for 15” deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2":  
ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 283/8" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w x d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHO</td>
<td>$3,834</td>
<td>$4,607</td>
<td>$4,918</td>
<td>$5,228</td>
<td>$5,650</td>
<td>$6,246</td>
<td>$8,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHK</td>
<td>$3,551</td>
<td>$4,267</td>
<td>$4,555</td>
<td>$4,841</td>
<td>$5,229</td>
<td>$5,782</td>
<td>$7,508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )

R = Ref Profiles
C = Cabinet
S = 86" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH = Desk Height
K = Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
W = Wood Interior
006B = Case Finish: Maple
006B = Front Finish: Maple
W = Interior option, Wood
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

It is Not advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 261/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

379
Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (log desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH</td>
<td>$4,156.</td>
<td>$5,018.</td>
<td>$5,366.</td>
<td>$5,714.</td>
<td>$6,185.</td>
<td>$6,827.</td>
<td>$8,869.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH</td>
<td>$4,627.</td>
<td>$5,585.</td>
<td>$5,972.</td>
<td>$6,358.</td>
<td>$6,881.</td>
<td>$7,589.</td>
<td>$9,862.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH</td>
<td>$5,112.</td>
<td>$6,168.</td>
<td>$6,594.</td>
<td>$7,020.</td>
<td>$7,596.</td>
<td>$8,390.</td>
<td>$10,903.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH</td>
<td>$5,598.</td>
<td>$6,553.</td>
<td>$6,937.</td>
<td>$7,322.</td>
<td>$7,841.</td>
<td>$8,573.</td>
<td>$9,940.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)

R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet
72 = 72 1/2" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep

DH = Desk Height
F = Storage w/ Hinge Door
H = Wood hinge doors
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
W = Wood Interior option
T = Pull Option
118 = Pull Finish
L = Lock option, files
N = Lock option, doors
S = Lock Finish
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=F=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - D=Door lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - D=Door lock option
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver
8. Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
     R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

Flushed base shown
### Cabinets, 72" high

**Hinge doors and file drawers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHGL/LR (00000000)</td>
<td>$2,831</td>
<td>$3,404</td>
<td>$3,634</td>
<td>$3,864</td>
<td>$4,175</td>
<td>$4,613</td>
<td>$5,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHGL/LR (00000000)</td>
<td>$3,122</td>
<td>$3,753</td>
<td>$4,007</td>
<td>$4,259</td>
<td>$4,602</td>
<td>$5,065</td>
<td>$6,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>$3,889</td>
<td>$4,676</td>
<td>$4,991</td>
<td>$5,307</td>
<td>$5,734</td>
<td>$6,321</td>
<td>$8,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>$4,278</td>
<td>$5,144</td>
<td>$5,489</td>
<td>$5,837</td>
<td>$6,308</td>
<td>$6,959</td>
<td>$8,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>$4,223</td>
<td>$5,080</td>
<td>$5,425</td>
<td>$5,767</td>
<td>$6,235</td>
<td>$6,873</td>
<td>$8,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>$4,615</td>
<td>$5,552</td>
<td>$5,927</td>
<td>$6,303</td>
<td>$6,811</td>
<td>$7,509</td>
<td>$9,690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** RC7232DHGFH(L/R)

- **R** = Ref Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **F** = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **118** = Case Finish
- **006B** = Front Finish
- **W** = Wood Interior option
- **T** = Pull Option
- **118** = Pull Finish
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **S** = Lock Finish

**Application Notes**

- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

- Drawers are always drilled for locks.

- Cabinets do not come with lock included.

- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

---

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior option
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
7. Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom leading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 72" high  
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28 3/8" planning  
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72&quot; high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,218</td>
<td>3,868</td>
<td>4,128</td>
<td>4,389</td>
<td>4,743</td>
<td>5,242</td>
<td>6,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,218</td>
<td>3,868</td>
<td>4,128</td>
<td>4,389</td>
<td>4,743</td>
<td>5,242</td>
<td>6,806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)

R = Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet

72 = 72 1/2" high

1 = 16" wide

2 = 20" deep

DH = Desk Height

P = Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File

H = Wood hinge doors

118 = Case finish

066B = Front finish

W = Wood Interior

T = Tab pull option

118 = Pull finish

L = Lock option

B = Lock Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate

2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate

3. Interior Option
   W = Wood

4. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull.
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline pull
   N = No pull, touch latch
   R = Cylinder pull
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)

5. Pull finish:
   P = Painted or Plated
   N = No lock drilling
   D = Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
   L = Lock hole drilled

6. Lock option
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28¾" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72&quot; high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>83,776</td>
<td>4,541</td>
<td>4,846</td>
<td>5,153</td>
<td>5,569</td>
<td>6,156</td>
<td>7,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,203</td>
<td>5,055</td>
<td>5,394</td>
<td>5,737</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,854</td>
<td>8,895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,125</td>
<td>4,959</td>
<td>5,293</td>
<td>5,627</td>
<td>6,082</td>
<td>6,724</td>
<td>8,728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,590</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>5,889</td>
<td>6,260</td>
<td>6,765</td>
<td>7,479</td>
<td>9,707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHEH(L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72 ¾/ high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Wardrobe / Bookcase combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 614.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
     Customer's own pull.
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
### Description

**Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)**

Wood interior only

*Flushed base shown*

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7202DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,867.</td>
<td>$2,272.</td>
<td>$2,438.</td>
<td>$2,603.</td>
<td>$2,823.</td>
<td>$3,142.</td>
<td>$4,138.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7203DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,331.</td>
<td>2,496.</td>
<td>2,660.</td>
<td>2,883.</td>
<td>3,199.</td>
<td>4,193.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,547.</td>
<td>2,719.</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
<td>3,126.</td>
<td>3,455.</td>
<td>4,316.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7222DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,375.</td>
<td>2,887.</td>
<td>3,096.</td>
<td>3,304.</td>
<td>3,583.</td>
<td>3,959.</td>
<td>5,316.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7223DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,407.</td>
<td>2,944.</td>
<td>3,164.</td>
<td>3,384.</td>
<td>3,676.</td>
<td>4,105.</td>
<td>5,491.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,668.</td>
<td>3,208.</td>
<td>3,425.</td>
<td>3,641.</td>
<td>3,935.</td>
<td>4,345.</td>
<td>5,641.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,931.</td>
<td>3,525.</td>
<td>3,761.</td>
<td>3,998.</td>
<td>4,320.</td>
<td>4,777.</td>
<td>6,204.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,932.</td>
<td>3,527.</td>
<td>3,765.</td>
<td>4,002.</td>
<td>4,325.</td>
<td>4,781.</td>
<td>6,208.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,225.</td>
<td>3,876.</td>
<td>4,139.</td>
<td>4,399.</td>
<td>4,752.</td>
<td>5,255.</td>
<td>6,821.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 614.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

### Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 614.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

**Order Code**

Example: **RC7232DHEH (L/R)**

- **R** = Ref Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **72** = 72 1/2" high
- **S** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **E** = Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **L** = Left hand
- **118** = Case Finish
- **006B** = Front Finish
- **W** = Wood Interior
- **T** = Pull option
- **118** = Pull finish
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **B** = Lock Finish

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.

**D** = Wardrobe cabinet

---

384
### Cabinets, 72" high

**Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width x Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,519</td>
<td>5,619</td>
<td>6,078</td>
<td>6,537</td>
<td>7,137</td>
<td>7,892</td>
<td>10,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,684</td>
<td>5,827</td>
<td>6,303</td>
<td>6,778</td>
<td>7,402</td>
<td>8,180</td>
<td>10,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,649</td>
<td>5,782</td>
<td>6,255</td>
<td>6,728</td>
<td>7,346</td>
<td>8,117</td>
<td>10,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,818</td>
<td>5,993</td>
<td>6,482</td>
<td>6,973</td>
<td>7,613</td>
<td>8,413</td>
<td>10,922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

---

**Order Code**

Examples: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2 = Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72 1/2&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHW</td>
<td>Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wardrobe combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left or Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior Option**
   - W = Wood interior
4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull
   - Fs = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - Ns = No pull, touch latch
   - Rs = Cylinder pull
   - Ts = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated
6. **Lock option**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - Ns = No lock drilling
7. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawer are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

* It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC831DHB( )</td>
<td>$2,518</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,660</td>
<td>$4,129</td>
<td>$5,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC861DHB( )</td>
<td>2,864</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,140</td>
<td>4,668</td>
<td>6,633</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RC831DHB( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
  - **R**: Flushed base
  - **R2**: Stepped base
- **C**: Cabinet
- **8**: 86" high, Actual height
- **3**: 30" wide
- **1**: 15" deep
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **B**: Open Bookcase
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish: Maple
- **M**: Interior Option, Metal

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Cabinet Finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate

2. **Interior options**:
   - **M**: Metal
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
### Cabinets, 86" high

**Bookcase and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with 4 file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHO</td>
<td>$4,029</td>
<td>$4,872</td>
<td>$5,212</td>
<td>$5,552</td>
<td>$6,099</td>
<td>$6,680</td>
<td>$8,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHO</td>
<td>4,499</td>
<td>5,434</td>
<td>5,812</td>
<td>6,190</td>
<td>6,700</td>
<td>7,444</td>
<td>9,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHO</td>
<td>4,473</td>
<td>5,406</td>
<td>5,782</td>
<td>6,159</td>
<td>6,666</td>
<td>7,402</td>
<td>9,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHO</td>
<td>4,990</td>
<td>6,024</td>
<td>6,444</td>
<td>6,860</td>
<td>7,423</td>
<td>8,242</td>
<td>10,774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flushed base shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHK</td>
<td>3,785</td>
<td>4,553</td>
<td>4,862</td>
<td>5,169</td>
<td>5,587</td>
<td>6,196</td>
<td>8,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHK</td>
<td>4,174</td>
<td>5,016</td>
<td>5,356</td>
<td>5,695</td>
<td>6,152</td>
<td>6,829</td>
<td>8,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHK</td>
<td>4,116</td>
<td>4,952</td>
<td>5,287</td>
<td>5,622</td>
<td>6,077</td>
<td>6,748</td>
<td>8,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHK</td>
<td>4,510</td>
<td>5,425</td>
<td>5,790</td>
<td>6,157</td>
<td>6,655</td>
<td>7,303</td>
<td>9,583</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flushed base shown**

### Application Notes

Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28 3/8" height products and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26 1/2" (standard ht.) planning model with 28 3/8" (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". e.g: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
   - Metal
4. Pull option:  
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - H = Outline pull  
   - N = No pull, touch latch  
   - R = Cylinder pull  
   - T = Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated  
6. Lock option  
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - N = No lock drilling  
   - S = Matte Silver

It is **not advisable** to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Drawers are always drilled for lock. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

### Order Code

Example: RC832DHO( X X X X )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| R    | Reff Profiles  
   - R = Flushed base  
   - R2 = Stepped base
| C    | Cabinet
| D    | 86" high, Actual height
| H    | 30" wide
| Z    | 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
| DH   | Desk Height
| K    | Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
| 118  | Case Finish
| 006B | Front Finish
| M    | Metal Interior Option
| T    | Pull Option
| 118  | Pull Finish
| L    | Lock Option, files
| B    | Lock Finish
| K    | Open shelves and 2 file drawers
| O    | Open shelves and 4 file drawers

### Application Notes

Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28 3/8" pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26 1/2" (standard ht.) planning model with 28 3/8" (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". e.g: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high

_Hinge doors and file drawers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning metal interior_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>L1/V1</th>
<th>L1/V2</th>
<th>L1/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHF(XXXXL)(L)</td>
<td>4,234</td>
<td>5,091</td>
<td>5,433</td>
<td>5,778</td>
<td>6,243</td>
<td>6,903</td>
<td>8,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHF(XXXXL)(L)</td>
<td>4,703</td>
<td>5,654</td>
<td>6,034</td>
<td>6,417</td>
<td>6,934</td>
<td>7,666</td>
<td>9,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHF(XXXXL)(L)</td>
<td>4,678</td>
<td>5,624</td>
<td>6,005</td>
<td>6,384</td>
<td>6,898</td>
<td>7,625</td>
<td>9,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHF(XXXXL)(L)</td>
<td>5,195</td>
<td>6,244</td>
<td>6,665</td>
<td>7,085</td>
<td>7,656</td>
<td>8,464</td>
<td>10,987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Flushed base shown_

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHF(XXXXL)(L)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>86&quot; high, actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>20&quot; deep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DH</th>
<th>Desk Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>118</th>
<th>Case Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>006B</th>
<th>Front Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>Metal Interior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
<th>Tab pull option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>111</th>
<th>Pull Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>Lock option, files</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Lock option, doors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th>Lock Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, Touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or plated
6. Lock option files
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock option doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
**Cabinets, 86" high**

*Hinge doors and file drawers, 28½" planning metal interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,353.</td>
<td>$4,226.</td>
<td>$4,597.</td>
<td>$4,965.</td>
<td>$5,443.</td>
<td>$5,970.</td>
<td>$7,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,438.</td>
<td>$4,337.</td>
<td>$4,717.</td>
<td>$5,097.</td>
<td>$5,588.</td>
<td>$6,160.</td>
<td>$7,543.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$4,296.</td>
<td>$5,163.</td>
<td>$5,512.</td>
<td>$5,859.</td>
<td>$6,331.</td>
<td>$6,999.</td>
<td>$9,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$4,241.</td>
<td>$5,097.</td>
<td>$5,439.</td>
<td>$5,784.</td>
<td>$6,250.</td>
<td>$6,912.</td>
<td>$8,977.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **R** = Flushed base
- **R2** = Stepped base
- **C** = Cabinet
- **8** = 86" high, Actual height
- **3** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **F** = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **118** = Case Finish
- **006B** = Front Finish
- **M** = Metal Interior
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **111** = Pull Finish
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **B** = Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
2. Wood or Laminate
3. Front finish
4. Wood or Laminate
5. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
7. Lock option Files
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.

- Lock option Doors
  - L = Lock hole drilled
  - N = No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.**

Product on this page *Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide.* will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

- *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*
- *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

Example: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28\frac{3}{8}" planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors shelf Box box file drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,535.</td>
<td>$4,420.</td>
<td>$4,793.</td>
<td>$5,164.</td>
<td>$5,647.</td>
<td>$6,181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,631.</td>
<td>4,542.</td>
<td>4,924.</td>
<td>5,308.</td>
<td>5,806.</td>
<td>6,382.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C = Cabinet
8 = 86" high, Actual height
3 = 30" wide
1 = 16" deep
DH = Desk Height
PH = Hinge door with BBF
L = Left or Right Hand
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
M = Metal Interior Option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock Option
B = Lock Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer’s own pull.
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline pull
   N = No pull, touch latch
   R = Cylinder pull
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28\frac{3}{8}"h desk height products with 26\frac{3}{4}" standard height products.
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
Drawers are always drilled for locks.
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28\frac{3}{8}" planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe/bookcase combo full height doors</td>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,943.</td>
<td>$4,742.</td>
<td>$5,061.</td>
<td>$5,383.</td>
<td>$5,817.</td>
<td>$6,424.</td>
<td>$8,339.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,370.</td>
<td>5,255.</td>
<td>5,612.</td>
<td>5,968.</td>
<td>6,449.</td>
<td>7,121.</td>
<td>9,246.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,752.</td>
<td>5,714.</td>
<td>6,102.</td>
<td>6,487.</td>
<td>7,010.</td>
<td>7,746.</td>
<td>10,057.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,292.</td>
<td>5,160.</td>
<td>5,508.</td>
<td>5,857.</td>
<td>6,330.</td>
<td>6,992.</td>
<td>9,078.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shelves determine (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

### Order Code

**Example:** RC832DHEH (L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>86&quot; high, Actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Wardrobe/Bookcase combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L/R)</td>
<td>Left hand or Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tab pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M=Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - Fs=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - Ns=No pull, touch latch
   - Rs=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - Ns=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\frac{3}{8}"h desk height products with 26\frac{1}{2}" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

- *Note:
  - 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
  - 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

---

391
### Cabinets, 86" high

**Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Cabinet Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHFW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,183</td>
<td>5,273</td>
<td>5,733</td>
<td>6,193</td>
<td>6,789</td>
<td>7,504</td>
<td>10,101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHFW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,367</td>
<td>5,505</td>
<td>5,986</td>
<td>6,468</td>
<td>7,087</td>
<td>7,835</td>
<td>10,546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHFW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,439</td>
<td>5,483</td>
<td>5,963</td>
<td>6,443</td>
<td>7,059</td>
<td>7,803</td>
<td>10,503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHFW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,539</td>
<td>5,721</td>
<td>6,220</td>
<td>6,722</td>
<td>7,367</td>
<td>8,142</td>
<td>10,961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Order Code**
  - Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R)

- **Reff Profiles**
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base

- **Cabinet**
  - C = Cabinet

- **86" high**
  - S = 86" high

- **30" wide**
  - 3 = 30" wide

- **20" deep**
  - 2 = 20" deep

- **DH = Desk Height**

- **PHW = Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo**

- **L/R = Left or Right hand**

- **118 = Case Finish**

- **006B = Front Finish**

- **M = Metal Interior Option**

- **T = Pull Option**

- **111 = Pull Finish**

- **L = Lock option**

- **B = Lock Finish**

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
  2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate
  3. Interior Option: M = Metal
  4. Pull option:  
     - B = No pull, No drilling
     - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
     - H = Outline pull
     - N = No pull, touch latch
     - R = Cylinder pull
     - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
  5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
  6. Lock option: L = Lock hole
     - N = No lock drilling
  7. Lock finish: B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{2}\)" standard height products.

- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

- Drawers are always drilled for locks.

- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

- When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

- When case finish is Wood or Wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

### Application Notes

- The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

- The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

- Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

- R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*
Cabinets, 86” high
Bookcase, 283/8” planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC832DHB( )</td>
<td>$2,756.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$4,003.</td>
<td>$4,517.</td>
<td>$6,393.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, with shelving</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>RC831DHB( )</td>
<td>2,674.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,383.</td>
<td>4,380.</td>
<td>6,202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC833DHB( )</td>
<td>3,052.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,110.</td>
<td>4,971.</td>
<td>7,038.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, with shelving</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>RC861DHB( )</td>
<td>3,020.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,362.</td>
<td>4,920.</td>
<td>6,964.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC862DHB( )</td>
<td>3,113.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,498.</td>
<td>5,072.</td>
<td>7,179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, with shelving</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC863DHB( )</td>
<td>3,390.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,901.</td>
<td>5,526.</td>
<td>7,827.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” high desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products. Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” i.e; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Order Code

Example: RC831DHB( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Open Bookcase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>80” high, Actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30” wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>15” deep, 2 = 20” deep, 3 = 24” deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Cabinet Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Interior options:
   - W = Wood

Anchor brackets are included for 15” deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” i.e; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” i.e; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Flushed base shown
### Cabinets, 86" high

**Bookcase and file drawers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHO( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$8,244.</td>
<td>$5,124.</td>
<td>$5,481.</td>
<td>$5,837.</td>
<td>$6,316.</td>
<td>$7,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHK( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$3,977.</td>
<td>$4,782.</td>
<td>$5,105.</td>
<td>$5,428.</td>
<td>$5,866.</td>
<td>$6,511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHO( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$4,714.</td>
<td>$5,692.</td>
<td>$6,084.</td>
<td>$6,479.</td>
<td>$7,010.</td>
<td>$7,778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHK( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$4,365.</td>
<td>$5,249.</td>
<td>$5,603.</td>
<td>$5,960.</td>
<td>$6,440.</td>
<td>$7,147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHO( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$4,684.</td>
<td>$5,657.</td>
<td>$6,051.</td>
<td>$6,444.</td>
<td>$6,973.</td>
<td>$7,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHO( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$5,199.</td>
<td>$6,274.</td>
<td>$6,707.</td>
<td>$7,141.</td>
<td>$7,727.</td>
<td>$8,580.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RC832DHK( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )**

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **R2** = Stepped base
- **C** = Cabinet
- **8** = 86" high
- **3** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **K** = Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
- **118** = Case Finish
- **006B** = Front Finish
- **W** = Wood Interior
- **T** = Pull Option
- **111** = Pull Finish
- **L** = Lock Option, files
- **B** = Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Drawers are always drilled for locks. Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

Please note: Shelf adjustablility is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". For example: RC832DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base RC832DHKB = Cabinet with Stepped base.

---

*Lock option:*

- L=Lock hole drilled
- N=No lock drilling

*Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.*

---

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers

O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers
## Cabinets, 86" high

### Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>$4,429</td>
<td>$5,323</td>
<td>$5,679</td>
<td>$6,040</td>
<td>$6,525</td>
<td>$7,215</td>
<td>$9,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>4,900</td>
<td>5,889</td>
<td>6,287</td>
<td>6,644</td>
<td>7,221</td>
<td>7,983</td>
<td>10,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>4,871</td>
<td>5,857</td>
<td>6,252</td>
<td>6,646</td>
<td>7,183</td>
<td>7,962</td>
<td>10,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>5,385</td>
<td>6,474</td>
<td>6,910</td>
<td>7,346</td>
<td>7,938</td>
<td>8,784</td>
<td>11,365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flushed base shown

### Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHGH(L/R)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>3,799</td>
<td>4,745</td>
<td>5,144</td>
<td>5,540</td>
<td>6,056</td>
<td>6,599</td>
<td>7,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHGH(L/R)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>3,894</td>
<td>4,874</td>
<td>5,287</td>
<td>5,699</td>
<td>6,234</td>
<td>6,828</td>
<td>8,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHG(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>4,101</td>
<td>5,074</td>
<td>5,479</td>
<td>5,883</td>
<td>6,414</td>
<td>7,079</td>
<td>8,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHG(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>4,489</td>
<td>5,394</td>
<td>5,760</td>
<td>6,123</td>
<td>6,617</td>
<td>7,314</td>
<td>9,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHG(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>4,433</td>
<td>5,331</td>
<td>5,692</td>
<td>6,051</td>
<td>6,537</td>
<td>7,229</td>
<td>9,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHG(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>4,828</td>
<td>5,803</td>
<td>6,194</td>
<td>6,586</td>
<td>7,116</td>
<td>7,866</td>
<td>10,212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

* It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base.
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,593</td>
<td>5,633</td>
<td>6,064</td>
<td>6,492</td>
<td>7,059</td>
<td>7,634</td>
<td>8,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,711</td>
<td>5,790</td>
<td>6,235</td>
<td>6,679</td>
<td>7,267</td>
<td>7,895</td>
<td>9,367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>=</td>
<td>Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>86&quot; high, Actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DH</th>
<th>Desk Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>Hinge door with BBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F | Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers |
| G | Hinge door cabinet with FF |
| P | Hinge door cabinet with BBF |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Option
4. Pull option:
   a) No pull, No drilling
   b) Customer's own pull
   c) Outline pull
   d) Cylinder pull
   e) Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   a) Lock hole drilled
   b) No lock drilling
   c) Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock option Doors
   a) Lock hole drilled
   b) No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   a) Black
   b) Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with "R2".

i.e.; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe/bookcase combo full height doors</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,154</td>
<td>$4,993</td>
<td>$5,531</td>
<td>$5,668</td>
<td>$6,123</td>
<td>$6,771</td>
<td>$8,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,626</td>
<td>$5,560</td>
<td>$5,936</td>
<td>$6,311</td>
<td>$6,820</td>
<td>$7,538</td>
<td>$9,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,539</td>
<td>$5,456</td>
<td>$5,824</td>
<td>$6,190</td>
<td>$6,690</td>
<td>$7,395</td>
<td>$9,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$5,047</td>
<td>$6,068</td>
<td>$6,477</td>
<td>$6,885</td>
<td>$7,441</td>
<td>$8,227</td>
<td>$10,677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories.

*Note:
- Cabinet height is approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

36" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 614.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Order Code

Example: RC832DHEH(L/R)

**R** = Ref Profiles
- R = Flushed base
- R2 = Stepped base

**C** = Cabinet

**S** = 86" high, Actual height

**3** = 30" wide

**2** = 20" deep

**DH** = Desk Height

**EH** = Wardrobe/Bookcase combo

**L/R** = Left or Right Hand

**118** = Case Finish

**006B** = Front Finish

**W** = Wood Interior Option

**T** = Tab pull option

**118** = Pull Finish

**L** = Lock Option Doors

**B** = Lock Finish

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

**D** = Wardrobe Cabinet

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

*Note:
- Cabinet height is approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Order Code

Example: RC832DHEH(L/R)

**R** = Ref Profiles
- R = Flushed base
- R2 = Stepped base

**C** = Cabinet

**S** = 86" high, Actual height

**3** = 30" wide

**2** = 20" deep

**DH** = Desk Height

**EH** = Wardrobe/Bookcase combo

**L/R** = Left or Right Hand

**118** = Case Finish

**006B** = Front Finish

**W** = Wood Interior Option

**T** = Tab pull option

**118** = Pull Finish

**L** = Lock Option Doors

**B** = Lock Finish

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

**D** = Wardrobe Cabinet
Cabinets, 86" high

_Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning_

**wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC802DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,576.</td>
<td>$3,354.</td>
<td>$3,690.</td>
<td>$4,028.</td>
<td>$4,453.</td>
<td>$4,943.</td>
<td>$6,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC803DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>2,633.</td>
<td>3,410.</td>
<td>3,748.</td>
<td>4,086.</td>
<td>4,510.</td>
<td>5,002.</td>
<td>6,283.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>2,842.</td>
<td>3,654.</td>
<td>4,003.</td>
<td>4,354.</td>
<td>4,797.</td>
<td>5,300.</td>
<td>6,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>2,953.</td>
<td>3,798.</td>
<td>4,159.</td>
<td>4,522.</td>
<td>4,982.</td>
<td>5,507.</td>
<td>6,883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC822DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>3,257.</td>
<td>4,187.</td>
<td>4,587.</td>
<td>4,986.</td>
<td>5,495.</td>
<td>6,075.</td>
<td>7,593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC823DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>3,368.</td>
<td>4,331.</td>
<td>4,745.</td>
<td>5,159.</td>
<td>5,685.</td>
<td>6,284.</td>
<td>7,854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>3,511.</td>
<td>4,514.</td>
<td>4,946.</td>
<td>5,378.</td>
<td>5,925.</td>
<td>6,549.</td>
<td>8,185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>3,632.</td>
<td>4,671.</td>
<td>5,117.</td>
<td>5,565.</td>
<td>6,131.</td>
<td>6,776.</td>
<td>8,470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>3,849.</td>
<td>4,865.</td>
<td>5,295.</td>
<td>5,729.</td>
<td>6,315.</td>
<td>7,002.</td>
<td>8,683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHDH(L/R)( )()()()</td>
<td>3,953.</td>
<td>4,982.</td>
<td>5,415.</td>
<td>5,872.</td>
<td>6,463.</td>
<td>7,162.</td>
<td>8,863.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **S** = 86" high, Actual height
- **3** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **EH** = Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
- **(L/R)** = Left or Right Hand
- **118** = Case Finish
- **006B** = Front Finish
- **W** = Wood Interior Option
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **118** = Pull Finish
- **L** = Lock Option Doors
- **B** = Lock Finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

---

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
  
  Product on this page *Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide.* will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

  After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

  * If case is Laminate, the front can be Laminate or wood.
  * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

  Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

  *Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

- 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

- Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 614.

- In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

- For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

- RC834DDBH = Cabinet with Flushed base
- RC834DDBH = Cabinet with Stepped base
### Order Code

**Example:** RC832DHPHW (L/R)

- **R** = Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **C** = Cabinet
- **S** = 86" high
- 3 = 30" wide
- 2 = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **PHW** = Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo; GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
- **L/R** = Left or Right hand
- 118 = Case Finish
- 006B = Front Finish
- **W** = Wood Interior
- **T** = Pull option
- **111** = Pull Finish
- **L** = Lock Option
- **B** = Lock Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish
2. Wood or Laminate
3. Front finish
4. Wood or Laminate
5. Interior Option
6. W = Wood interior
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

  Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

  Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

  Drawers are always drilled for locks.

  After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 679 for keying instructions.

  * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
  * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

- **The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.**

  The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non-locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

  Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

  Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

  File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

  Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

  For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e., RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
  R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base.

### Cabinets, 86" high

**Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2 *</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RC832DHPHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; box/box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,910</td>
<td>6,189</td>
<td>6,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>RC833DHPHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,108</td>
<td>6,439</td>
<td>7,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>RC862DHPHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,078</td>
<td>6,399</td>
<td>6,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>RC863DHPHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,279</td>
<td>6,656</td>
<td>7,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>RC832DHGHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,640</td>
<td>5,849</td>
<td>6,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>RC833DHGHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,830</td>
<td>6,087</td>
<td>6,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>RC862DHGHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,806</td>
<td>6,057</td>
<td>6,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>RC863DHGHW(L/R) (XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,001</td>
<td>6,304</td>
<td>6,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flushed base shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: All prices are in $ (USD)."


**Desktop Towers**

Reff Profiles Desktop Towers for 28/8" planning provide significant storage and display options for freestanding work areas without increasing the overall footprint of your workspace.

Desktop Towers are available in several widths and configurations including open, hinged door, or combined storage options.

Desktop Towers mount on 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces that have a finished height of 28/8", and may be planned adjacent to Reff Profiles "Classic" Single High or Double High Overheads, Hutches, and "Classic" Cabinets, to achieve overall heights of 72"H or 86"H.

**Note:** When Desktop Towers are mounted upon 22 1/8"H worksurfaces, Progressive Low Credenzas, or Service Height Credenzas, they do not align with any "Classic" or Progressive floorstanding cabinet or overhead heights.

**Dimensions**

Two heights are available:

- 42"H, to achieve an overall height of 72"H, intended to align with a single height overhead or 72"H cabinet.
- 56"H, to achieve an overall height of 86"H, intended to align with a double height overhead or 86"H cabinet.

Four widths are available: 16" & 19" (single widths, letter & legal), or 30" & 36" (double widths). Widths correspond to pedestal modules of the same dimension.

Desktop Towers are nominally 15" deep. They are surface mounted, using non-slip double-sided tape.

**Construction**

Desktop Towers are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Desktop Towers with wood doors and wood shelves ship fully assembled. Glass doors and glass shelves ship separately for installation on site.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Shelves are constructed of wood and are 3/4" thick. Note: Asymmetrical towers have the added option of 12mm thick glass shelves for the open portion of the tower. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case. Glass shelves are available in two finishes GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear).

A fixed base shelf is included for all Desktop Towers. Asymmetrical towers do not include a base shelf on the open portions of the tower.

All Desktop Towers include a finished back.

**Exterior Options**

Desktop Tower cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be glass.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls for Desktop Towers with wood hinged doors can be specified in B (no pull − use customer’s own), F (bar), H (outline), N (no pull, touch latch), R (cylinder), and T (tab). Refer to pages 10 & 11 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Hinged glass doors feature no pulls, and include a touch latch. They are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

The handedness of a single wide Desktop Tower is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user’s perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Desktop Tower is also determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user’s perspective, the open shelf section is on the right, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet. The door of an asymmetrical cabinet is hinged at the center gable.
Notes:
*Shaded shelves are fixed
** Where handed, right hand shown

Desktop Towers, Scope

42"H, single width, open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"

42"H, single width, wood shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"

42"H, single width, wood shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"

42"H, double width, open wood shelves (flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, double width, wood shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"

56"H, single width, open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"

56"H, single width, wood shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"

56"H, single width, wood shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"

56"H, double width, open wood shelves (flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"

56"H, double width, wood shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, double width, wood shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, glass door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, glass door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, wood door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, wood door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"
Locks
Keyholes are optional on hinged doors. Keyholes are located on the tower front above the pull location.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 679 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Desktop Towers do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking door counts for one lock core.

Interior Options and Features
Desktop Towers are available in open, hinged door, or asymmetrically combined storage options.

Double-wide Desktop Towers with open shelves are available with either a flush center gable (Figure 1) or a recessed center gable (Figure 2).

Shelves that are constructed of wood are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case.

The open shelves within an asymmetrical Desktop Tower are 9½” wide.

When glass shelves are specified for the open portion of asymmetrical desktop towers, glass is available in two finishes: GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear). Note: GL85 is a low iron glass.

All the shelves in 42”H desktop towers are adjustable with 2½” of upward or downward flexibility.

The middle shelf in 56”H desktop towers is fixed (see exception notes, below). The other shelves in 56”H towers are adjustable with 2½” of upward or downward flexibility.

Note: All the shelves in double-wide Desktop Towers without doors (i.e.: flush or recessed center gable, 42” or 56”H) are height adjustable. Additionally, all the shelves within the open portion of any asymmetrical Desktop Tower are height adjustable.
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” planning

**Single Wide, 42” and 56” High**

**Open Bookcase**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42” Desk top tower, single width bookcase, open wood shelves</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT142( )</td>
<td>$1,369.</td>
<td>$2,394.</td>
<td>$2,699.</td>
<td>$3,507.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT142( )</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
<td>2,454.</td>
<td>2,767.</td>
<td>3,596.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56” Desk top tower, single width bookcase, open wood shelves</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT156( )</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>2,768.</td>
<td>3,122.</td>
<td>4,058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT156( )</td>
<td>1,622.</td>
<td>2,837.</td>
<td>3,198.</td>
<td>4,158.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>R2DTSBWT142 ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| R2 | Ref Profiles |
| DT | Ref Desktop Tower |
| S  | Single width |
| B  | Bookcase |
| W  | Wood Shelves |
| T  | Letter width 16” nominal |
|    | Letter depth 15” nominal |
| 42 | 42” high nominal |
| 006B | Case finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)” h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)” standard height products.

- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60” wide,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)” thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 426.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- 42” desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

- 56” desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

- Shelves to match case finish.

- Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

- All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)”, up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28 3/8" planning

**Single Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Wood Hinge Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;h Desk top tower, single width</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSHWT142(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,780.</td>
<td>$1,958.</td>
<td>$2,047.</td>
<td>$2,225.</td>
<td>$3,112.</td>
<td>$3,510.</td>
<td>$4,564.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSHWG142(L/R)</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td>2,015.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
<td>2,290.</td>
<td>3,200.</td>
<td>3,610.</td>
<td>4,692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot;h Desk top tower, single width</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSHWT156(L/R)</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td>2,456.</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
<td>3,549.</td>
<td>3,999.</td>
<td>5,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSHWG156(L/R)</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,295.</td>
<td>2,524.</td>
<td>2,776.</td>
<td>3,646.</td>
<td>4,112.</td>
<td>5,345.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: R2DTSHWT142 (L/R)</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>DT</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>(L/R)</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>111</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Reff Desktop Tower</td>
<td>Single width</td>
<td>Hinge Door</td>
<td>Wood Shelves</td>
<td>Letter width 16&quot; nominal</td>
<td>Letter depth 15&quot; nominal</td>
<td>Left or Right Hand</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
<td>Lock Option</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
2. Wood or Laminate
3. Front finish
4. Wood or Laminate
5. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull.
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
7. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 426.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- 42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
- 56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

- Shelves to match case finish.
- Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

- All adjustable shelves have 2 1/8", up or down flexibility.
Desktop Towers, 28¹/₃" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass Hinge Door

description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L. | V1 | V2 | V3
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
42" Desk top tower, single width bookcase | 16" | 15" | 42 | R2DTSGWT142(L/R) | $2,542. | $3,373. | $3,802. | $4,944.
   | 19" | 15" | 42 | R2DTSGWG142(L/R) | 2,650. | 3,514. | 3,961. | 5,194.

56" Desk top tower, single width bookcase | 16" | 15" | 56 | R2DTSGWT156(L/R) | 2,945. | 3,903. | 4,400. | 5,722.
   | 19" | 15" | 56 | R2DTSGWG156(L/R) | 3,075. | 4,076. | 4,595. | 5,974.

Order Code

Example: R2DTSGWT142

| R2 | Riff Profiles |
| DT | Riff Desktop Tower |
| S  | Single width |
| G  | Hinge glass door |
| W  | Wood Shelves |
| T  | Letter width 16" nominal |
| I  | Letter depth 15" nominal |
| 42 | 42" high nominal |
| (L/R) | Left / Right hand |
| 006B | Case Finish |
| AU | Door frame finish |
| GL11 | Door glass finish |
| L  | Lock option |
| B  | Lock finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish:
   - Anodized or Painted
3. Door glass finish:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock Option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28¹/₃"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 ½" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 426.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2½", up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28⅜" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Open Bookcase with Flush Gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW3142( )</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
<td>$3,397</td>
<td>$3,830</td>
<td>$4,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW6142( )</td>
<td>$2,139</td>
<td>3,495</td>
<td>3,939</td>
<td>5,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW3156( )</td>
<td>2,483</td>
<td>4,053</td>
<td>4,570</td>
<td>5,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW6156( )</td>
<td>2,552</td>
<td>4,163</td>
<td>4,695</td>
<td>6,104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDTDBW3142( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **DT** Reff Desktop Tower
- **D** Double width
- **B** Bookcase
- **W** Wood Shelves
- **I** Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42** 42" high nominal
- **006B** Case finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double height available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2½", up or down flexibility.
## Desktop Towers, 28¾" planning

### Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

### Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H (Nominal)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW3142</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
<td>$3,397</td>
<td>$3,830</td>
<td>$4,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW6142</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>3,495</td>
<td>3,939</td>
<td>5,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW3156</td>
<td>2,483</td>
<td>4,053</td>
<td>4,570</td>
<td>5,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW6156</td>
<td>2,552</td>
<td>4,163</td>
<td>4,695</td>
<td>6,104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2DTDBW3142

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28¾&quot;h desk height products with 26½&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
<td>Reff Desktop Tower</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60&quot; wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Double width</td>
<td>1½&quot; thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 426.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bookcase</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Shelves</td>
<td>42&quot;h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; Width</td>
<td>56&quot;h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth 15&quot; nominal</td>
<td>Shelves to match case finish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; high nominal</td>
<td>Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All adjustable shelves have 2½&quot;, up or down flexibility.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Wood hinged doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW3142(0000000)</td>
<td>$2,444.</td>
<td>$2,812.</td>
<td>$2,932.</td>
<td>$3,179.</td>
<td>$3,988.</td>
<td>$4,497.</td>
<td>$5,845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW6142(0000000)</td>
<td>2,537.</td>
<td>2,917.</td>
<td>3,045.</td>
<td>3,300.</td>
<td>4,142.</td>
<td>4,669.</td>
<td>6,070.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW3156(0000000)</td>
<td>2,826.</td>
<td>3,110.</td>
<td>3,422.</td>
<td>3,763.</td>
<td>4,613.</td>
<td>5,203.</td>
<td>6,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW6156(0000000)</td>
<td>2,957.</td>
<td>3,252.</td>
<td>3,578.</td>
<td>3,936.</td>
<td>4,826.</td>
<td>5,439.</td>
<td>7,072.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** R2DTDHW3142 (X )

- **R2DT** Reff Desktop Tower
- **D** Double width
- **H** Hinge door wood
- **W** Wood Shelves
- **3** 30" wide
- **1** Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42** 42" high nominal
- **L** Left/ Right hand option
- **006B** Case Finish
- **006B** Font Finish
- **F** Pull option
- **111** Pull option
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish
   - Painted or Plated
5. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
6. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

#### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 426.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)", up or down flexibility.
Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

Glass hinged door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - <strong>Asymmetrical</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW3142(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,394</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$5,073</td>
<td>$6,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split glass hinged door / open shelves all <strong>wood</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW3156(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,026</td>
<td>$5,340</td>
<td>$6,019</td>
<td>$7,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW6142(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,616</td>
<td>$4,793</td>
<td>$5,404</td>
<td>$7,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW6156(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,314</td>
<td>$5,720</td>
<td>$6,448</td>
<td>$8,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Desk top tower, double width - **Asymmetrical** | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGG3142(L/R) | $3,254 | $4,315 | $4,865 | $6,324 |
| Split glass hinged door / open shelves all **glass** | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAGG3156(L/R) | $3,818 | $5,063 | $5,709 | $7,421 |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGG6142(L/R) | $3,476 | $4,608 | $5,198 | $6,755 |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAGG6156(L/R) | $4,106 | $5,444 | $6,136 | $7,976 |
| **Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.** |

| Desk top tower, double width **wood shelves behind glass hinge door** | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDGW3142 | $4,269 | $5,227 | $5,892 | $7,659 |
| | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDGW3156 | $4,924 | $6,029 | $6,795 | $8,834 |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDGW6142 | $4,455 | $5,452 | $6,148 | $7,992 |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDGW6156 | $5,245 | $6,418 | $7,238 | $9,408 |

**Order Code**

Example: **R2DTAGW3142(L/R)**

- **R2DT**: Reff Desktop Tower
- **A**: Asymmetrical split
- **G**: Hinge door glass
- **W**: Wood Shelves
- **3**: 30" wide nominal
- **1**: Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42**: 42" high nominal
- **(L/R)**: Left / Right hand option
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Door glass finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame type:** Anodized or Painted
3. **Door glass finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock Option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable** to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 426.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.
- Shelves to match case finish.
- Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
- All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.

ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
Desktop Towers, 28 3/8" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Asymmetrical with mix casing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all <strong>wood</strong> 30&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW3142(L/R)</td>
<td>2,593</td>
<td>2,849</td>
<td>3,110</td>
<td>3,464</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>4,737</td>
<td>6,157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW6142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,160</td>
<td>3,477</td>
<td>3,635</td>
<td>3,793</td>
<td>4,933</td>
<td>5,562</td>
<td>7,230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all <strong>glass</strong> 30&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHG3142(L/R)</td>
<td>2,806</td>
<td>3,064</td>
<td>3,194</td>
<td>3,323</td>
<td>4,261</td>
<td>4,773</td>
<td>6,142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHG6142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,480</td>
<td>3,797</td>
<td>3,955</td>
<td>4,113</td>
<td>5,260</td>
<td>5,882</td>
<td>7,551</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R) (0000000)

R2DT Ref: Desktop Tower
A Asymmetrical split
H Hinge door wood
W Wood Shelves
3 30" wide nominal
1 Letter depth 15" nominal
42 42" high nominal
L Left / Right hand option
118 Case finish
006B Front finish
F Pull option
118 Pull finish
L Lock option
S Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull.
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
5. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
6. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 426.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish

Glass options are:

GL35 = Grey
GL85 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open shelves’ location determines handedness.

ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.
Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to “Classic” Overheads for 28 3/8” planning, in wall mounted or cabinet mounted applications. Please see sections that follow for Reff Profiles Hutches and/or Progressive Overheads. Reff Profiles overheads for 28 3/8” planning provide either wall mounted or cabinet mounted overhead storage in a variety of configurations. Options include open/cubby, hinged door, or combined storage options. Single and double height overheads are available in several widths.

Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

Overheads can be combined with cabinets, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Tasklights may be ordered separately to mount beneath overhead cabinets. Additionally, metal or wood fascias may be ordered separately to add detail and/or conceal tasklights.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in two heights for 28” planning:
- 20”H (actual height 19 1/2”), “single high”, intended to align with 72”H cabinets.
- 33”H (actual height 33”), “double high”, intended to align with 86”H cabinets.

Refer to 14-16 for a guide to 28 3/8”H planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles overheads are also available for “standard height” (26 1/2”) planning applications, which include panel-hung and workwall-mounted options. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for further information. Do not mix “standard height” (26 1/2”) planning components or overheads with any overheads for 28 3/8” planning.

Cabinets are 15” deep (without doors). The depth of open overheads (without doors), will match the depth of 15”D open bookcase cabinets.

Overheads come in widths of 30” to 96”, in 6” increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by 1/16” to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.
Single High, Wall Hung

Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"

Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"

Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

Single High, Cabinet Hung

Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"

Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"

Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"
Construction
Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads and overheads with wood doors ship fully assembled. Glass doors ship separately for installation on site.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Cases are constructed of wood and are \(\frac{3}{4}\)" thick. Adjustable wood shelves in double-high overheads are \(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the overhead case.

Overheads include a back that is finished on the inside to match the overhead case, and is finished on the outside with neutral-tone backer.

Wall hung overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on pages 660-661.

Exterior Options
Overheads may be specified in open, wood door, glass door, or combination configurations, in both single or double heights.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends.

Overheads with doors may be specified so that the doors either conceal or expose the cubby space below the main sections of the overhead. Doors project below the shelf for ease of opening.
All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details.

The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. **Note:** The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42”, 48”, and 54” wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

### Locks
Keyholes are optional on hinge doors.
Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.
Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:
1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike.
Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking overhead counts for either one, two, or three lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

### Interior Options
Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

**Single High:****
- Main opening: 13½”H x 13½”D
- Cubby: 3½”H x 13½”D

**Double High:**
- Main opening: 26½”H x 13½”D (includes one adjustable ¾” thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3½”H x 13½”D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12¼”; the lower clearance height is 13¼”.

### Overheads - Lock Locations

---

**Cubby Space**
Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

**Note:** When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.
Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

- Use ROSSH681 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Returns/Bridges/Modesties

Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain

Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain

Full Height Modesty

Overheads, Single High

Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)

Note: vertical interior grain direction for overheads up to 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.

Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

---

**Overheads, Single High**

- Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Overheads, Single High

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open / cubby with center gable

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open / cubby without center gable

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby concealed
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Overheads, Double High**

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

(Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed

(Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

---

**Overheads, Single High**

- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

---

**Overhead Shoulder**

Overhead, 28½" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Ref Profiles Vol. Two

425
### Return and Bridges for overdesk units

#### L and U Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$490</td>
<td>$561</td>
<td>$761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR421(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR481(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR362(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR422(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR482(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR542(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR602(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR662(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>1,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR722(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>1,109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RSDR361(H/V)( )( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **S** Straight top
- **D** 1 1/2" top
- **R** Return
- **36** 36" wide
- **1** 20" deep
- **H/V** Horizontal or Vertical grain
- **F** Grommet type
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Worksurface finish
- **()** Edge finish, for laminate tops

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet type: F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

#### Application Notes

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
  
  Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  
  For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

- The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.
  
  L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
  
  U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Modesty Panels**

**L and U Configuration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Height Modesty, 28(\frac{3}{8})h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR36MS( )</td>
<td>$377.</td>
<td>$539.</td>
<td>$607.</td>
<td>$819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR42MS( )</td>
<td>404.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR48MS( )</td>
<td>454.</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>744.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR54MS( )</td>
<td>477.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR60MS( )</td>
<td>494.</td>
<td>711.</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>1,087.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR66MS( )</td>
<td>513.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>843.</td>
<td>1,138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR72MS( )</td>
<td>567.</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>924.</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* use with 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces.

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>RBR36MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Full Height Modesty Placement for 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

- L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces
### Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

#### Single high

#### Wall hung, Open

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMCGSHP301( )</td>
<td>$1,396.</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
<td>$2,292.</td>
<td>$2,979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMCGSHP361( )</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>2,095.</td>
<td>2,363.</td>
<td>3,071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMCGSHP421( )</td>
<td>1,564.</td>
<td>2,276.</td>
<td>2,569.</td>
<td>3,338.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMCGSHP481( )</td>
<td>1,627.</td>
<td>2,370.</td>
<td>2,671.</td>
<td>3,471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMCGSHP541( )</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>2,779.</td>
<td>3,133.</td>
<td>4,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP601( )</td>
<td>2,212.</td>
<td>3,223.</td>
<td>3,634.</td>
<td>4,725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP681( )</td>
<td>2,454.</td>
<td>3,361.</td>
<td>3,721.</td>
<td>4,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP721( )</td>
<td>2,699.</td>
<td>3,746.</td>
<td>3,976.</td>
<td>4,908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP781( )</td>
<td>2,913.</td>
<td>3,916.</td>
<td>4,364.</td>
<td>5,152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP841( )</td>
<td>3,030.</td>
<td>4,083.</td>
<td>4,608.</td>
<td>5,990.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP901( )</td>
<td>3,185.</td>
<td>4,156.</td>
<td>4,687.</td>
<td>6,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP961( )</td>
<td>3,939.</td>
<td>4,762.</td>
<td>4,970.</td>
<td>6,190.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without center gable:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>1,256.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td>2,062.</td>
<td>2,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>2,127.</td>
<td>2,767.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>1,408.</td>
<td>2,049.</td>
<td>2,310.</td>
<td>3,006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>1,464.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,404.</td>
<td>3,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>1,717.</td>
<td>2,501.</td>
<td>2,820.</td>
<td>3,664.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>1,991.</td>
<td>2,902.</td>
<td>3,271.</td>
<td>4,253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,956.</td>
<td>3,332.</td>
<td>4,333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>2,063.</td>
<td>3,012.</td>
<td>3,398.</td>
<td>4,417.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>2,172.</td>
<td>3,164.</td>
<td>3,568.</td>
<td>4,637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>2,256.</td>
<td>3,160.</td>
<td>3,550.</td>
<td>4,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>2,568.</td>
<td>3,743.</td>
<td>4,219.</td>
<td>5,483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCSSH901( )</td>
<td>2,609.</td>
<td>3,800.</td>
<td>4,285.</td>
<td>5,570.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMCGSHP301

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall mount
- **CG** Center Gable
- **SH** Single high
- **P** Planning
- **30** 30" width
- **1** Letter depth
- **006B** Case finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. Case finish

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/5" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

Dimensions noted nominal.
## Wall-hung overhead cabinet

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP301</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,292</td>
<td>$2,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP361</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>$2,363</td>
<td>$3,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP421</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$2,276</td>
<td>$2,566</td>
<td>$3,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP481</td>
<td>$1,627</td>
<td>$2,370</td>
<td>$2,671</td>
<td>$3,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP541</td>
<td>$1,907</td>
<td>$2,779</td>
<td>$3,133</td>
<td>$4,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP601</td>
<td>$2,212</td>
<td>$3,223</td>
<td>$3,634</td>
<td>$4,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP661</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
<td>$3,285</td>
<td>$3,702</td>
<td>$4,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP721</td>
<td>$2,298</td>
<td>$3,346</td>
<td>$3,774</td>
<td>$4,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP781</td>
<td>$2,413</td>
<td>$3,516</td>
<td>$3,964</td>
<td>$5,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP841</td>
<td>$2,807</td>
<td>$4,083</td>
<td>$4,608</td>
<td>$5,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP901</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$4,156</td>
<td>$4,687</td>
<td>$6,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP961</td>
<td>$2,899</td>
<td>$4,223</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$6,190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP301</td>
<td>$1,256</td>
<td>$1,830</td>
<td>$2,062</td>
<td>$2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP361</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
<td>$1,887</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
<td>$2,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP421</td>
<td>$1,408</td>
<td>$2,049</td>
<td>$2,310</td>
<td>$3,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP481</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
<td>$2,133</td>
<td>$2,404</td>
<td>$3,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP541</td>
<td>$1,717</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
<td>$2,820</td>
<td>$3,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP601</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,902</td>
<td>$3,271</td>
<td>$4,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP661</td>
<td>$2,029</td>
<td>$2,956</td>
<td>$3,332</td>
<td>$4,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP721</td>
<td>$2,063</td>
<td>$3,012</td>
<td>$3,398</td>
<td>$4,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP781</td>
<td>$2,172</td>
<td>$3,164</td>
<td>$3,568</td>
<td>$4,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP841</td>
<td>$2,526</td>
<td>$3,660</td>
<td>$4,149</td>
<td>$5,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP901</td>
<td>$2,568</td>
<td>$3,743</td>
<td>$4,219</td>
<td>$5,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCSHP961</td>
<td>$2,609</td>
<td>$3,800</td>
<td>$4,285</td>
<td>$5,570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>R2OMCGSHP301</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleat(s)

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
### Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Single high**

**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>ROMACSH601()</td>
<td>$2,434.</td>
<td>$3,546.</td>
<td>$3,997.</td>
<td>$5,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>ROMACSH661()</td>
<td>2,497.</td>
<td>3,612.</td>
<td>4,072.</td>
<td>5,293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>ROMACSH721()</td>
<td>2,528.</td>
<td>3,681.</td>
<td>4,152.</td>
<td>5,399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>ROMACSH781()</td>
<td>2,654.</td>
<td>3,868.</td>
<td>4,360.</td>
<td>5,668.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>ROMACSH841()</td>
<td>3,088.</td>
<td>4,497.</td>
<td>5,069.</td>
<td>6,590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>ROMACSH901()</td>
<td>3,138.</td>
<td>4,572.</td>
<td>5,155.</td>
<td>6,701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>ROMACSH961()</td>
<td>3,188.</td>
<td>4,644.</td>
<td>5,238.</td>
<td>6,809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>ROMASH601()</td>
<td>2,190.</td>
<td>3,193.</td>
<td>3,598.</td>
<td>4,678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>ROMASH661()</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td>3,251.</td>
<td>3,665.</td>
<td>4,767.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>ROMASH721()</td>
<td>2,274.</td>
<td>3,312.</td>
<td>3,738.</td>
<td>4,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>ROMASH781()</td>
<td>2,389.</td>
<td>3,480.</td>
<td>3,924.</td>
<td>5,102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>ROMASH841()</td>
<td>2,778.</td>
<td>4,048.</td>
<td>4,563.</td>
<td>5,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>ROMASH901()</td>
<td>2,824.</td>
<td>4,117.</td>
<td>4,640.</td>
<td>6,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>ROMASH961()</td>
<td>2,870.</td>
<td>4,181.</td>
<td>4,712.</td>
<td>6,127.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: ROMACSH601()

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **A**: Open Configuration
- **C**: Center Gable
- **SH**: Single high
- **60**: 60” width
- **1**: Letter depth
- **006B**: Case Finish

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify:**
  1. **Finish:** Wood or Laminate

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

- A certified building contractor should be consulted.

- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

- Letter depth is 15” nominal.

- Fascias ordered separately

- Tasklights ordered separately

- Tack/Task panel order separately

- Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats

- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
  - Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

- Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Single high

Wall hung with wood doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHSHP301</td>
<td>$2,154</td>
<td>$2,414</td>
<td>$2,525</td>
<td>$2,635</td>
<td>$3,133</td>
<td>$3,535</td>
<td>$4,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHSP361</td>
<td>$2,206</td>
<td>$2,477</td>
<td>$2,589</td>
<td>$2,702</td>
<td>$3,216</td>
<td>$3,626</td>
<td>$4,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHSP421</td>
<td>$2,835</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
<td>$3,325</td>
<td>$3,468</td>
<td>$4,127</td>
<td>$4,654</td>
<td>$6,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHSP481</td>
<td>$2,909</td>
<td>$3,265</td>
<td>$3,412</td>
<td>$3,560</td>
<td>$4,237</td>
<td>$4,776</td>
<td>$6,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHSP541</td>
<td>$3,090</td>
<td>$3,468</td>
<td>$3,626</td>
<td>$3,783</td>
<td>$4,501</td>
<td>$5,076</td>
<td>$6,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSP601</td>
<td>$3,489</td>
<td>$3,915</td>
<td>$4,093</td>
<td>$4,272</td>
<td>$5,083</td>
<td>$5,730</td>
<td>$7,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSP661</td>
<td>$3,546</td>
<td>$3,979</td>
<td>$4,160</td>
<td>$4,341</td>
<td>$5,164</td>
<td>$5,825</td>
<td>$7,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSP721</td>
<td>$3,606</td>
<td>$4,046</td>
<td>$4,230</td>
<td>$4,415</td>
<td>$5,253</td>
<td>$5,924</td>
<td>$7,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSP781</td>
<td>$3,736</td>
<td>$4,193</td>
<td>$4,383</td>
<td>$4,573</td>
<td>$5,444</td>
<td>$6,136</td>
<td>$7,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHSP841</td>
<td>$4,705</td>
<td>$5,279</td>
<td>$5,519</td>
<td>$5,759</td>
<td>$6,834</td>
<td>$7,727</td>
<td>$10,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHSP901</td>
<td>$4,764</td>
<td>$5,344</td>
<td>$5,586</td>
<td>$5,830</td>
<td>$6,937</td>
<td>$7,821</td>
<td>$10,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHSP961</td>
<td>$4,825</td>
<td>$5,412</td>
<td>$5,661</td>
<td>$5,907</td>
<td>$7,028</td>
<td>$7,925</td>
<td>$10,302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP301</td>
<td>$2,041</td>
<td>$2,292</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$2,974</td>
<td>$3,354</td>
<td>$4,339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP361</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
<td>$2,566</td>
<td>$3,053</td>
<td>$3,443</td>
<td>$4,474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP421</td>
<td>$2,767</td>
<td>$3,103</td>
<td>$3,245</td>
<td>$3,367</td>
<td>$4,028</td>
<td>$4,542</td>
<td>$5,904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP481</td>
<td>$2,876</td>
<td>$3,226</td>
<td>$3,374</td>
<td>$3,520</td>
<td>$4,189</td>
<td>$4,723</td>
<td>$6,140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP541</td>
<td>$2,938</td>
<td>$3,298</td>
<td>$3,448</td>
<td>$3,596</td>
<td>$4,282</td>
<td>$4,826</td>
<td>$6,274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP601</td>
<td>$3,263</td>
<td>$3,661</td>
<td>$3,826</td>
<td>$3,993</td>
<td>$4,731</td>
<td>$5,357</td>
<td>$6,965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP661</td>
<td>$3,314</td>
<td>$3,717</td>
<td>$3,885</td>
<td>$4,056</td>
<td>$4,827</td>
<td>$5,441</td>
<td>$7,074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP721</td>
<td>$3,370</td>
<td>$3,783</td>
<td>$3,952</td>
<td>$4,125</td>
<td>$4,910</td>
<td>$5,534</td>
<td>$7,198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP781</td>
<td>$3,444</td>
<td>$3,864</td>
<td>$4,039</td>
<td>$4,216</td>
<td>$5,017</td>
<td>$5,665</td>
<td>$7,352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP841</td>
<td>$4,348</td>
<td>$4,879</td>
<td>$5,102</td>
<td>$5,322</td>
<td>$6,333</td>
<td>$7,140</td>
<td>$9,283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP901</td>
<td>$4,424</td>
<td>$4,964</td>
<td>$5,187</td>
<td>$5,412</td>
<td>$6,444</td>
<td>$7,264</td>
<td>$9,442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHCSHP961</td>
<td>$4,479</td>
<td>$5,027</td>
<td>$5,255</td>
<td>$5,483</td>
<td>$6,527</td>
<td>$7,357</td>
<td>$9,564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROMHSHP301

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer’s own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish:
5. Lock option:
6. Lock finish:

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(\times\) wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.
Fascias ordered separately
Tasklights not included
Tack/Task panel order separately
Overhead hucks are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 3/8"d
Cubby: 3 3/8"h x 13 3/8"d
The single door in a 3-door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
Overhead, 28\(3/8\)" planning

**Single high**

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH601( )()()</td>
<td>$3,837.</td>
<td>$4,306.</td>
<td>$4,502.</td>
<td>$4,700.</td>
<td>$5,591.</td>
<td>$6,303.</td>
<td>$8,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH661( )()()</td>
<td>$3,902.</td>
<td>$4,378.</td>
<td>$4,576.</td>
<td>$4,776.</td>
<td>$5,681.</td>
<td>$6,408.</td>
<td>$8,329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH721( )()()</td>
<td>$3,967.</td>
<td>$4,452.</td>
<td>$4,654.</td>
<td>$4,856.</td>
<td>$5,778.</td>
<td>$6,516.</td>
<td>$8,470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH781( )()()</td>
<td>$4,111.</td>
<td>$4,611.</td>
<td>$4,820.</td>
<td>$5,031.</td>
<td>$5,986.</td>
<td>$6,749.</td>
<td>$8,775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH841( )()()</td>
<td>$5,177.</td>
<td>$5,808.</td>
<td>$6,070.</td>
<td>$6,335.</td>
<td>$7,540.</td>
<td>$8,500.</td>
<td>$11,047.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH901( )()()</td>
<td>$5,240.</td>
<td>$5,878.</td>
<td>$6,145.</td>
<td>$6,412.</td>
<td>$7,630.</td>
<td>$8,604.</td>
<td>$11,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH961( )()()</td>
<td>$5,308.</td>
<td>$5,953.</td>
<td>$6,227.</td>
<td>$6,497.</td>
<td>$7,730.</td>
<td>$8,718.</td>
<td>$11,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFC601( )()()</td>
<td>$3,837.</td>
<td>$4,306.</td>
<td>$4,502.</td>
<td>$4,700.</td>
<td>$5,591.</td>
<td>$6,303.</td>
<td>$8,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFC661( )()()</td>
<td>$3,902.</td>
<td>$4,378.</td>
<td>$4,576.</td>
<td>$4,776.</td>
<td>$5,681.</td>
<td>$6,408.</td>
<td>$8,329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFC721( )()()</td>
<td>$3,967.</td>
<td>$4,452.</td>
<td>$4,654.</td>
<td>$4,856.</td>
<td>$5,778.</td>
<td>$6,516.</td>
<td>$8,470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFC781( )()()</td>
<td>$4,111.</td>
<td>$4,611.</td>
<td>$4,820.</td>
<td>$5,031.</td>
<td>$5,986.</td>
<td>$6,749.</td>
<td>$8,775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFC841( )()()</td>
<td>$5,177.</td>
<td>$5,808.</td>
<td>$6,070.</td>
<td>$6,335.</td>
<td>$7,540.</td>
<td>$8,500.</td>
<td>$11,047.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFC901( )()()</td>
<td>$5,240.</td>
<td>$5,878.</td>
<td>$6,145.</td>
<td>$6,412.</td>
<td>$7,630.</td>
<td>$8,604.</td>
<td>$11,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFC961( )()()</td>
<td>$5,308.</td>
<td>$5,953.</td>
<td>$6,227.</td>
<td>$6,497.</td>
<td>$7,730.</td>
<td>$8,718.</td>
<td>$11,332.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMFSH601 ( )()() ( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **F**: Open/Wood Hinged doors
- **SH**: Single High
- **30**: Width
- **I**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish
- **06B**: Front finish
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish 1-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - G = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option**: N = no drilling
   - L = locking
6. **Lock finish**: B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
   - S = S-pull

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)h desk height products with 26\(1/2\) standard height products. Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately. Tasklights not included. Tack/Task panel order separately. Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

**Interior clearance dimensions:** Above opening: 13\(3/8\)h x 13\(1/2\)d Cubby: 3\(1/2\)h x 13\(1/2\)d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Single high**

**Wall hung with glass doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP301(0)(0)</td>
<td>$3,296.</td>
<td>$4,046.</td>
<td>$4,561.</td>
<td>$5,928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP361(0)(0)</td>
<td>$3,456.</td>
<td>$4,244.</td>
<td>$4,786.</td>
<td>$6,228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP421(0)(0)</td>
<td>$4,420.</td>
<td>$5,424.</td>
<td>$6,115.</td>
<td>$7,952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP481(0)(0)</td>
<td>$4,552.</td>
<td>$5,589.</td>
<td>$6,299.</td>
<td>$8,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP541(0)(0)</td>
<td>$4,875.</td>
<td>$5,984.</td>
<td>$6,748.</td>
<td>$8,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP601(0)(0)</td>
<td>$5,224.</td>
<td>$6,416.</td>
<td>$7,236.</td>
<td>$9,405.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP661(0)(0)</td>
<td>$5,369.</td>
<td>$6,594.</td>
<td>$7,434.</td>
<td>$9,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP721(0)(0)</td>
<td>$5,523.</td>
<td>$6,779.</td>
<td>$7,645.</td>
<td>$9,938.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP781(0)(0)</td>
<td>$5,800.</td>
<td>$7,121.</td>
<td>$8,029.</td>
<td>$10,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP841(0)(0)</td>
<td>$6,892.</td>
<td>$8,460.</td>
<td>$9,540.</td>
<td>$12,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP901(0)(0)</td>
<td>$7,051.</td>
<td>$8,659.</td>
<td>$9,763.</td>
<td>$12,691.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP961(0)(0)</td>
<td>$7,190.</td>
<td>$8,823.</td>
<td>$9,952.</td>
<td>$12,937.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGCCHSP301(0)(0) | $2,926. | $3,318. | $3,742. | $4,864. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGCCHSP361(0)(0) | $3,061. | $3,472. | $3,913. | $5,083. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGCCHSP421(0)(0) | $3,926. | $4,453. | $5,022. | $6,526. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGCCHSP481(0)(0) | $4,099. | $4,604. | $5,188. | $6,747. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGCCHSP541(0)(0) | $4,347. | $4,930. | $5,539. | $7,224. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGCCHSP601(0)(0) | $4,832. | $5,480. | $6,178. | $8,032. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGCCHSP661(0)(0) | $4,978. | $5,643. | $6,364. | $8,273. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGCCHSP721(0)(0) | $5,102. | $5,786. | $6,522. | $8,481. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGCCHSP781(0)(0) | $5,316. | $6,030. | $6,797. | $8,835. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGCCHSP841(0)(0) | $6,551. | $7,428. | $8,375. | $10,888. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGCCHSP901(0)(0) | $6,631. | $7,519. | $8,477. | $11,020. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGCCHSP961(0)(0) | $6,776. | $7,684. | $8,664. | $11,265. |

**Order Code**

Example: ROMGHCSHP301 (0)(0)(0)(0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Refl Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHC</td>
<td>Glass hinge door/ cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Door frame finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>Door glass finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anodized or painted
3. **Glass door finish:**
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL17
   - GL18
4. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knob does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in veneer/laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Dimensions noted nominal.
Order Code

Example: ROMGCSH601
(00000)

R Reff Profiles
O Overhead
M Wall mount
G Open/glass Hinged doors
C Cubby exposed
SH Single high
60 Width
1 Depth (letter)
006B Case finish
AA Door frame finish
GL11 Door glass finish
L Lock option
S Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. Door frame finish: Anodized or painted
4. Lock option: L = Lock, N = No lock
5. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8'' desk height products with 26 1/2'' standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60'' wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

Letter depth is 15'' nominal.
Fascias ordered separately
Tasklights not included
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 3/8'' x 13 1/2''
Cubby: 3 1/2'' x 13 1/2''

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42''w and 48''w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
### Order Code

Example: R2OMHOCSP601
(000000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>HOC</th>
<th>SH</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>111</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
<td>Hinge door/Open/Cubby</td>
<td>Single high</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish:**
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull
   - (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull
   - (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull
   - (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or plated
5. **Lock Option:**
   - N = no lock drilling
   - L = locking
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

### Order Code

Example: R2OMHOCSP601
(000000)

| 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOCSP601(|XXXXXXXX|) | $2,945. | $3,303. | $3,454. | $3,602. | $4,441. | $5,006. | $6,510. |

**Wall Hung overhead cabinet**

hinge door / open / cubby exposed

| 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOCSP601(|XXXXXXXX|) | $2,945. | $3,303. | $3,454. | $3,602. | $4,441. | $5,006. | $6,510. |
| 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOCSP661(|XXXXXXXX|) | $2,989. | $3,353. | $3,505. | $3,658. | $4,508. | $5,083. | $6,607. |
| 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOCSP721(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,037. | $3,408. | $3,563. | $3,716. | $4,582. | $5,164. | $6,716. |
| 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOCSP781(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,112. | $3,493. | $3,652. | $3,811. | $4,695. | $5,293. | $6,882. |
| 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMHOCSP841(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,617. | $4,058. | $4,241. | $4,426. | $5,455. | $6,151. | $7,996. |
| 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMHOCSP901(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,673. | $4,119. | $4,307. | $4,496. | $5,540. | $6,245. | $8,118. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMHOCSP961(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,718. | $4,173. | $4,362. | $4,552. | $5,610. | $6,324. | $8,222. |

**Wall Hung overhead cabinet**

hinge door / open / cubby concealed

| 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOSHP601(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,150. | $3,535. | $3,697. | $3,854. | $4,751. | $5,337. | $6,965. |
| 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOSHP661(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,197. | $3,586. | $3,751. | $3,912. | $4,823. | $5,438. | $7,070. |
| 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOSHP721(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,249. | $3,647. | $3,811. | $3,976. | $4,903. | $5,526. | $7,184. |
| 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMHOSHP781(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,330. | $3,736. | $3,907. | $4,078. | $5,023. | $5,663. | $7,363. |
| 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMHOSHP841(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,671. | $4,141. | $4,357. | $4,735. | $5,837. | $6,582. | $8,555. |
| 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMHOSHP901(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,929. | $4,408. | $4,609. | $4,911. | $5,929. | $6,692. | $8,686. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMHOSHP961(|XXXXXXXX|) | $3,978. | $4,465. | $4,667. | $4,870. | $5,603. | $6,767. | $8,797. |

**Dimensions noted nominal**

- Cubby concealed hinge door / open / Wall Hung overhead cabinet
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed

**Overhead, 28 3/8" planning**

**Single high**

**Wall hung with doors, open**

- Left depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
  - Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
- Doors project below shelf for openings.

---

The image contains a table with columns for dimensions (w, d, h, dr), pattern number, and various codes (L/L, L/V1, L/V2, L/V3, V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3). The table lists different configurations of wall hung cabinets with varying dimensions and specifications.

- **W**all Hung overhead cabinet
- **h**inge door / open / cubby exposed
- **c**ubby concealed

The table includes columns for width (w), depth (d), height (h), door rise (dr), and pattern information. Each entry is accompanied by a price in dollars, reflecting different sizes and configurations.

**Application Notes:**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

**Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.**
## Specification Information

**Order Code**

- **Example:** \[ R2OMGHOC\text{SHP601}(\text{XXX}) \]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOC\text{SHP601}(\text{XXX})</td>
<td>3,614</td>
<td>4,699</td>
<td>5,297</td>
<td>6,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOC\text{SHP661}(\text{XXX})</td>
<td>3,700</td>
<td>4,811</td>
<td>5,424</td>
<td>7,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOC\text{SHP721}(\text{XXX})</td>
<td>3,775</td>
<td>4,910</td>
<td>5,534</td>
<td>7,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOC\text{SHP781}(\text{XXX})</td>
<td>3,831</td>
<td>5,047</td>
<td>5,692</td>
<td>7,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOC\text{SHP841}(\text{XXX})</td>
<td>4,756</td>
<td>5,938</td>
<td>6,694</td>
<td>8,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOC\text{SHP901}(\text{XXX})</td>
<td>4,814</td>
<td>6,009</td>
<td>6,777</td>
<td>8,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOC\text{SHP961}(\text{XXX})</td>
<td>4,914</td>
<td>6,136</td>
<td>6,919</td>
<td>8,993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not Advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.**

- **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.**

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**

- **Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.**

- **A certified building contractor should be consulted.**

- **Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.**

- **Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

- **Fascias ordered separately**

- **Tasklights not included**

- **Tack/Task panel order separately**

- **Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**

- **Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.**

- **Interior clearance dimensions:**
  - Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d
  - Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

- **No pull options on glass doors.**

- **Glass doors project below shelf for opening.**

---

Dimensions noted nominal.
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP301( )</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>2,155</td>
<td>2,429</td>
<td>3,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP361( )</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>2,496</td>
<td>3,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP421( )</td>
<td>1,644</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>3,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP481( )</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>2,462</td>
<td>2,776</td>
<td>3,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP541( )</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,870</td>
<td>3,232</td>
<td>4,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP601( )</td>
<td>2,273</td>
<td>3,311</td>
<td>3,734</td>
<td>4,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP661( )</td>
<td>2,312</td>
<td>3,367</td>
<td>3,797</td>
<td>4,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP721( )</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>3,433</td>
<td>3,871</td>
<td>5,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP781( )</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td>3,573</td>
<td>4,028</td>
<td>5,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP841( )</td>
<td>2,843</td>
<td>4,143</td>
<td>4,671</td>
<td>6,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP901( )</td>
<td>2,888</td>
<td>4,207</td>
<td>4,744</td>
<td>6,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP961( )</td>
<td>2,932</td>
<td>4,271</td>
<td>4,817</td>
<td>6,262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP301( )</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>2,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP361( )</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>2,247</td>
<td>2,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP421( )</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,431</td>
<td>3,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP481( )</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>2,216</td>
<td>2,496</td>
<td>3,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP541( )</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>2,910</td>
<td>3,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP601( )</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,982</td>
<td>3,360</td>
<td>4,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP661( )</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td>3,417</td>
<td>4,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP721( )</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>3,089</td>
<td>3,482</td>
<td>4,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP781( )</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>3,627</td>
<td>4,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP841( )</td>
<td>2,560</td>
<td>3,729</td>
<td>4,203</td>
<td>5,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP901( )</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>3,786</td>
<td>4,269</td>
<td>5,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCOSHSP961( )</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>3,844</td>
<td>4,335</td>
<td>5,635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without center gable

Order Code
Example: ROCCGSHP301( )
R Reff Profiles
O Overhead
C Cabinet hung
CG Center Gable
SH Single high
P Planning
30 30" width
1 Depth (letter)
006B Case finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information
To order please specify:
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15° nominal.
Fascias ordered separately
Tasklights ordered separately
Tack/Task panel order separately
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 3/2"d
Cubby: 9/3"h x 13 1/2"d
# Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Single high**

**Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGSHP301</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$2,155.</td>
<td>$2,429.</td>
<td>$3,158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGSHP361</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>2,217.</td>
<td>2,498.</td>
<td>3,248.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGSHP421</td>
<td>$1,644.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
<td>3,511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGSHP481</td>
<td>$1,690.</td>
<td>2,462.</td>
<td>2,776.</td>
<td>3,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGSHP541</td>
<td>$1,969.</td>
<td>2,870.</td>
<td>3,232.</td>
<td>4,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCGSHP601</td>
<td>$2,273.</td>
<td>3,311.</td>
<td>3,734.</td>
<td>4,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCGSHP661</td>
<td>$2,312.</td>
<td>3,367.</td>
<td>3,797.</td>
<td>4,937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCGSHP721</td>
<td>$2,358.</td>
<td>3,433.</td>
<td>3,871.</td>
<td>5,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCGSHP781</td>
<td>$2,452.</td>
<td>3,573.</td>
<td>4,028.</td>
<td>5,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGSHP841</td>
<td>$2,843.</td>
<td>4,143.</td>
<td>4,671.</td>
<td>6,071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGSHP901</td>
<td>$2,888.</td>
<td>4,207.</td>
<td>4,744.</td>
<td>6,166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGSHP961</td>
<td>$2,932.</td>
<td>4,271.</td>
<td>4,817.</td>
<td>6,262.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP301</td>
<td>$1,332.</td>
<td>1,939.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td>2,843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP361</td>
<td>$1,370.</td>
<td>1,994.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP421</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>2,158.</td>
<td>2,431.</td>
<td>3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP481</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>2,216.</td>
<td>2,498.</td>
<td>3,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP541</td>
<td>$1,773.</td>
<td>2,580.</td>
<td>2,910.</td>
<td>3,785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP601</td>
<td>$2,046.</td>
<td>2,982.</td>
<td>3,360.</td>
<td>4,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP661</td>
<td>$2,082.</td>
<td>3,031.</td>
<td>3,417.</td>
<td>4,443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP721</td>
<td>$2,122.</td>
<td>3,089.</td>
<td>3,482.</td>
<td>4,527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP781</td>
<td>$2,206.</td>
<td>3,216.</td>
<td>3,627.</td>
<td>4,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP841</td>
<td>$2,560.</td>
<td>3,729.</td>
<td>4,203.</td>
<td>5,465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP901</td>
<td>$2,600.</td>
<td>3,786.</td>
<td>4,269.</td>
<td>5,552.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCSHP961</td>
<td>$2,640.</td>
<td>3,844.</td>
<td>4,335.</td>
<td>5,635.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: R2OCGSHP301

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **C**: Cabinet hung
- **CG**: Center Gable
- **SH**: Single high
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: 30" width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Reference number 6TP00080.

**Without center gable**

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights ordered separately
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
  - Cubby: 9 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHSHP301</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
<td>$2,608</td>
<td>$2,743</td>
<td>$3,368</td>
<td>$4,746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHSHP361</td>
<td>$2,275</td>
<td>$2,554</td>
<td>$2,671</td>
<td>$2,787</td>
<td>$3,315</td>
<td>$4,861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP421</td>
<td>$2,902</td>
<td>$3,254</td>
<td>$3,492</td>
<td>$3,549</td>
<td>$4,225</td>
<td>$4,764</td>
<td>$6,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP481</td>
<td>$2,959</td>
<td>$3,320</td>
<td>$3,471</td>
<td>$3,624</td>
<td>$4,311</td>
<td>$4,861</td>
<td>$6,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP541</td>
<td>$3,137</td>
<td>$3,521</td>
<td>$3,681</td>
<td>$3,841</td>
<td>$4,570</td>
<td>$5,154</td>
<td>$6,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP601</td>
<td>$3,537</td>
<td>$3,968</td>
<td>$4,149</td>
<td>$4,329</td>
<td>$5,150</td>
<td>$5,807</td>
<td>$7,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP661</td>
<td>$3,591</td>
<td>$4,028</td>
<td>$4,213</td>
<td>$4,396</td>
<td>$5,230</td>
<td>$5,897</td>
<td>$7,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP721</td>
<td>$3,650</td>
<td>$4,095</td>
<td>$4,281</td>
<td>$4,467</td>
<td>$5,315</td>
<td>$5,993</td>
<td>$7,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP781</td>
<td>$3,763</td>
<td>$4,222</td>
<td>$4,415</td>
<td>$4,606</td>
<td>$5,481</td>
<td>$6,179</td>
<td>$8,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP841</td>
<td>$4,731</td>
<td>$5,308</td>
<td>$5,548</td>
<td>$5,790</td>
<td>$6,890</td>
<td>$7,767</td>
<td>$10,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP901</td>
<td>$4,784</td>
<td>$5,368</td>
<td>$5,612</td>
<td>$5,857</td>
<td>$6,972</td>
<td>$7,838</td>
<td>$10,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP961</td>
<td>$4,846</td>
<td>$5,436</td>
<td>$5,685</td>
<td>$5,930</td>
<td>$7,058</td>
<td>$7,958</td>
<td>$10,343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROCHSHP301

R = Refl Profiles
O = Overhead
C = Cabinet mount
H = Hinge door
SH = Single High
P = Planning
30 = Width
T = Depth (letter)
006B = Case finish
006B = Front finish
H = Pull option
PU = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

1. Case finish:
   - Laminate or Wood
2. Front finish:
   - Laminate or Wood
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   - N = no drilling, L = locking
   - B = Black, S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Tasklist not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Venner/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d

Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Overhead, 28½" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROGHCSP301</td>
<td>$3,016</td>
<td>$3,421</td>
<td>$3,857</td>
<td>$5,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROGHCSP361</td>
<td>$3,150</td>
<td>$3,571</td>
<td>$4,026</td>
<td>$5,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROGHCSP421</td>
<td>$4,014</td>
<td>$4,551</td>
<td>$5,128</td>
<td>$6,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROGHCSP481</td>
<td>$4,122</td>
<td>$4,676</td>
<td>$5,272</td>
<td>$6,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROGHCSP541</td>
<td>$4,409</td>
<td>$5,002</td>
<td>$5,636</td>
<td>$7,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHCSP601</td>
<td>$4,891</td>
<td>$5,548</td>
<td>$6,254</td>
<td>$8,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHCSP661</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
<td>$5,709</td>
<td>$6,438</td>
<td>$8,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHCSP721</td>
<td>$5,157</td>
<td>$5,847</td>
<td>$6,593</td>
<td>$8,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHCSP781</td>
<td>$5,350</td>
<td>$6,066</td>
<td>$6,840</td>
<td>$8,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROGHCSP841</td>
<td>$6,383</td>
<td>$7,464</td>
<td>$8,416</td>
<td>$10,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROGHCSP901</td>
<td>$6,660</td>
<td>$7,551</td>
<td>$8,513</td>
<td>$11,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROGHCSP961</td>
<td>$6,802</td>
<td>$7,715</td>
<td>$8,697</td>
<td>$11,307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROGHSHP301</td>
<td>$3,258</td>
<td>$4,001</td>
<td>$4,510</td>
<td>$5,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROGHSHP361</td>
<td>$3,417</td>
<td>$4,194</td>
<td>$4,729</td>
<td>$6,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROGHSHP421</td>
<td>$4,376</td>
<td>$5,372</td>
<td>$6,058</td>
<td>$7,857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROGHSHP481</td>
<td>$4,518</td>
<td>$5,547</td>
<td>$6,252</td>
<td>$8,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROGHSHP541</td>
<td>$4,807</td>
<td>$5,901</td>
<td>$6,632</td>
<td>$8,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHSHP601</td>
<td>$5,157</td>
<td>$6,331</td>
<td>$7,138</td>
<td>$9,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHSHP661</td>
<td>$5,297</td>
<td>$6,504</td>
<td>$7,333</td>
<td>$9,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHSHP721</td>
<td>$5,448</td>
<td>$6,689</td>
<td>$7,544</td>
<td>$9,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHSHP781</td>
<td>$5,703</td>
<td>$7,002</td>
<td>$7,895</td>
<td>$10,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROGHSHP841</td>
<td>$6,793</td>
<td>$8,339</td>
<td>$9,403</td>
<td>$12,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROGHSHP901</td>
<td>$6,946</td>
<td>$8,527</td>
<td>$9,613</td>
<td>$12,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROGHSHP961</td>
<td>$7,087</td>
<td>$8,662</td>
<td>$9,767</td>
<td>$12,697</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROGHCSP301 00000

R = Reff Profiles
O = Overhead
C = Cabinet mount
GHC = Glass hinge door/ cubby
SH = Single High
P = Planning
30 = Width
1 = Depth (letter)
006B = Case finish
AU = Door frame finish
GL11 = Door glass finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish: Anodized or painted
4. Lock option: L = Lock, N = No lock
5. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For.

For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13½"h x 13½"d
Cubby: 3½"h x 13½"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Single high**

**Cabinet hung with doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP601</td>
<td>$2,921</td>
<td>$3,276</td>
<td>$3,425</td>
<td>$3,574</td>
<td>$4,406</td>
<td>$4,968</td>
<td>$6,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP661</td>
<td>$2,961</td>
<td>$3,325</td>
<td>$3,475</td>
<td>$3,627</td>
<td>$4,469</td>
<td>$5,039</td>
<td>$6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP721</td>
<td>$3,011</td>
<td>$3,377</td>
<td>$3,531</td>
<td>$3,683</td>
<td>$4,541</td>
<td>$5,119</td>
<td>$6,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP781</td>
<td>$3,069</td>
<td>$3,445</td>
<td>$3,599</td>
<td>$3,756</td>
<td>$4,631</td>
<td>$5,222</td>
<td>$6,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP841</td>
<td>$3,126</td>
<td>$3,505</td>
<td>$3,665</td>
<td>$3,823</td>
<td>$4,713</td>
<td>$5,315</td>
<td>$6,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP901</td>
<td>$3,169</td>
<td>$3,558</td>
<td>$3,718</td>
<td>$3,881</td>
<td>$4,781</td>
<td>$5,391</td>
<td>$7,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP961</td>
<td>$3,222</td>
<td>$3,614</td>
<td>$3,778</td>
<td>$3,942</td>
<td>$4,861</td>
<td>$5,478</td>
<td>$7,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP601</td>
<td>$3,126</td>
<td>$3,505</td>
<td>$3,665</td>
<td>$3,823</td>
<td>$4,713</td>
<td>$5,315</td>
<td>$6,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP661</td>
<td>$3,169</td>
<td>$3,558</td>
<td>$3,718</td>
<td>$3,881</td>
<td>$4,781</td>
<td>$5,391</td>
<td>$7,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP721</td>
<td>$3,222</td>
<td>$3,614</td>
<td>$3,778</td>
<td>$3,942</td>
<td>$4,861</td>
<td>$5,478</td>
<td>$7,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP781</td>
<td>$3,285</td>
<td>$3,685</td>
<td>$3,852</td>
<td>$4,020</td>
<td>$4,954</td>
<td>$5,588</td>
<td>$7,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP841</td>
<td>$3,327</td>
<td>$3,607</td>
<td>$3,764</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
<td>$4,861</td>
<td>$5,478</td>
<td>$7,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP901</td>
<td>$3,381</td>
<td>$3,752</td>
<td>$3,920</td>
<td>$4,086</td>
<td>$4,954</td>
<td>$5,588</td>
<td>$7,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOSHP961</td>
<td>$3,437</td>
<td>$3,812</td>
<td>$3,980</td>
<td>$4,146</td>
<td>$5,017</td>
<td>$5,656</td>
<td>$7,336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROCHOCSHP601 000000

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **C** Cabinet mount
- **HOC** Hinge door / Open / Cubby
- **SH** Single High
- **P** Planning
- **60** Width
- **1** Depth (letter)
- **006B** Case finish
- **006B** Front finish
- **T** Tab pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish:** Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish:** Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option:**
   - N = No drilling
   - L = Locking
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number GTP00080.

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d
Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  

**Single high**  
Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCSP601(XXXX)</td>
<td>$3,586.</td>
<td>$4,664.</td>
<td>$5,259.</td>
<td>$6,837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCSP661(XXXX)</td>
<td>$3,670.</td>
<td>$4,772.</td>
<td>$5,381.</td>
<td>$6,994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCSP721(XXXX)</td>
<td>$3,745.</td>
<td>$4,870.</td>
<td>$5,491.</td>
<td>$7,137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCSP781(XXXX)</td>
<td>$3,832.</td>
<td>$4,982.</td>
<td>$5,617.</td>
<td>$7,304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP841(XXXX)</td>
<td>$4,703.</td>
<td>$5,871.</td>
<td>$6,619.</td>
<td>$8,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP901(XXXX)</td>
<td>$4,761.</td>
<td>$5,941.</td>
<td>$6,698.</td>
<td>$8,708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP961(XXXX)</td>
<td>$4,856.</td>
<td>$6,063.</td>
<td>$6,837.</td>
<td>$8,887.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP601(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,333.</td>
<td>5,634.</td>
<td>6,353.</td>
<td>8,259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP661(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,423.</td>
<td>5,749.</td>
<td>6,486.</td>
<td>8,430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP721(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,535.</td>
<td>5,897.</td>
<td>6,647.</td>
<td>8,641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP781(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,642.</td>
<td>6,039.</td>
<td>6,808.</td>
<td>8,850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP841(XXXX)</td>
<td>5,458.</td>
<td>7,099.</td>
<td>8,003.</td>
<td>10,405.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP901(XXXX)</td>
<td>5,574.</td>
<td>7,250.</td>
<td>8,174.</td>
<td>10,627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP961(XXXX)</td>
<td>5,663.</td>
<td>7,365.</td>
<td>8,305.</td>
<td>10,794.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROCGHOCSHP601 (XXXX)**

- R: Reff Profiles
- O: Overhead
- C: Cabinet mount
- GHOC: Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby
- SH: Single High
- P: Planning
- D: Width
- H: Depth (letter)
- 006B: Case finish
- AA: Door frame finish
- GL11: Back painted glass door
- L: Lock option
- S: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door Frame finish:***
   - Painted or Anodized
3. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number GTP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

**dimensions noted nominal**
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Double high**

**Wall hung, Open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$2,184.</td>
<td>$3,758.</td>
<td>$4,310.</td>
<td>$4,944.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$1,946.</td>
<td>$3,233.</td>
<td>$3,792.</td>
<td>$4,451.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
<td>$3,481.</td>
<td>$3,926.</td>
<td>$4,505.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$2,451.</td>
<td>$3,571.</td>
<td>$4,026.</td>
<td>$4,593.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$2,722.</td>
<td>$3,962.</td>
<td>$4,468.</td>
<td>$4,909.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$3,231.</td>
<td>$4,709.</td>
<td>$5,310.</td>
<td>$5,901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$3,330.</td>
<td>$4,850.</td>
<td>$5,469.</td>
<td>$6,088.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$3,381.</td>
<td>$4,925.</td>
<td>$5,533.</td>
<td>$6,158.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$3,500.</td>
<td>$5,096.</td>
<td>$5,747.</td>
<td>$6,387.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$4,409.</td>
<td>$6,420.</td>
<td>$7,240.</td>
<td>$8,111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$4,462.</td>
<td>$6,501.</td>
<td>$7,329.</td>
<td>$8,252.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$4,511.</td>
<td>$6,571.</td>
<td>$7,408.</td>
<td>$8,331.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCDHP301 ( )</td>
<td>$2,105.</td>
<td>$3,065.</td>
<td>$3,456.</td>
<td>$4,495.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCDHP361 ( )</td>
<td>$2,161.</td>
<td>$3,148.</td>
<td>$3,546.</td>
<td>$4,612.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP421 ( )</td>
<td>$2,655.</td>
<td>$3,870.</td>
<td>$4,362.</td>
<td>$5,671.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP481 ( )</td>
<td>$2,725.</td>
<td>$3,963.</td>
<td>$4,473.</td>
<td>$5,814.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCDHP541 ( )</td>
<td>$3,023.</td>
<td>$4,404.</td>
<td>$4,966.</td>
<td>$6,454.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP601 ( )</td>
<td>$3,591.</td>
<td>$5,230.</td>
<td>$5,898.</td>
<td>$7,667.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP661 ( )</td>
<td>$3,701.</td>
<td>$5,390.</td>
<td>$6,077.</td>
<td>$7,900.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP721 ( )</td>
<td>$3,756.</td>
<td>$5,471.</td>
<td>$6,170.</td>
<td>$8,021.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCDHP781 ( )</td>
<td>$3,887.</td>
<td>$5,665.</td>
<td>$6,385.</td>
<td>$8,301.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCDHP841 ( )</td>
<td>$4,899.</td>
<td>$7,135.</td>
<td>$8,044.</td>
<td>$10,457.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$4,958.</td>
<td>$7,223.</td>
<td>$8,142.</td>
<td>$10,585.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$5,012.</td>
<td>$7,301.</td>
<td>$8,230.</td>
<td>$10,700.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall hanging information on page 660.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ROMCGDHP301 ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
<td>Center Gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)*
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP301</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>2,758</td>
<td>3,110</td>
<td>4,044</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP361</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>2,833</td>
<td>3,192</td>
<td>4,151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP421</td>
<td>2,391</td>
<td>3,481</td>
<td>3,926</td>
<td>5,105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP481</td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>3,571</td>
<td>4,026</td>
<td>5,233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP541</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td>3,962</td>
<td>4,668</td>
<td>5,809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP601</td>
<td>3,231</td>
<td>4,709</td>
<td>5,310</td>
<td>6,901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP661</td>
<td>3,330</td>
<td>4,850</td>
<td>5,469</td>
<td>7,108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP721</td>
<td>3,381</td>
<td>4,925</td>
<td>5,553</td>
<td>7,218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP781</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>5,096</td>
<td>5,747</td>
<td>7,470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP841</td>
<td>4,409</td>
<td>6,420</td>
<td>7,240</td>
<td>9,111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP901</td>
<td>4,462</td>
<td>6,501</td>
<td>7,329</td>
<td>9,526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP961</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>6,571</td>
<td>7,408</td>
<td>9,631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP301</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>2,758</td>
<td>3,110</td>
<td>4,044</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP361</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>2,833</td>
<td>3,192</td>
<td>4,151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP421</td>
<td>2,391</td>
<td>3,481</td>
<td>3,926</td>
<td>5,105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP481</td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>3,571</td>
<td>4,026</td>
<td>5,233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP541</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td>3,962</td>
<td>4,668</td>
<td>5,809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP601</td>
<td>3,231</td>
<td>4,709</td>
<td>5,310</td>
<td>6,901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP661</td>
<td>3,330</td>
<td>4,850</td>
<td>5,469</td>
<td>7,108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP721</td>
<td>3,381</td>
<td>4,925</td>
<td>5,553</td>
<td>7,218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP781</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>5,096</td>
<td>5,747</td>
<td>7,470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP841</td>
<td>4,409</td>
<td>6,420</td>
<td>7,240</td>
<td>9,111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP901</td>
<td>4,462</td>
<td>6,501</td>
<td>7,329</td>
<td>9,526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP961</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>6,571</td>
<td>7,408</td>
<td>9,631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2OMCGDHP301

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **CG**: Center Gable
- **DH**: Double High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACD601</td>
<td>$3,950</td>
<td>$5,753</td>
<td>$6,488</td>
<td>$8,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACD661</td>
<td>$4,071</td>
<td>$5,929</td>
<td>$6,685</td>
<td>$8,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACD721</td>
<td>$4,132</td>
<td>$6,020</td>
<td>$6,787</td>
<td>$8,823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACD781</td>
<td>$4,276</td>
<td>$6,229</td>
<td>$7,024</td>
<td>$9,131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACD841</td>
<td>$5,388</td>
<td>$7,848</td>
<td>$8,849</td>
<td>$11,503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACD901</td>
<td>$5,455</td>
<td>$7,944</td>
<td>$8,957</td>
<td>$11,644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACD961</td>
<td>$5,514</td>
<td>$8,031</td>
<td>$9,054</td>
<td>$11,770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMAD601 | $3,556 | $5,181 | $5,840 | $7,591 |
| Double high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMAD661 | $3,663 | $5,355 | $6,015 | $7,818 |
| 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMAD721 | $3,720 | $5,418 | $6,108 | $7,940 |
| 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMAD781 | $3,850 | $5,646 | $6,322 | $8,216 |
| 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMAD841 | $4,850 | $7,063 | $7,964 | $10,353 |
| 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMAD901 | $4,908 | $7,151 | $8,062 | $10,479 |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMAD961 | $4,962 | $7,229 | $8,149 | $10,593 |

**Order Code**

Example: ROMACSH601

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **A**: Open Configuration
- **C**: Center Gable
- **DH**: Double Hung
- **60**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet

**Description:**
- **Dimensions noted nominal.**
- **Lock option.**
- **Pull finish.**
- **Pull option.**
- **Front finish.**
- **Case finish.**
- **Depth (letter).**
- **Width.**
- **Hinge door.**
- **Wall mount.**
- **Overhead.**
- **ROMHDHP301**
- **Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROMHDHP301</td>
<td>To order please specify:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28%h desk height products with 26 1/2&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot; wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>3. Pull option: B=Blank, no drilling, Customer’s own pull C=C-pull (nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F=Bar (1 pull per door set) H=Outline R=Cylinder S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>5. Lock option: N=no drilling, L=locking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>6. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions:**
- **30" 15" 33" 2**
- **36" 15" 33" 2**
- **42" 15" 33" 3**
- **48" 15" 33" 3**
- **54" 15" 33" 3**
- **60" 15" 33" 4**
- **66" 15" 33" 4**
- **72" 15" 33" 4**
- **78" 15" 33" 4**
- **84" 15" 33" 6**
- **90" 15" 33" 6**
- **96" 15" 33" 6**

**Order Code:**
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall mount
- **H** Hinge door
- **DH** Double High
- **P** Planning
- **30** Width
- **1** Depth (letter)
- **006B** Case finish
- **H** Front finish
- **PU** Pull option
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Application Notes:**
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26\%h x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3/4"h x 13 1/2"d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
- The single door in a 3-door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
- Doors project below shelf for opening.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Double high*

*Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH601()()()()</td>
<td>$4,627</td>
<td>$5,189</td>
<td>$5,426</td>
<td>$5,661</td>
<td>$6,736</td>
<td>$7,595</td>
<td>$9,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH661()()()()</td>
<td>4,772</td>
<td>5,354</td>
<td>5,598</td>
<td>5,842</td>
<td>6,950</td>
<td>7,836</td>
<td>10,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH721()()()()</td>
<td>4,869</td>
<td>5,465</td>
<td>5,714</td>
<td>5,961</td>
<td>7,094</td>
<td>7,998</td>
<td>10,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH781()()()()</td>
<td>5,031</td>
<td>5,642</td>
<td>5,902</td>
<td>6,157</td>
<td>7,326</td>
<td>8,261</td>
<td>10,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH841()()()()</td>
<td>6,356</td>
<td>7,134</td>
<td>7,457</td>
<td>7,783</td>
<td>9,259</td>
<td>10,440</td>
<td>13,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH901()()()()</td>
<td>6,470</td>
<td>7,262</td>
<td>7,589</td>
<td>7,920</td>
<td>9,423</td>
<td>10,627</td>
<td>13,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH961()()()()</td>
<td>6,555</td>
<td>7,355</td>
<td>7,690</td>
<td>8,023</td>
<td>9,547</td>
<td>10,765</td>
<td>13,994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCDH601()()()()</td>
<td>4,374</td>
<td>4,907</td>
<td>5,131</td>
<td>5,354</td>
<td>6,371</td>
<td>7,182</td>
<td>9,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCDH661()()()()</td>
<td>4,516</td>
<td>5,067</td>
<td>5,296</td>
<td>5,527</td>
<td>6,578</td>
<td>7,414</td>
<td>9,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCDH721()()()()</td>
<td>4,609</td>
<td>5,173</td>
<td>5,406</td>
<td>5,639</td>
<td>6,715</td>
<td>7,561</td>
<td>9,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCDH781()()()()</td>
<td>4,709</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>5,525</td>
<td>5,764</td>
<td>6,861</td>
<td>7,736</td>
<td>10,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCDH841()()()()</td>
<td>5,982</td>
<td>6,714</td>
<td>7,018</td>
<td>7,324</td>
<td>8,714</td>
<td>9,826</td>
<td>12,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCDH901()()()()</td>
<td>6,093</td>
<td>6,837</td>
<td>7,148</td>
<td>7,459</td>
<td>8,876</td>
<td>10,097</td>
<td>13,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCDH961()()()()</td>
<td>6,175</td>
<td>6,928</td>
<td>7,242</td>
<td>7,556</td>
<td>8,994</td>
<td>10,137</td>
<td>13,183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMFDH601(XXXXX)

| R | Ref Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| M | Wall mount |
| F | Open/Wood Hinge door |
| C | Cubby exposed |
| DH | Double High |
| 60 | Width |
| 1 | Depth (letter) |
| 006B | Case finish |
| 006B | Front finish |
| T | Pull option |
| 111 | Pull finish |
| L | Lock option |
| B | Lock finish |

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify:**
  1. Case Finish:
     - Wood or Laminate
  2. Front Finish:
     - Wood or Laminate
  3. Pull option:
     - B = Blank, no drilling.
     - Customer’s own pull
     - C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
     - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
     - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
     - H = Outline
     - R = Cylinder
     - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
     - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
  4. Pull finish:
     - Painted or Plated
  5. Lock option:
     - N=no drilling.
     - L=locking
  6. Lock finish:
     - B=Black
     - S=Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)’h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)’ standard height products.
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60’ wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

**Letter depth is 15’ nominal.**

- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)’h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)’d
  - Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)’h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)’d
- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42’w and 48’w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
**Overhead, 28 3/8" planning**

*Double high*

*Wall hung with glass door*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Laminate or Wood
2. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anodized / Painted
3. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL17
   - GL18
4. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

**Order Code**

Example: ROMGHCDHP301 (0000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec</th>
<th>Info</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Refl Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHC</td>
<td>Glass hinge door / cubby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Door frame finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>Door glass finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*dimensions noted nominal*
## Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Double high

**Wall hung with glass doors and open ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH601()()()()</td>
<td>$7,310.</td>
<td>$8,973.</td>
<td>$10,120.</td>
<td>$13,154.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH661()()()()</td>
<td>7,549.</td>
<td>9,267.</td>
<td>10,448.</td>
<td>13,584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH721()()()()</td>
<td>7,784.</td>
<td>9,554.</td>
<td>10,773.</td>
<td>14,005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH781()()()()</td>
<td>8,180.</td>
<td>10,043.</td>
<td>11,322.</td>
<td>14,720.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH841()()()()</td>
<td>9,810.</td>
<td>12,042.</td>
<td>13,577.</td>
<td>17,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH901()()()()</td>
<td>10,048.</td>
<td>12,333.</td>
<td>13,908.</td>
<td>18,080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH961()()()()</td>
<td>10,241.</td>
<td>12,573.</td>
<td>14,176.</td>
<td>18,430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCDH601()()()()</td>
<td>6,841.</td>
<td>7,830.</td>
<td>8,827.</td>
<td>11,476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCDH661()()()()</td>
<td>7,135.</td>
<td>8,165.</td>
<td>9,206.</td>
<td>11,967.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCDH721()()()()</td>
<td>7,331.</td>
<td>8,388.</td>
<td>9,456.</td>
<td>12,294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCDH781()()()()</td>
<td>7,633.</td>
<td>8,736.</td>
<td>9,850.</td>
<td>12,805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCDH841()()()()</td>
<td>9,474.</td>
<td>10,842.</td>
<td>12,223.</td>
<td>15,892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCDH901()()()()</td>
<td>9,625.</td>
<td>11,012.</td>
<td>12,419.</td>
<td>16,143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCDH961()()()()</td>
<td>9,840.</td>
<td>11,261.</td>
<td>12,697.</td>
<td>16,507.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROMGCDH601()

- R: Reff Profiles
- O: Overhead
- M: Wall mount
- G: Open/Glass hinge door/Open
- C: Cubby exposed
- DH: Double High
- 60: Width
- 006B: Depth (letter)
- AA: Door frame finish
- GL11: Door glass finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anodized / Painted
3. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL17
   - GL18
4. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

  **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

  Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- No glass shelves
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26\(\frac{1}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d *includes one adjustable shelf
- No pull options on glass doors.
- Doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

**Wall hung with doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP601</td>
<td>$3,761</td>
<td>$4,220</td>
<td>$4,410</td>
<td>$4,602</td>
<td>$5,672</td>
<td>$5,396</td>
<td>$6,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP661</td>
<td>$3,822</td>
<td>$4,290</td>
<td>$4,483</td>
<td>$4,679</td>
<td>$5,767</td>
<td>$5,401</td>
<td>$6,452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP721</td>
<td>$3,894</td>
<td>$4,371</td>
<td>$4,568</td>
<td>$4,768</td>
<td>$5,876</td>
<td>$5,512</td>
<td>$6,614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP781</td>
<td>$3,972</td>
<td>$4,456</td>
<td>$4,653</td>
<td>$4,862</td>
<td>$5,992</td>
<td>$6,755</td>
<td>$8,782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP841</td>
<td>$4,573</td>
<td>$5,130</td>
<td>$5,364</td>
<td>$5,598</td>
<td>$6,899</td>
<td>$7,781</td>
<td>$10,114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP901</td>
<td>$4,651</td>
<td>$5,218</td>
<td>$5,455</td>
<td>$5,693</td>
<td>$7,015</td>
<td>$7,909</td>
<td>$10,282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP961</td>
<td>$4,718</td>
<td>$5,293</td>
<td>$5,533</td>
<td>$5,775</td>
<td>$7,118</td>
<td>$8,025</td>
<td>$10,433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall Hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMHCDHP601 | $4,023 | $4,516 | $4,719 | $4,923 | $5,672 | $6,070 | $6,843 |
| 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMHCDHP661 | $4,090 | $4,591 | $4,797 | $5,006 | $6,170 | $6,957 | $9,043 |
| 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMHCDHP721 | $4,167 | $4,678 | $4,888 | $5,102 | $6,287 | $7,087 | $9,216 |
| 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMHCDHP781 | $4,249 | $4,760 | $4,984 | $5,203 | $6,411 | $7,228 | $9,396 |
| 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMHCDHP841 | $4,896 | $5,490 | $5,741 | $5,989 | $7,333 | $8,323 | $10,821 |
| 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMHCDHP901 | $4,977 | $5,583 | $5,837 | $6,090 | $7,506 | $8,464 | $11,002 |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMHCDHP961 | $5,048 | $5,663 | $5,920 | $6,180 | $7,617 | $8,567 | $11,162 |

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** ROM-HOCDP601(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)

- **R:** Ref Profiles
- **O:** Overhead
- **M:** Wall mount
- **HOC:** Hinge door / open / cubby
- **DH:** Double High
- **P:** Planning
- **60:** Width
- **1:** Depth (letter)
- **006B:** Case finish
- **006B:** Front finish
- **T:** Pull option
- **111:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

**Dimensions noted nominal**

---

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling.
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Lock Option:**
   - No lock, L = locking
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
6. **Case Finish**
7. **Front Finish**
8. **Pull finish:**

---

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h standard height products.**

- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

-letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately.
- Tasklights not included.
- Tack/Task panel order separately.
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d
  - Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d

*Includes one adjustable shelf*

- Doors project below shelf for opening.
## Order Code

Example: **ROMGHOCDHP601** (XXX)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **GHOC**: Glass hinge door / open / cubby
- **DH**: Double High
- **P**: Planning
- **60**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Glass door finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **S**: Lock finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish**: Laminate or Wood
2. **Door Frame finish**: Anodized or Painted
3. **Door Glass finish**: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock option**: L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. **Lock finish**: B = Black
   S = Matte silver

## Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

  Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option.** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

  Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

  Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

  Letter depth is 15" nominal.

  Faucias ordered separately

  Tasklights not included

  Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

  Interior clearance dimensions:
  Above opening: 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

  *(includes one adjustable shelf)

  Doors project below shelf for opening.

  No pull option on glass doors.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP601(XXX)</td>
<td>$4,779.</td>
<td>$6,215.</td>
<td>$7,008.</td>
<td>$9,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP601(XXX)</td>
<td>$5,616.</td>
<td>$7,304.</td>
<td>$8,233.</td>
<td>$10,705.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP661(XXX)</td>
<td>$4,905.</td>
<td>$6,379.</td>
<td>$7,194.</td>
<td>$9,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP661(XXX)</td>
<td>$5,768.</td>
<td>$7,501.</td>
<td>$8,457.</td>
<td>$10,995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP721(XXX)</td>
<td>$5,910.</td>
<td>$7,684.</td>
<td>$8,664.</td>
<td>$11,264.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP721(XXX)</td>
<td>$6,305.</td>
<td>$8,067.</td>
<td>$9,095.</td>
<td>$11,824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP781(XXX)</td>
<td>$6,444.</td>
<td>$8,246.</td>
<td>$9,295.</td>
<td>$12,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP781(XXX)</td>
<td>$6,444.</td>
<td>$8,246.</td>
<td>$9,295.</td>
<td>$12,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP841(XXX)</td>
<td>$6,616.</td>
<td>$8,457.</td>
<td>$9,478.</td>
<td>$11,690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP841(XXX)</td>
<td>$7,133.</td>
<td>$9,277.</td>
<td>$10,459.</td>
<td>$13,597.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP901(XXX)</td>
<td>$7,288.</td>
<td>$9,478.</td>
<td>$10,688.</td>
<td>$13,894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP901(XXX)</td>
<td>$7,431.</td>
<td>$9,667.</td>
<td>$10,897.</td>
<td>$14,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCDHP961(XXX)</td>
<td>$7,576.</td>
<td>$9,501.</td>
<td>$10,459.</td>
<td>$13,597.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

**Cabinet hung**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHDHP301(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,611.</td>
<td>$2,930.</td>
<td>$3,063.</td>
<td>$3,195.</td>
<td>$3,804.</td>
<td>$4,288.</td>
<td>$5,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHDHP361(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,694.</td>
<td>3,023.</td>
<td>3,159.</td>
<td>3,296.</td>
<td>3,925.</td>
<td>4,425.</td>
<td>5,752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP421(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,581.</td>
<td>4,017.</td>
<td>4,199.</td>
<td>4,383.</td>
<td>5,215.</td>
<td>5,879.</td>
<td>7,643.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP481(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,664.</td>
<td>4,112.</td>
<td>4,297.</td>
<td>4,484.</td>
<td>5,337.</td>
<td>6,017.</td>
<td>7,822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP541(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,881.</td>
<td>4,354.</td>
<td>4,533.</td>
<td>4,749.</td>
<td>5,655.</td>
<td>6,375.</td>
<td>8,285.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP601(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,264.</td>
<td>4,785.</td>
<td>5,002.</td>
<td>5,221.</td>
<td>6,213.</td>
<td>7,004.</td>
<td>9,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP661(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,396.</td>
<td>4,933.</td>
<td>5,157.</td>
<td>5,382.</td>
<td>6,402.</td>
<td>7,219.</td>
<td>9,384.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP721(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,487.</td>
<td>5,034.</td>
<td>5,263.</td>
<td>5,491.</td>
<td>6,533.</td>
<td>7,368.</td>
<td>9,578.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP781(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,612.</td>
<td>5,175.</td>
<td>5,410.</td>
<td>5,646.</td>
<td>6,720.</td>
<td>7,574.</td>
<td>9,850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP841(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,315.</td>
<td>5,862.</td>
<td>6,021.</td>
<td>7,119.</td>
<td>8,472.</td>
<td>9,550.</td>
<td>12,418.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP901(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,918.</td>
<td>6,638.</td>
<td>6,940.</td>
<td>7,243.</td>
<td>8,619.</td>
<td>9,717.</td>
<td>12,632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP961(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,993.</td>
<td>6,724.</td>
<td>7,029.</td>
<td>7,335.</td>
<td>8,728.</td>
<td>9,840.</td>
<td>12,794.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROCHDHP301(XXXXXXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>ROCHDHP301(XXXXXXX)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>ROCHDHP361(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>ROCHDHP421(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>ROCHDHP481(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>ROCHDHP541(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>ROCHDHP601(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ROCHDHP661(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCHDHP721(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>ROCHDHP781(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>ROCHDHP841(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>ROCHDHP901(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>ROCHDHP961(XXXXXXX)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish:** Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling, Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option:**
   - N = no lock,
   - L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black,
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)’h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)’h standard height products. Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(\frac{3}{4}\)" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15’ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)’h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)’w

Cubby: 31\(\frac{1}{2}\)’h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)’w

*includes one adjustable shelf*

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42’w and 48’w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shell for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP0080.
### Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Double high**

**Cabinet hung with glass door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP301()()()</td>
<td>$3,681.</td>
<td>$4,175.</td>
<td>$4,706.</td>
<td>$6,118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP361()()()</td>
<td>$3,877.</td>
<td>$4,395.</td>
<td>$4,954.</td>
<td>$6,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP421()()()</td>
<td>$5,086.</td>
<td>$5,768.</td>
<td>$6,502.</td>
<td>$8,453.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP481()()()</td>
<td>$5,247.</td>
<td>$5,949.</td>
<td>$6,707.</td>
<td>$8,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP541()()()</td>
<td>$5,607.</td>
<td>$6,358.</td>
<td>$7,169.</td>
<td>$9,319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP601()()()</td>
<td>$6,020.</td>
<td>$6,829.</td>
<td>$7,699.</td>
<td>$10,011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP661()()()</td>
<td>$6,278.</td>
<td>$7,120.</td>
<td>$8,027.</td>
<td>$10,436.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP721()()()</td>
<td>$6,481.</td>
<td>$7,351.</td>
<td>$8,286.</td>
<td>$10,774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP781()()()</td>
<td>$6,739.</td>
<td>$7,644.</td>
<td>$8,617.</td>
<td>$11,201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP841()()()</td>
<td>$8,202.</td>
<td>$9,300.</td>
<td>$10,487.</td>
<td>$13,632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP901()()()</td>
<td>$8,337.</td>
<td>$9,455.</td>
<td>$10,662.</td>
<td>$13,858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP961()()()</td>
<td>$8,534.</td>
<td>$9,677.</td>
<td>$10,909.</td>
<td>$14,182.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP301()()()</td>
<td>$3,952.</td>
<td>$4,852.</td>
<td>$5,471.</td>
<td>$7,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP361()()()</td>
<td>$4,177.</td>
<td>$5,128.</td>
<td>$5,782.</td>
<td>$7,515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP421()()()</td>
<td>$5,496.</td>
<td>$6,749.</td>
<td>$7,610.</td>
<td>$9,991.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP481()()()</td>
<td>$5,696.</td>
<td>$6,992.</td>
<td>$7,882.</td>
<td>$10,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP541()()()</td>
<td>$6,062.</td>
<td>$7,442.</td>
<td>$8,390.</td>
<td>$10,907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP601()()()</td>
<td>$6,579.</td>
<td>$8,076.</td>
<td>$9,105.</td>
<td>$11,837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP661()()()</td>
<td>$6,785.</td>
<td>$8,329.</td>
<td>$9,389.</td>
<td>$12,208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP721()()()</td>
<td>$7,020.</td>
<td>$8,619.</td>
<td>$9,718.</td>
<td>$12,632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP781()()()</td>
<td>$7,358.</td>
<td>$9,034.</td>
<td>$10,186.</td>
<td>$13,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP841()()()</td>
<td>$8,288.</td>
<td>$10,580.</td>
<td>$12,234.</td>
<td>$15,904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP901()()()</td>
<td>$9,053.</td>
<td>$11,114.</td>
<td>$12,530.</td>
<td>$16,287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP961()()()</td>
<td>$9,226.</td>
<td>$11,325.</td>
<td>$12,769.</td>
<td>$16,598.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:**

ROCGHCDHP301()()() (00000)

**R** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**C** Cabinet Hung

**GHC** Glass hinge door / cubby

**DH** Double High

**P** Planning

**30** Width

**1** Depth (letter)

**006B** Caease finish

**AU** Door frame finish

**GL11** Door glass finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case Finish:**
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

2. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anodized or Painted

3. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

4. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

**Letter depth is 15° nominal.**

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/4"d

*Includes one adjustable shelf*

No pull option for glass doors.

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

**Cabinet hung with and without center gable**

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROCCGDHP301 ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

Order Code: ROCCGDHP301 ( )

- To order please specify:
  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(\frac{3}{8}\)" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

---

**Without center gable**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP301( )</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$3,191</td>
<td>$3,595</td>
<td>$4,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP361( )</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
<td>$3,267</td>
<td>$3,683</td>
<td>$4,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP421( )</td>
<td>$2,789</td>
<td>$3,987</td>
<td>$4,497</td>
<td>$5,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP481( )</td>
<td>$3,096</td>
<td>$4,494</td>
<td>$5,067</td>
<td>$6,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP541( )</td>
<td>$3,652</td>
<td>$5,319</td>
<td>$5,998</td>
<td>$7,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP601( )</td>
<td>$3,758</td>
<td>$5,474</td>
<td>$6,173</td>
<td>$8,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP661( )</td>
<td>$3,816</td>
<td>$5,559</td>
<td>$6,268</td>
<td>$8,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP721( )</td>
<td>$3,928</td>
<td>$5,722</td>
<td>$6,450</td>
<td>$8,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP781( )</td>
<td>$4,036</td>
<td>$6,188</td>
<td>$8,105</td>
<td>$10,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP841( )</td>
<td>$4,993</td>
<td>$7,273</td>
<td>$8,201</td>
<td>$10,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP901( )</td>
<td>$5,047</td>
<td>$7,350</td>
<td>$8,286</td>
<td>$10,773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP301( )</td>
<td>$1,972</td>
<td>$2,872</td>
<td>$3,235</td>
<td>$4,207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP361( )</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,941</td>
<td>$3,316</td>
<td>$4,310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP421( )</td>
<td>$2,464</td>
<td>$3,589</td>
<td>$4,046</td>
<td>$5,261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP481( )</td>
<td>$2,511</td>
<td>$3,657</td>
<td>$4,120</td>
<td>$5,357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP541( )</td>
<td>$2,776</td>
<td>$4,045</td>
<td>$4,561</td>
<td>$5,928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP601( )</td>
<td>$3,287</td>
<td>$4,787</td>
<td>$5,398</td>
<td>$7,017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP661( )</td>
<td>$3,385</td>
<td>$4,928</td>
<td>$5,536</td>
<td>$7,220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP721( )</td>
<td>$3,434</td>
<td>$5,004</td>
<td>$5,638</td>
<td>$7,333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP781( )</td>
<td>$3,536</td>
<td>$5,149</td>
<td>$5,805</td>
<td>$7,546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP841( )</td>
<td>$4,439</td>
<td>$6,470</td>
<td>$7,294</td>
<td>$9,482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP901( )</td>
<td>$4,993</td>
<td>$6,545</td>
<td>$7,381</td>
<td>$9,595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP961( )</td>
<td>$5,047</td>
<td>$7,350</td>
<td>$8,286</td>
<td>$10,773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Diagram
### Description

**Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP301</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$3,191</td>
<td>$3,595</td>
<td>$4,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP361</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
<td>3,267</td>
<td>3,683</td>
<td>4,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP421</td>
<td>$2,738</td>
<td>3,987</td>
<td>4,497</td>
<td>5,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP481</td>
<td>$2,789</td>
<td>4,060</td>
<td>4,580</td>
<td>5,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP541</td>
<td>$3,086</td>
<td>4,494</td>
<td>5,067</td>
<td>6,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP601</td>
<td>$3,652</td>
<td>5,319</td>
<td>5,998</td>
<td>7,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP661</td>
<td>$3,758</td>
<td>5,474</td>
<td>6,173</td>
<td>8,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP721</td>
<td>$3,816</td>
<td>5,559</td>
<td>6,268</td>
<td>8,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP781</td>
<td>$3,928</td>
<td>5,722</td>
<td>6,450</td>
<td>8,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP841</td>
<td>$4,936</td>
<td>7,188</td>
<td>8,105</td>
<td>10,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP901</td>
<td>$4,993</td>
<td>7,273</td>
<td>8,201</td>
<td>10,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP961</td>
<td>$5,047</td>
<td>7,350</td>
<td>8,286</td>
<td>10,773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP301</td>
<td>$1,972</td>
<td>2,872</td>
<td>3,235</td>
<td>4,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP361</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>2,941</td>
<td>3,316</td>
<td>4,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP421</td>
<td>$2,464</td>
<td>3,589</td>
<td>4,046</td>
<td>5,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP481</td>
<td>$2,511</td>
<td>3,657</td>
<td>4,120</td>
<td>5,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP541</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td>4,045</td>
<td>4,561</td>
<td>5,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP601</td>
<td>$3,287</td>
<td>4,787</td>
<td>5,398</td>
<td>7,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP661</td>
<td>$3,385</td>
<td>4,928</td>
<td>5,536</td>
<td>7,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP721</td>
<td>$3,434</td>
<td>5,004</td>
<td>5,638</td>
<td>7,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP781</td>
<td>$3,536</td>
<td>5,149</td>
<td>5,805</td>
<td>7,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP841</td>
<td>$4,439</td>
<td>6,470</td>
<td>7,294</td>
<td>9,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP901</td>
<td>$4,495</td>
<td>6,545</td>
<td>7,381</td>
<td>9,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP961</td>
<td>$4,542</td>
<td>6,617</td>
<td>7,457</td>
<td>9,695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Without center gable

- **Order Code**
  - Example: R2OCCGDHP301 ( )
  - R2: Reff Profiles
  - O: Overhead
  - C: Cabinet hung
  - CG: Center gable
  - DH: Double High
  - P: Planning
  - 30: Width
  - T: Depth (letter)
  - 006B: Case finish

- **Specification Information**
  - To order please specify:
    - 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

- **Application Notes**
  - It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.
  - Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
  - These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
  - Letter depth is 15” nominal.
  - Fascias ordered separately
  - Tasklights not included
  - Tack/Task panel order separately
  - Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
  - Interior clearance dimensions:
    - Above opening: 26 3/8"x 13 1/8"d
    - Cubby: 3 3/8"x 13 1/8"d
    - *(includes one adjustable shelf)*
  - Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
  - For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
### Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

#### Double high

**Cabinet hung with doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Dr.</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDP601</td>
<td>4,012</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>4,911</td>
<td>6,052</td>
<td>6,823</td>
<td>8,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDP661</td>
<td>4,075</td>
<td>4,573</td>
<td>4,780</td>
<td>4,990</td>
<td>6,149</td>
<td>6,932</td>
<td>9,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDP721</td>
<td>4,153</td>
<td>4,658</td>
<td>4,870</td>
<td>5,083</td>
<td>6,264</td>
<td>7,065</td>
<td>9,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDP781</td>
<td>4,216</td>
<td>4,731</td>
<td>4,947</td>
<td>5,160</td>
<td>6,361</td>
<td>7,170</td>
<td>9,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDP841</td>
<td>4,860</td>
<td>5,453</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>5,948</td>
<td>7,333</td>
<td>8,974</td>
<td>10,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDP901</td>
<td>4,941</td>
<td>5,541</td>
<td>5,793</td>
<td>6,045</td>
<td>7,451</td>
<td>8,402</td>
<td>10,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDP961</td>
<td>5,010</td>
<td>5,621</td>
<td>5,877</td>
<td>6,132</td>
<td>7,556</td>
<td>8,521</td>
<td>11,076</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- On this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

**Order Code**

Example: ROCHOCDHP601(XXXXXXX)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **C**: Cabinet Hung
- **HOC**: Hinge door / open / cubby
- **DH**: Double High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish
- **006T**: Front finish
- **111**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock finish
- **B**: Lock finish

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   - **C**: Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - **D**: Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - **F**: Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - **H**: Outline
   - **R**: Cylinder
   - **S**: S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - **T**: Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option**: N = no lock, L = Locking
6. **Lock finish**: B = Black, S = Matte silver

**Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

**Fascias ordered separately**

**Tasklights not included**

**Tack/Task panel order separately**

Overhead hoods are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

**Interior clearance dimensions:**

- Above opening: 26 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d
- Cubby: 3 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

**Doors project below shelf for opening.**

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

*Double high*

*Cabinet hung with glass doors, open*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP601( )( )</td>
<td>$4,768.</td>
<td>$6,200.</td>
<td>$6,990.</td>
<td>$9,067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP661( )( )</td>
<td>4,389.</td>
<td>6,358.</td>
<td>7,169.</td>
<td>9,319.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP721( )( )</td>
<td>5,001.</td>
<td>6,504.</td>
<td>7,333.</td>
<td>9,535.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP781( )( )</td>
<td>5,113.</td>
<td>6,652.</td>
<td>7,496.</td>
<td>9,745.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP841( )( )</td>
<td>6,170.</td>
<td>7,895.</td>
<td>8,901.</td>
<td>11,570.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP901( )( )</td>
<td>6,400.</td>
<td>8,190.</td>
<td>9,234.</td>
<td>12,003.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP601( )( )</td>
<td>5,569.</td>
<td>7,243.</td>
<td>8,165.</td>
<td>10,614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP661( )( )</td>
<td>5,719.</td>
<td>7,438.</td>
<td>8,385.</td>
<td>10,899.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP721( )( )</td>
<td>5,858.</td>
<td>7,618.</td>
<td>8,588.</td>
<td>11,163.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP781( )( )</td>
<td>6,017.</td>
<td>7,826.</td>
<td>8,822.</td>
<td>11,470.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP841( )( )</td>
<td>7,059.</td>
<td>9,178.</td>
<td>10,349.</td>
<td>13,487.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP901( )( )</td>
<td>7,221.</td>
<td>9,392.</td>
<td>10,588.</td>
<td>13,766.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP961( )( )</td>
<td>7,353.</td>
<td>9,563.</td>
<td>10,782.</td>
<td>14,015.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overhead shoulder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROSSH681( )</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>525.</td>
<td>710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROSSH821( )</td>
<td>474.</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>575.</td>
<td>777.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be used with Single and Double high overheads

**Order Code**

Example: RO CGHODHP601

- R: Reff Profiles
- O: Overhead
- C: Cabinet Hung
- GHOC: Glass hinge door / open / cubby
- DH: Double High
- P: Planning
- 60: Width
- 1: Depth (letter)
- 006B: Case finish
- AU: Door frame finish
- GL11: Glass door finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify:**
  1. Case finish: Laminate or Wood
  2. Door Frame finish: Anodized or Painted
  3. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
  4. Lock option:
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
  5. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- The shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between top of overhead and top of shoulder.
- Shoulder attaches to worksurface and is drilled to work with 1½" worksurfaces.
- Use ROSSH681 for single high profile.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high profile.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)" Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"
  - *(includes one adjustable shelf)*
- Doors project below shelf for opening.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases

Back View

**Note:** Finished outside back optional

- Single High Surround
- Double High Surround
Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning - Planning
Guidelines & Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Cases**

- Single high case, open
- Double high case, open
- Single high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Single high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed
- Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed
**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Cases**

- Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed
- Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed
### Single High Surround

#### Open and Hinge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high surround, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,273</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHOSHS611DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,319</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>$1,752</td>
<td>$2,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,807</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,760</td>
<td>$1,882</td>
<td>$2,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$2,070</td>
<td>$2,227</td>
<td>$2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
<td>$2,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$2,175</td>
<td>$2,336</td>
<td>$2,801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Single high surround, Hinge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high surround, Hinge</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,273</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,319</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>$1,752</td>
<td>$2,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,807</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,760</td>
<td>$1,882</td>
<td>$2,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$2,070</td>
<td>$2,227</td>
<td>$2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
<td>$2,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$2,175</td>
<td>$2,336</td>
<td>$2,801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )

- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **O:** Overhead
- **H:** Hutches
- **O:** Open, H = Hinge
- **SH:** Single High
- **S:** Surround
- **60:** 60" Width
- **DH:** Desk height
- **A:** 1 1/4" worksurface
- **N:** Unfinished
- **006B:** Surround Finish
- **W281:** Fabric Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Worksurface thickness:
   - A = 1 1/4" thick top
   - D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   - N = Unfinished
   - F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

**Note:** Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround:
- For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42 3/8" high
- For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42 1/2" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 41.

**Note:** Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
**Double High Surround**

**Open and Hinge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high surround, Open</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,415.</td>
<td>$1,788.</td>
<td>$1,929.</td>
<td>$2,335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,476.</td>
<td>1,859.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,426.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,502.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,152.</td>
<td>2,593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,658.</td>
<td>2,378.</td>
<td>2,574.</td>
<td>3,132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,725.</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
<td>2,642.</td>
<td>3,211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,795.</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
<td>3,276.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Double high surround, Hinge| 60 | 15 | 56 | 1.7| ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )                       | 1,415.  | 1,788. | 1,929. | 2,335. |
|                           | 66 | 15 | 56 | 1.9| ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )                       | 1,476.  | 1,859. | 2,006. | 2,426. |
|                           | 72 | 15 | 56 | 2.1| ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )                       | 1,530.  | 1,923. | 2,070. | 2,502. |
|                           | 78 | 15 | 56 | 2.2| ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )                       | 1,592.  | 1,997. | 2,152. | 2,593. |
|                           | 84 | 15 | 56 | 2.4| ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )                       | 1,658.  | 2,378. | 2,574. | 3,132. |
|                           | 90 | 15 | 56 | 2.6| ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )                       | 1,725.  | 2,441. | 2,642. | 3,211. |
|                           | 96 | 15 | 56 | 2.7| ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )                       | 1,795.  | 2,500. | 2,701. | 3,276. |

**Order Code**

Example: ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **H** Hutches
- **O** Open, H = Hinge
- **DH** Double High
- **S** Surround
- 60 60" Width
- **T** Letter depth
- **DH** Desk Height
- **A** 1 1/4" thick worksurface
- **N** Unfinished
- **006B** Surround Finish
- **W281** Fabric Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
   - A = 1 1/4" thick top
   - D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   - N = Unfinished
   - F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround:
- *For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 56 11/32" high
- *For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 56 3/16" high

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 41.

**Note:**

Double High surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
## Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Case, Single and Double High

#### Open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC601DH()</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,845</td>
<td>$3,207</td>
<td>$4,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC661DH()</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>2,897</td>
<td>3,267</td>
<td>4,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC721DH()</td>
<td>2,068</td>
<td>2,952</td>
<td>3,330</td>
<td>4,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC781DH()</td>
<td>2,172</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,498</td>
<td>4,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC841DH()</td>
<td>2,526</td>
<td>3,608</td>
<td>4,066</td>
<td>5,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC901DH()</td>
<td>2,568</td>
<td>3,668</td>
<td>4,136</td>
<td>5,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC961DH()</td>
<td>2,609</td>
<td>3,726</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>5,460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC601DH()</td>
<td>3,211</td>
<td>4,165</td>
<td>5,205</td>
<td>6,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC661DH()</td>
<td>3,330</td>
<td>4,756</td>
<td>5,361</td>
<td>6,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC721DH()</td>
<td>3,381</td>
<td>4,829</td>
<td>5,444</td>
<td>7,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC781DH()</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>4,997</td>
<td>5,634</td>
<td>7,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC841DH()</td>
<td>4,409</td>
<td>6,296</td>
<td>7,097</td>
<td>9,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC901DH()</td>
<td>4,462</td>
<td>6,372</td>
<td>7,184</td>
<td>9,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC961DH()</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>6,443</td>
<td>7,264</td>
<td>9,441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROHOSHC601DH( )**

**R** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**H** Hutches

**O** Open

**SH** Single High

**C** Case

**60** 60" Width

**1** Letter depth

**DH** Desk Height

**006B** Case Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Open.

For Single high surrounds, refer to page 461.

For Double high surrounds, refer to page 462.

The case ships assembled.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d
- Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d
- Double high openings: 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d
  (includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
Hutches, 283/8" planning

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC601DH</td>
<td>$3,489</td>
<td>$3,838</td>
<td>$4,014</td>
<td>$4,188</td>
<td>$4,983</td>
<td>$5,617</td>
<td>$7,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concealed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC661DH</td>
<td>$3,547</td>
<td>$3,902</td>
<td>$4,079</td>
<td>$4,256</td>
<td>$5,065</td>
<td>$5,710</td>
<td>$7,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC721DH</td>
<td>$3,606</td>
<td>$3,968</td>
<td>$4,148</td>
<td>$4,329</td>
<td>$5,150</td>
<td>$5,807</td>
<td>$7,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC781DH</td>
<td>$3,736</td>
<td>$4,111</td>
<td>$4,296</td>
<td>$4,474</td>
<td>$5,335</td>
<td>$6,015</td>
<td>$7,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHSHC841DH</td>
<td>$4,705</td>
<td>$5,176</td>
<td>$5,410</td>
<td>$5,646</td>
<td>$6,719</td>
<td>$7,574</td>
<td>$9,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHSHC901DH</td>
<td>$4,764</td>
<td>$5,239</td>
<td>$5,477</td>
<td>$5,715</td>
<td>$6,801</td>
<td>$7,668</td>
<td>$9,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHSHC961DH</td>
<td>$4,825</td>
<td>$5,308</td>
<td>$5,549</td>
<td>$5,791</td>
<td>$6,890</td>
<td>$7,769</td>
<td>$10,099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Single high Case with short hinge doors,        | 60"  | 15"  | 20"  | 4   | ROHHCSHC601DH | $3,263 | $3,590 | $3,751 | $3,915 | $4,660 | $5,253 | $6,828 |
|        cubby exposed                             |      |      |      |     |             |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                                                 | 66"  | 15"  | 20"  | 4   | ROHHCSHC661DH | $3,314 | $3,644 | $3,809 | $3,976 | $4,731 | $5,335 | $6,935 |
|                                                 | 72"  | 15"  | 20"  | 4   | ROHHCSHC721DH | $3,370 | $3,708 | $3,877 | $4,045 | $4,815 | $5,427 | $7,057 |
|                                                 | 78"  | 15"  | 20"  | 4   | ROHHCSHC781DH | $3,444 | $3,789 | $3,960 | $4,132 | $4,918 | $5,543 | $7,208 |
|                                                 | 84"  | 15"  | 20"  | 6   | ROHHCSHC841DH | $4,348 | $4,783 | $5,002 | $5,218 | $6,210 | $7,000 | $9,102 |
|                                                 | 90"  | 15"  | 20"  | 6   | ROHHCSHC901DH | $4,424 | $4,865 | $5,087 | $5,308 | $6,316 | $7,121 | $9,258 |
|                                                 | 96"  | 15"  | 20"  | 6   | ROHHCSHC961DH | $4,479 | $4,920 | $5,151 | $5,377 | $6,398 | $7,214 | $9,376 |

**Order Code**

Example: ROHHSHC601DH

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **H**: Hutches
- **SH**: Single High
- **C**: Case
- **60**: 60” Width
- **I**: Letter depth
- **DH**: Desk height
- **006B**: Case finish
- **006B**: Front finish
- **H**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
4. **Pull finish**: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Lock option**: L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish**: B = Black
   - S = Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 283/8” desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction. Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 461.

Letter depth is 15” nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3 1/2”x 13 1/2”
- Single high opening: 13 3/8”x 13 1/2”

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
**Case, Single High**  
**Glass Hinge Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC601DH()()</td>
<td>$5,157</td>
<td>$6,208</td>
<td>$6,998</td>
<td>$9,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC661DH()()</td>
<td>$5,297</td>
<td>$6,375</td>
<td>$7,188</td>
<td>$9,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC721DH()()</td>
<td>$5,448</td>
<td>$6,538</td>
<td>$7,392</td>
<td>$9,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC781DH()()</td>
<td>$5,703</td>
<td>$6,865</td>
<td>$7,739</td>
<td>$10,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC841DH()()</td>
<td>$6,793</td>
<td>$8,176</td>
<td>$9,219</td>
<td>$11,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC901DH()()</td>
<td>$6,946</td>
<td>$8,359</td>
<td>$9,426</td>
<td>$12,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC961DH()()</td>
<td>$7,057</td>
<td>$8,493</td>
<td>$9,575</td>
<td>$12,448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHCSHC601DH()() | $4,832 | $5,371 | $6,057 | $7,874 |
|           | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHCSHC661DH()() | $4,978 | $5,534 | $6,240 | $8,110 |
|           | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHCSHC721DH()() | $5,102 | $5,672 | $6,395 | $8,314 |
|           | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHCSHC781DH()() | $5,316 | $5,911 | $6,664 | $8,661 |
|           | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGHCSHC841DH()() | $6,551 | $7,282 | $8,212 | $10,674|
|           | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGHCSHC901DH()() | $6,631 | $7,370 | $8,310 | $10,805|
|           | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGHCSHC961DH()() | $6,776 | $7,533 | $8,494 | $11,044|

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:**  
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:**  
   - Anodized or Painted
3. **Glass door finish:**  
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock options:**  
   - L = Lock  
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.  
No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

### Application Notes

It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases **MUST** be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.  
*For Single high surrounds, refer to page 461.*

Letter depth is 15" nominal.  
Facias and task lights ordered separately.  
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:  
Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d  
Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
**Order Code**

Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH (OOOOO)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **H**: Hutches
- **GHO**: Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
- **SH**: Single High
- **C**: Case
- **60**: 60" width
- **T**: Letter depth
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **AU**: Door Frame Finish
- **GL14**: Glass Door Finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish**: Anodized or Painted
3. **Glass door finish**: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock option**:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
5. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction. Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 461.

Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC601DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$6,333.</td>
<td>$8,096.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC661DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$4,233.</td>
<td>$5,523.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC721DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$4,533.</td>
<td>$5,779.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC781DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$4,643.</td>
<td>$5,923.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC841DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$5,458.</td>
<td>$6,959.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC901DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$5,574.</td>
<td>$7,108.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC961DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$5,663.</td>
<td>$7,220.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCSHC601DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$3,586.</td>
<td>$4,572.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCSHC661DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$3,670.</td>
<td>$4,677.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCSHC721DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$3,745.</td>
<td>$4,775.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCSHC781DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$3,832.</td>
<td>$4,885.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOCSHC841DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$4,703.</td>
<td>$5,757.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOCSHC901DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$4,761.</td>
<td>$5,825.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOCSHC961DH () () () () ()</td>
<td>$4,856.</td>
<td>$5,945.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hutches, 28½/8″ planning  
Case, Single High  
Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC601DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,110</td>
<td>$3,422</td>
<td>$3,576</td>
<td>$3,732</td>
<td>$4,601</td>
<td>$5,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC661DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,154</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>3,629</td>
<td>3,787</td>
<td>4,666</td>
<td>5,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC721DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,204</td>
<td>3,527</td>
<td>3,686</td>
<td>3,846</td>
<td>4,742</td>
<td>5,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC781DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,269</td>
<td>3,596</td>
<td>3,758</td>
<td>3,922</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>5,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC841DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,803</td>
<td>4,186</td>
<td>4,375</td>
<td>4,565</td>
<td>5,627</td>
<td>6,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC901DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,861</td>
<td>4,248</td>
<td>4,441</td>
<td>4,634</td>
<td>5,712</td>
<td>6,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC961DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,908</td>
<td>4,299</td>
<td>4,496</td>
<td>4,692</td>
<td>5,781</td>
<td>6,518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC601DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,921</td>
<td>3,213</td>
<td>3,359</td>
<td>3,504</td>
<td>4,319</td>
<td>4,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC661DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,961</td>
<td>3,259</td>
<td>3,406</td>
<td>3,556</td>
<td>4,381</td>
<td>4,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC721DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,011</td>
<td>3,311</td>
<td>3,461</td>
<td>3,612</td>
<td>4,663</td>
<td>5,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC781DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,069</td>
<td>3,376</td>
<td>3,530</td>
<td>3,682</td>
<td>4,540</td>
<td>5,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC841DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,571</td>
<td>3,930</td>
<td>4,109</td>
<td>4,287</td>
<td>5,283</td>
<td>5,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC901DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,627</td>
<td>3,989</td>
<td>4,170</td>
<td>4,351</td>
<td>5,362</td>
<td>6,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96″</td>
<td>15″</td>
<td>20″</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC961DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,671</td>
<td>4,037</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>4,405</td>
<td>5,427</td>
<td>6,119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: ROHHSHC601DH (XXXXXX)

R    Reff Profiles  
O    Overhead  
H    Hutches  
HO   Hinge / Open  
SH   Single High  
C    Case  
60   60″ width  
1    Letter depth  
DH   Desk height  
006B Case finish  
006B Front finish  
F    Pull option  
T11  Pull finish  
L    Lock option  
B    Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate  
2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate  
3. Pull option:  
   B = Blank, no drilling, customer’s own pull  
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)  
   F = Bar pull  
   H = Outline pull  
   R = Cylinder pull  
   S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)  
   T = Tab pull  
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.  
5. Lock option:  
   L = Drill for lock  
   N = No lock drilling  
6. Lock finish:  
   B = Black  
   S = Silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28½/8″ desk height products with 26½/2″ standard height products.  
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  
These products are glue and dowel construction.  
Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.  
For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.  
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 461.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.  
Facias and task lights ordered separately.  
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
Cubby: 3½″h x 13½″d  
Single high opening: 13½″h x 13½″d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
### Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDHC601DH</td>
<td>3,977</td>
<td>4,374</td>
<td>4,572</td>
<td>4,772</td>
<td>5,678</td>
<td>6,402</td>
<td>8,322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDHC661DH</td>
<td>4,106</td>
<td>4,516</td>
<td>4,722</td>
<td>4,925</td>
<td>5,863</td>
<td>6,608</td>
<td>8,592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDHC721DH</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>4,709</td>
<td>4,923</td>
<td>5,138</td>
<td>6,114</td>
<td>6,895</td>
<td>8,963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDHC841DH</td>
<td>5,438</td>
<td>5,932</td>
<td>6,254</td>
<td>6,527</td>
<td>7,767</td>
<td>8,758</td>
<td>11,383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDHC901DH</td>
<td>5,539</td>
<td>6,093</td>
<td>6,371</td>
<td>6,648</td>
<td>7,910</td>
<td>8,920</td>
<td>11,395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDHC961DH</td>
<td>5,614</td>
<td>6,176</td>
<td>6,454</td>
<td>6,736</td>
<td>8,016</td>
<td>9,037</td>
<td>11,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC601DH</td>
<td>3,327</td>
<td>3,724</td>
<td>3,922</td>
<td>4,122</td>
<td>4,928</td>
<td>5,652</td>
<td>7,572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC661DH</td>
<td>3,456</td>
<td>3,866</td>
<td>4,072</td>
<td>4,272</td>
<td>5,110</td>
<td>5,850</td>
<td>7,840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC721DH</td>
<td>3,631</td>
<td>4,049</td>
<td>4,265</td>
<td>4,465</td>
<td>5,303</td>
<td>6,043</td>
<td>8,033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC841DH</td>
<td>4,768</td>
<td>5,282</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>6,538</td>
<td>7,278</td>
<td>9,278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC901DH</td>
<td>4,869</td>
<td>5,383</td>
<td>5,601</td>
<td>5,801</td>
<td>6,639</td>
<td>7,379</td>
<td>9,379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>33°</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC961DH</td>
<td>4,964</td>
<td>5,482</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>5,900</td>
<td>6,738</td>
<td>7,478</td>
<td>9,478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
  2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate
  3. Pull option:
     - B = Blank, no drilling
     - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
     - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
     - F = Bar pull
     - H = Outline pull
     - R = Cylinder pull
     - S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
     - T = Tab pull
  4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
  5. Lock option:
     - L = Drill for lock
     - N = No lock drilling
  6. Lock finish: Black, Silver

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- These products are glue and dowel construction.
- Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 462.

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Facias and task lights ordered separately.
- The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimension:
  - Cubby: 3 1/2" x 13 1/2" (includes one adjustable shelf)
  - Double high opening: 26 3/8" x 13 1/2" (includes one adjustable shelf)
- Doors project below shelf for opening.
Hutches, 28 3/8" planning

Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC601DH( )()()</td>
<td>$6,579</td>
<td>$7,918</td>
<td>$8,926</td>
<td>$11,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC661DH( )()()</td>
<td>6,785</td>
<td>8,164</td>
<td>9,205</td>
<td>11,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC721DH( )()()</td>
<td>7,020</td>
<td>8,450</td>
<td>9,525</td>
<td>12,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC841DH( )()()</td>
<td>8,838</td>
<td>10,639</td>
<td>11,993</td>
<td>15,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC901DH( )()()</td>
<td>9,053</td>
<td>10,893</td>
<td>12,284</td>
<td>15,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC961DH( )()()</td>
<td>9,226</td>
<td>11,102</td>
<td>12,518</td>
<td>16,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC601DH( )()()</td>
<td>6,020</td>
<td>6,694</td>
<td>7,549</td>
<td>9,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC661DH( )()()</td>
<td>6,278</td>
<td>6,980</td>
<td>7,871</td>
<td>10,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC721DH( )()()</td>
<td>6,481</td>
<td>7,207</td>
<td>8,126</td>
<td>10,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC781DH( )()()</td>
<td>6,739</td>
<td>7,492</td>
<td>8,448</td>
<td>10,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC841DH( )()()</td>
<td>8,202</td>
<td>9,120</td>
<td>10,281</td>
<td>13,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC901DH( )()()</td>
<td>8,337</td>
<td>9,269</td>
<td>10,452</td>
<td>13,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC961DH( )()()</td>
<td>8,534</td>
<td>9,486</td>
<td>10,696</td>
<td>13,904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROHGDHC601DH (00000)

R Ref Profiles
O Overhead
H Hutches
GH Glass Hinge Doors
DH Double High
C Case
60 60" width
1 Letter depth
DH Desk height
006B Case finish
AU Door Frame Finish
GL14 Glass Door Finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:
   Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish:
   Anodized or Painted
3. Glass door finish:
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
5. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver

No Glass shelves.
No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 462.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.
Fallas and task lights ordered separately.
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
Interior clearance dimension:
Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
Double high opening: 26 3/4"h x 13 3/4"d (includes one adjustable shelf)
### Double High Case with Long Glass Hinge Doors

- **Width (w):** 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
- **Depth (d):** 15"%
- **Height (h):** 33"%
- **Drill (dr):** 2, 4
- **Pattern Number:** ROHGHODHC601DH, ROHGHODHC661DH, ROHGHODHC721DH, ROHGHODHC781DH, ROHGHODHC841DH, ROHGHODHC901DH, ROHGHODHC961DH
- **Case Finish:**
  - **L:** 6,017, 7,099, 8,064, 10,406
  - **V1:** 7,123, 8,200, 9,339, 11,688
  - **V2:** 8,118, 9,210, 10,368, 12,956
- **Glass Door Finish:**
  - **L:** 6,875, 7,898, 8,934, 11,348
  - **V1:** 8,032, 9,115, 10,270, 12,967
  - **V2:** 9,115, 10,265, 11,451, 14,261

### Double High Case with Short Glass Hinge Doors

- **Width (w):** 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
- **Depth (d):** 15"%
- **Height (h):** 33"%
- **Drill (dr):** 2, 4
- **Pattern Number:** ROHGHOCDHC601DH, ROHGHOCDHC661DH, ROHGHOCDHC721DH, ROHGHOCDHC781DH, ROHGHOCDHC841DH, ROHGHOCDHC901DH, ROHGHOCDHC961DH
- **Case Finish:**
  - **L:** 4,768, 5,650, 6,568, 8,908
  - **V1:** 5,908, 6,968, 8,445, 10,902
  - **V2:** 6,948, 8,008, 9,520, 12,104
- **Glass Door Finish:**
  - **L:** 5,001, 5,976, 6,891, 9,345
  - **V1:** 6,157, 7,188, 8,725, 11,348
  - **V2:** 7,207, 8,249, 9,860, 12,582

### Order Code

- **Example:** ROHGHODHC601DH
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **O:** Overhead
- **H:** Hutches
- **GHO:** Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
- **DH:** Double High
- **C:** Case
- **60:** 60" width
- **1:** Letter depth
- **DH:** Desk Height
- **L:** Lock Option
- **B:** Lock Finish
- **006B:** Case Finish
- **AU:** Door Frame Finish
- **GL14:** Glass Door Finish
- **GL14:** Glass Door Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
  2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or Painted
  3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
  4. **Lock option:**
     - **L:** Drill for lock
     - **N:** No lock drilling
  5. **Lock finish:**
     - **B:** Black
     - **S:** Silver

- **No Glass shelves.**
- **No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.**

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.**
  - Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
  - For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

- **Note:** Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
  - For Double high surrounds, refer to page 462.
  - Letter depth is 15” nominal.
  - Facias and task lights ordered separately.
  - The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
  - Interior clearance dimension:
    - Cubby: 3 ½”h x 13 ½”d
    - Double high opening: 26 ½”h x 13 ½”d (includes one adjustable shelf)
### Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC601DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,251</td>
<td>4,676</td>
<td>4,889</td>
<td>8,5,102</td>
<td>8,6,072</td>
<td>8,6,844</td>
<td>8,8,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC661DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,383</td>
<td>4,823</td>
<td>5,042</td>
<td>8,5,261</td>
<td>6,2,59</td>
<td>7,0,59</td>
<td>9,1,75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC721DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,475</td>
<td>4,921</td>
<td>5,146</td>
<td>8,5,368</td>
<td>6,3,91</td>
<td>7,2,05</td>
<td>9,3,65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC781DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,551</td>
<td>5,005</td>
<td>5,233</td>
<td>8,5,460</td>
<td>6,5,00</td>
<td>7,3,27</td>
<td>9,5,24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84° 15° 33° 4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC841DH(000000)</td>
<td>5,768</td>
<td>6,344</td>
<td>6,632</td>
<td>7,9,261</td>
<td>8,2,38</td>
<td>9,2,35</td>
<td>12,0,71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° 15° 33° 4</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC901DH(000000)</td>
<td>5,871</td>
<td>6,438</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>7,0,484</td>
<td>8,3,84</td>
<td>9,4,52</td>
<td>12,2,87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96° 15° 33° 4</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC961DH(000000)</td>
<td>5,947</td>
<td>6,541</td>
<td>6,839</td>
<td>7,1,36</td>
<td>8,4,93</td>
<td>9,5,73</td>
<td>12,4,47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC601DH(000000)</td>
<td>3,749</td>
<td>4,122</td>
<td>4,311</td>
<td>4,499</td>
<td>5,546</td>
<td>6,250</td>
<td>8,1,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC661DH(000000)</td>
<td>3,809</td>
<td>4,190</td>
<td>4,381</td>
<td>4,571</td>
<td>5,634</td>
<td>6,353</td>
<td>8,2,49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC721DH(000000)</td>
<td>3,881</td>
<td>4,267</td>
<td>4,462</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>5,740</td>
<td>6,471</td>
<td>8,4,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78° 15° 33° 2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC781DH(000000)</td>
<td>3,940</td>
<td>4,335</td>
<td>4,532</td>
<td>4,728</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>6,5,09</td>
<td>8,5,41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84° 15° 33° 4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC841DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,542</td>
<td>4,997</td>
<td>5,223</td>
<td>5,451</td>
<td>6,7,18</td>
<td>6,3,83</td>
<td>9,8,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° 15° 33° 4</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC901DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,616</td>
<td>5,079</td>
<td>5,309</td>
<td>5,539</td>
<td>6,8,28</td>
<td>7,6,06</td>
<td>10,9,06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96° 15° 33° 4</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC961DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,682</td>
<td>5,149</td>
<td>5,384</td>
<td>5,617</td>
<td>6,924</td>
<td>7,0,60</td>
<td>10,1,49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **H**: Hutches
- **HO**: Hinge / Open
- **DH**: Double High
- **C**: Case
- **60**: 60° width
- **T**: Letter depth
- **DH**: Desk height
- **006B**: Case finish
- **006B**: Door finish
- **F**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**
   - B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
4. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Lock option**
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28½''h desk height products with 26½'' standard height products.**

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- These products are glue and doweled construction.

- Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

- For Hutches, refer to reference number GTP00321.

**Note:** Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 462.

- Letter depth is 15° nominal.

- Facias and task lights ordered separately.

- The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

- Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3⅜'' x 13⁵/₈'' (includes one adjustable shelf)

- Doors project below shelf for opening.
For wood doors:
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Cabinet Hung Shelves

Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide
2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide

Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide
2 Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide

Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide

Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide

Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60" wide
Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72" wide
Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Wall Hung Shelves

Glass Sliding Door, Open Ends, 90" & 108" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Gable Right, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Gable Left, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Gable Right, 72" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Gable Left, 72" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide
2 Glass Sliding Doors, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide
For wood doors:

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Cabinet Hung Shelves

Sliding Door, Open Ends, 90 & 108" wide

Sliding Door, Gable Right, 60" wide

Sliding Door, Gable Left, 60" wide

Sliding Door, Gable Right, 72" wide

Sliding Door, Gable Left, 72" wide

Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 60" wide

Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 60" wide

Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 72" wide

Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 72" wide

2 Sliding Doors, Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide
Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Wall Hung Open Shelves

- Open Shelf, Left Gable, 60” wide
- Open Shelf, Right Gable, 60” wide
- Open Shelf, Left Gable, 72” wide
- Open Shelf, Right Gable, 72” wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 60” wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 72” wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108” wide
- Open Shelf, No Gable, 90 & 108” wide

Wall Hung L-Shelf

- L-Shelf, 60” wide, horizontal grain option
- L-Shelf, 60” wide, vertical grain option
- L-Shelf, 72”, 90”, & 108” wide
Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8" Planning

Cabinet Hung

Glass door

description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L  | V1  | V2  | V3
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Cabinet Hung Shelf | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD90GB( )()()() | $3,477. | $4,256. | $4,798. | $6,239.
| 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD108GB( )()()() | 3,803. | 4,657. | 5,250. | 6,823.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors | 90" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROCGSD90GB( )()()() | 4,784. | 5,515. | 5,887. | 7,653.
| 108" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROCGSD108GB( )()()() | 5,401. | 6,226. | 6,566. | 8,538.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD60GB( )()()() | 2,953. | 3,463. | 3,905. | 5,076.
| 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD72GB( )()()() | 3,167. | 3,715. | 4,190. | 5,447.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD60GB( )()()() | 2,953. | 3,463. | 3,905. | 5,076.
| 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD72GB( )()()() | 3,167. | 3,715. | 4,190. | 5,447.

Order Code

Example: RROCGSD90GB ( )()()()

RR Reff Profiles
O Overhead
C Cabinet Hung
GSD Glass Sliding Door
90 90" wide
GB Gable Both
006B Case finish
AU Door frame finish
GL11 Glass finish
G Pull option
T11 Pull option
L Lock option
S Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case finish = Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted
3. Door Glass finish
   GL11 = Black
   GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   GL15 = Med. Grey
   GL17 = Soft Grey
   GL18 = White
4. Pull option
   G = Grommet pull
   B = No pull, No drilling
5. Pull finish = Painted/plated
6. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
7. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 3/4" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/4" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
### Order Code

Example: RROCWSDR60GB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSDR</td>
<td>Wood/Lam. Sliding Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60° wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Gable Both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - G=Grommet pull
   - B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

### For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Actual dimensions: 14 3/4'h x 14 9/16'd.
- Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8'h x 12'd deep
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
- For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
### Order Code
- **Example:** RROCOS60GB ( )
- **RR** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **C** Cabinet Hung
- **OS** Open shelf
- **60** 60" wide
- **006B** Case Finish

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS60GB( )</td>
<td>$1,804.</td>
<td>$2,389.</td>
<td>$2,696.</td>
<td>$3,503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS72GB( )</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>2,548.</td>
<td>2,873.</td>
<td>3,735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS90GB( )</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
<td>2,779.</td>
<td>3,132.</td>
<td>4,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS108GB( )</td>
<td>2,382.</td>
<td>3,159.</td>
<td>3,563.</td>
<td>4,631.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Above sizes are nominal.
- Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 7/8"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8"h x 12 3/8"d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
# Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

## Wall Hung

### Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD90GN</td>
<td>$3,290.</td>
<td>$4,028.</td>
<td>$4,542.</td>
<td>$5,904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD108GN</td>
<td>3,733.</td>
<td>4,568.</td>
<td>5,151.</td>
<td>6,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GR</td>
<td>2,846.</td>
<td>3,482.</td>
<td>3,928.</td>
<td>5,107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GR</td>
<td>3,135.</td>
<td>3,838.</td>
<td>4,329.</td>
<td>5,625.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GL</td>
<td>2,846.</td>
<td>3,482.</td>
<td>3,928.</td>
<td>5,107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GL</td>
<td>3,135.</td>
<td>3,838.</td>
<td>4,329.</td>
<td>5,625.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

Example: RROMGSD90GN

- **RR**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall hung
- **GSD**: Glass sliding door
- **90**: 90" wide
- **GN**: No gable
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **AP**: Door Frame Finish
- **GL11**: Glass Finish
- **G**: Pull Option
- **115**: Pull Finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **S**: Lock finish

## Specification Information

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish**: Anodized / painted
4. **Pull option**: G = Grommet pull, B = No pull, No drilling
5. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated
6. **Lock option**: L = Lock, N = No lock
7. **Lock finish**: B = Black, S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

## Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

  Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

  For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

  Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

  Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

- For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

  Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

  Above sizes are nominal.

  Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 3/4"d

  Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8" high x 12" deep

  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

  For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMGSD90GB</td>
<td>3,683</td>
<td>4,322</td>
<td>4,871</td>
<td>6,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMGSD108GB</td>
<td>4,139</td>
<td>4,855</td>
<td>5,472</td>
<td>7,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROM2GSD90G</td>
<td>5,118</td>
<td>5,742</td>
<td>6,111</td>
<td>7,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROM2GSD108G</td>
<td>5,804</td>
<td>6,511</td>
<td>6,846</td>
<td>8,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMGSDR60GB</td>
<td>3,006</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>3,975</td>
<td>5,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMGSDR72GB</td>
<td>3,259</td>
<td>3,823</td>
<td>4,310</td>
<td>5,604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: ROMGSD90GN
- RR: Reff Profiles
- O: Overhead
- M: Wall hung
- GSD: Glass sliding door
- 90: 90" wide
- GN: No gable
- 006B: Case Finish
- AP: Door Frame Finish
- GL11: Glass Finish
- G: Pull Option
- T15: Pull Finish
- L: Lock option
- S: Lock finish

**Specification Information**
- To order please specify
  1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
  2. **Door frame:** Anodized / painted
  3. **Glass finish:**
     - GL11 = Black
     - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
     - GL15 = Med. Grey
     - GL17 = Soft Grey
     - GL18 = White
  4. **Pull option:**
     - G = Grommet pull
     - B = No pull, No drilling
  5. **Pull finish:**
     - Painted or Plated
  6. **Lock option:**
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**
- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
  - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
  - These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
  - For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
  - Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
  - Above sizes are nominal.
  - Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"w x 12" deep

**Application Notes**
- Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high x 12" deep
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

480
## Wall Hung Glass door, closed ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL60GB</td>
<td>$3,006</td>
<td>$3,325</td>
<td>$3,975</td>
<td>$5,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL72GB</td>
<td>$3,259</td>
<td>$3,823</td>
<td>$4,310</td>
<td>$5,604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROMGSD90GN

- **RR**: Ref Profiles
- **M**: Wall hung
- **GSD**: Glass sliding door
- **90**: 90" wide
- **GN**: No gable
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **AP**: Door Frame Finish
- **GL11**: Glass Finish
- **G**: Pull Option
- **115**: Pull Finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **S**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify
- 1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
- 2. **Door frame**: Anodized / painted
- 4. **Pull option**: G = Grommet pull, B = No pull, No drilling
- 5. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated
- 6. **Lock option**: L = Lock, N = No lock
- 7. **Lock finish**: B = Black, S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products**.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. For wall mounting information, refer to page 660.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 7/8"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSD90GN</td>
<td>$3,049</td>
<td>$3,356</td>
<td>$3,507</td>
<td>$3,660</td>
<td>$3,733</td>
<td>$4,209</td>
<td>$5,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSD60GR</td>
<td>$2,618</td>
<td>$2,881</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
<td>$3,144</td>
<td>$3,206</td>
<td>$3,616</td>
<td>$4,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSD72GL</td>
<td>$2,618</td>
<td>$2,881</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
<td>$3,144</td>
<td>$3,206</td>
<td>$3,616</td>
<td>$4,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSD90GB</td>
<td>$3,158</td>
<td>$3,475</td>
<td>$3,632</td>
<td>$3,790</td>
<td>$4,027</td>
<td>$4,540</td>
<td>$5,940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROMWSD90GB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSD</td>
<td>Wood/Lam. Sliding Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Gable both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Door Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Door finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Pull option:**
   - G = Grommet pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
4. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted and Plated
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 3/4"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/8" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
### Wall Hung

**Wood door, closed ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H (in.)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSDR60GB</td>
<td>$2,546.</td>
<td>$2,800.</td>
<td>$2,928.</td>
<td>$3,054.</td>
<td>$3,247.</td>
<td>$3,660.</td>
<td>$4,757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSDR72GB</td>
<td>2,728.</td>
<td>3,000.</td>
<td>3,137.</td>
<td>3,274.</td>
<td>3,478.</td>
<td>3,922.</td>
<td>5,097.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSDL60GB</td>
<td>2,546.</td>
<td>2,800.</td>
<td>2,928.</td>
<td>3,054.</td>
<td>3,247.</td>
<td>3,660.</td>
<td>4,757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSDL72GB</td>
<td>2,728.</td>
<td>3,000.</td>
<td>3,137.</td>
<td>3,274.</td>
<td>3,478.</td>
<td>3,922.</td>
<td>5,097.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>RROM2WSD90</td>
<td>3,900.</td>
<td>4,289.</td>
<td>4,483.</td>
<td>4,679.</td>
<td>5,010.</td>
<td>5,495.</td>
<td>7,145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot; x 15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>RROM2WSD108</td>
<td>4,376.</td>
<td>4,814.</td>
<td>5,034.</td>
<td>5,253.</td>
<td>5,626.</td>
<td>6,092.</td>
<td>7,920.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: **RROMWS90GB**

- **RR**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **WSD**: Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
- **90**: 90" wide
- **GB**: Gable both
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **Door Finish
- **Pull Option
- **115**: Pull Finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **S**: Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Door finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**: G=Grommet pull, B=No pull, No drilling
4. **Pull finish**: Painted and Plated
5. **Lock option**: L= Lock, N = No lock
6. **Lock finish**: B = Black, S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 679. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/4"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60" the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.
- For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Above sizes are nominal.
- Actual dimensions: 14 1/4"h x 14 1/2"d
- Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/4" high x 12" deep
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP0008.
### Specification Information

**Progressive Overheads, 28\(^{3}/8\)" Planning**

**Wall Hung Open Shelf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS60GL()</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$2,279</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
<td>$3,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Gable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GL()</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,534</td>
<td>2,858</td>
<td>3,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS60GR()</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$2,279</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
<td>$3,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Gable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GR()</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,534</td>
<td>2,858</td>
<td>3,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS60GB()</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>2,453</td>
<td>2,767</td>
<td>3,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left &amp; Right Gable - 60&quot; &amp; 72&quot; wide</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GB()</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,667</td>
<td>3,007</td>
<td>3,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS90GB()</td>
<td>2,367</td>
<td>3,138</td>
<td>3,539</td>
<td>4,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left &amp; Right Gable - 90&quot; &amp; 108&quot; wide</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS108GB()</td>
<td>2,544</td>
<td>3,374</td>
<td>3,903</td>
<td>4,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS90GN()</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>2,884</td>
<td>3,252</td>
<td>4,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Gable</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS108GN()</td>
<td>2,719</td>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>3,595</td>
<td>4,674</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RROMOS60GL( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS</td>
<td>Open shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL</td>
<td>Gable Left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(^{3}/8\)"h desk height products with 26 \(^{1/2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(^{3}/8\)"h x 14\(^{3}/8\)"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(^{3}/8\)" high x 12" deep
### Order Code

**Example:** RRML60(H/V)( )

- **RR**: Reff Profiles
- **M**: Wall Hung
- **L**: L-Shelf
- **60**: 60" Wide
- **V**: Vertical Grain Direction
- **114**: Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Wood grain direction:**
   - **H**: Horizontal grain direction
   - **V**: Vertical grain direction
   (Option for 60" w shelves in wood grain laminate, only)

2. **Finish:**
   - Laminate or wood

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
  - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - The 60” wide L-Shelves in wood grain laminate, are available in both horizontal and vertical grain direction.
  - For vertical surfaces greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.
  - Vertical grain direction runs perpendicular to the length and horizontal runs parallel to the length.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 660.

- For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

- Shipped knocked down.

- Hardware kit included.

- Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 7/8"d

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

- For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.
Note: Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.
### Desk Top Cubbies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC3010( )</td>
<td>$937</td>
<td>$1,196</td>
<td>$1,347</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC3610( )</td>
<td>1,059</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>1,360</td>
<td>1,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC6010( )</td>
<td>1,151</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC7210( )</td>
<td>1,174</td>
<td>1,496</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>2,194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall Mounted Cubbies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC3010( )</td>
<td>1,027</td>
<td>1,310</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC3610( )</td>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>1,321</td>
<td>1,490</td>
<td>1,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC6010( )</td>
<td>1,182</td>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td>2,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC7210( )</td>
<td>1,207</td>
<td>1,539</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Under Mounted Cubbies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC3010( )</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>1,267</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>1,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC3610( )</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>1,282</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>1,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC6010( )</td>
<td>1,129</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>2,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC7210( )</td>
<td>1,157</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>2,161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDTC3010( )

- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **DT** - Desk Top
- **C** - Cubby
- **30** - Width
- **10** - Depth
- **114** - Finish

### Specification Information

1. **Finish:**
   - Laminate or wood

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

- **L** - Finish:
  - Laminate or wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**

- For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.
- For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.
## Wall Hung Credenza

*Square Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick*

*Wood Interior*

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Hung Credenza 20&quot;w, hinged door units ends knee space center</th>
<th>top/case</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90° 20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCDA9020</td>
<td>$4,664.</td>
<td>$4,865.</td>
<td>$4,939.</td>
<td>$5,438.</td>
<td>$7,482.</td>
<td>$8,044.</td>
<td>$10,163.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCDA9620</td>
<td>4,944.</td>
<td>5,156.</td>
<td>5,234.</td>
<td>5,765.</td>
<td>7,931.</td>
<td>8,526.</td>
<td>10,773.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall Hung Credenza 20"w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door

*Left hand shown*

### Wall Hung Credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors

*Left hand shown*

### Wall Hung Credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors

*Left hand shown*

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RWHCDA9020</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>WHC</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>PD</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>WHC</td>
<td>Wall Hung Credenza</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Square edge top, 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Hinged door / knee space / hinged door config.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
- Grommet option:
  - C = Centered
  - N = None
- Grommet finish if applicable:
  - All core paint; PD & PU plated
- Top finish:
  - L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish:
  - 5. Case finish:
  - L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

- Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
- Knee space depth is 13.5".
- Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
- Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
### Wall Hung Credenza

**Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick**

**Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>top/case</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20&quot;w, hinged door units ends knee space center</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFA9020</td>
<td>$4,308</td>
<td>$5,014</td>
<td>$5,093</td>
<td>$5,475</td>
<td>$7,269</td>
<td>$7,807</td>
<td>$9,673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20&quot;w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFA9620</td>
<td>5,111</td>
<td>5,329</td>
<td>5,414</td>
<td>5,818</td>
<td>7,705</td>
<td>8,276</td>
<td>10,254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20&quot;w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCDE9020</td>
<td>5,512</td>
<td>5,711</td>
<td>5,787</td>
<td>6,382</td>
<td>8,514</td>
<td>9,145</td>
<td>12,121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20&quot;w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFE9620</td>
<td>6,282</td>
<td>6,510</td>
<td>6,593</td>
<td>7,096</td>
<td>9,241</td>
<td>9,916</td>
<td>12,912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RWHCFA9020**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **WHC**: Wall hung credenza
- **F**: Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick
- **A**: Hinged door / knee space / hinged door config.
- **90**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **C**: Grommet option
- **PD**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Top finish
- **006B**: Edge finish
- **006B**: Case finish
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:** Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

  1. **Grommet option:**
     - C = Centered
     - N = None
  2. **Grommet finish if applicable:**
     - All core paint; PD & PU plated
  3. **Top finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  4. **Edge finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Case finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  6. **Pull option:**
     - B=No pull, No drilling
     - Customer’s own pull
     - C=Nickel finish C-pull
     - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
     - H=Outline pull
     - J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)
     - R=Cylinder pull
     - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
     - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
  7. **Pull finish if applicable:**
     - Painted or Plated
  8. **Lock option:**
     - L=Lock hole drilled
     - N=No lock drilling
     - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
  9. **Lock finish:**
     - B=Black
     - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

- Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
- Knee space depth is 13.5".
- Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
- Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.

492
### Wall Hung Credenza

*Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick*

*Wood Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Credenza 20&quot;w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFF(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$5,939.</td>
<td>$6,153.</td>
<td>$6,233.</td>
<td>$6,694.</td>
<td>$8,434.</td>
<td>$9,064.</td>
<td>$11,513.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFF(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,310.</td>
<td>6,537.</td>
<td>6,621.</td>
<td>7,110.</td>
<td>8,939.</td>
<td>9,608.</td>
<td>12,204.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Left hand shown*
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 22 3/8"H

Type A

Type HAH: Hinge Door/ Box File/ Hinge Door
Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

Type B

Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door
Type HBW: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door

Type C

Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box Box/ Hinge Door
Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box Box/ Hinge Door

Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 28 ³⁄₈"H

Type A

Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

Type HAW: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Waste
Recycle Cabinet

Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

Type B

Type HBH: Hinge Door/
File File/ Hinge Door

Type HBW: Hinge Door/
File File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
File File/ Hinge Door

Type C

Type HCH: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door

Type HCW: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/
Waste Recycle Cabinet

Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door

Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 34 3/8" H

Type D

Type HDH: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door
Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WDH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

Type E

Type HEH: Hinge Door/ Open/ Hinge Door
Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WEH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door

Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
### Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h

**Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWAH11</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; h desk height products with 26 3/8&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWAH21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60&quot; wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWAH22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Order Code Structure:**
  - **R** Reff Profiles
  - **C** Credenza
  - **D** Desk height
  - **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h
  - **W** Waste Recycle pedestal
  - **A** Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/4" h
  - **H** RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h
  - **W** Waste Recycle pedestal
  - **T** Top finish
  - **E** Edge finish (for Laminat tops)
  - **B** Cabinet Finish
  - **M** Metal Interior option
  - **T** Pull option
  - **L** Lock option
  - **B** Lock finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH11(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)</td>
<td>5,352.</td>
<td>5,712.</td>
<td>5,780.</td>
<td>6,087.</td>
<td>6,745.</td>
<td>7,435.</td>
<td>9,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH21(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)</td>
<td>5,399.</td>
<td>5,768.</td>
<td>5,840.</td>
<td>6,168.</td>
<td>6,983.</td>
<td>7,628.</td>
<td>9,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/4&quot; h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH22(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)</td>
<td>5,623.</td>
<td>5,982.</td>
<td>6,067.</td>
<td>6,435.</td>
<td>7,678.</td>
<td>8,482.</td>
<td>10,555.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classic Credenza, 28⅜" h

Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HA</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW11</td>
<td>$5,809</td>
<td>$6,183</td>
<td>$6,247</td>
<td>$6,543</td>
<td>$7,063</td>
<td>$7,837</td>
<td>$9,812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22⅜&quot; h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW12</td>
<td>6,014</td>
<td>6,378</td>
<td>6,451</td>
<td>6,786</td>
<td>7,784</td>
<td>8,668</td>
<td>10,697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW21</td>
<td>5,855</td>
<td>6,238</td>
<td>6,306</td>
<td>6,621</td>
<td>7,290</td>
<td>8,025</td>
<td>10,069</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW22</td>
<td>6,069</td>
<td>6,444</td>
<td>6,523</td>
<td>6,879</td>
<td>7,941</td>
<td>8,845</td>
<td>10,812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHHAH11 (X)JM (XXXX)K

R = Reff Profiles
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅜" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A = Center position; BF pedestal, 22⅜" h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅜" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish (for Laminate tops)
006B = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case)
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26⅞" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290. for BF, see page 273. for Waste recylce pedestals, see page 290. for replacement waste recylce bins, see page 613.

Upper top is 1⅜" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

File drawers are not included.

For order placement refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.
### Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 (X)(W)(X)(X)(X)**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **DH**: Desk height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\%/8'h
- **W**: Waste Recycle pedestal
- **A**: Center position; BF pedestal, 22\%/h
- **H**: RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\%/h
- **W**: Waste Recycle pedestal
- **T**: 78\% wide, 2 = 84\% wide
- **1**: 20\% deep, 2 = 24\% deep
- **G**: Grommet option
- **111**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Top finish
- (): Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Top Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. **Cabinet Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. **Interior Option**: W = Wood Interior
5. **Grommet Option**: N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. **Grommet Finish**: Painted or Plated
7. **Pull option**: B = No pull, No drilling
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated
9. **Lock Option Doors**: L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. **Lock finish**: B = Black
    S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\%/h desk height products with 26\%h standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60\% wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

Upper top is 1 1/2\% thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1\% thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6\% wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290; for BF with single front, see page 275; for Waste recycle pedestals see page 290, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 613.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior  
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet  
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling  
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled  
10. Lock finish: B = Black  

- **Product:** Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders,** refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- **File drawers do not support bottom loading.** File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.
- **Hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves.** To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

### Application Notes

- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290. For BF with single front, see page 275. For Waste recycle pedestals see page 290, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 613.

### Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11()()W()()()**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **DH** Desk height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8"  
  W = Waste Recycle pedestal
- **A** Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8"  
- **T** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide  
- **1** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep  
- **G** Grommet option  
- **111** Grommet finish  
- **006B** Top finish  
- **()** Edge finish (for laminate tops)  
- **006B** Cabinet Finish  
- **W** Wood Interior option  
- **T** Pull option  
- **111** Pull finish  
- **L** Lock option  
- **B** Lock finish

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenza, Type HA W</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH11()()W()()()</td>
<td>$6,147</td>
<td>$6,458</td>
<td>$6,564</td>
<td>$6,843</td>
<td>$7,376</td>
<td>$8,193</td>
<td>$10,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH21()()W()()()</td>
<td>$6,521</td>
<td>$6,905</td>
<td>$6,979</td>
<td>$7,314</td>
<td>$8,348</td>
<td>$9,302</td>
<td>$11,203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH22()()W()()()</td>
<td>$6,352</td>
<td>$6,755</td>
<td>$6,823</td>
<td>$7,138</td>
<td>$7,954</td>
<td>$8,775</td>
<td>$10,814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>W x D x H (Pattern Number)</td>
<td>Top/Case</td>
<td>L/L</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
<td>V1/V1</td>
<td>V2/V2</td>
<td>V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBW Pedestal with single front/ W aste Recycle</td>
<td>78&quot; x 20&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH11( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,217.</td>
<td>$5,572.</td>
<td>$5,652.</td>
<td>$5,947.</td>
<td>$6,857.</td>
<td>$7,549.</td>
<td>$9,648.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 24&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH12( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,406.</td>
<td>$5,750.</td>
<td>$5,641.</td>
<td>$5,947.</td>
<td>$6,857.</td>
<td>$7,549.</td>
<td>$9,648.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 20&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH21( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,267.</td>
<td>$5,631.</td>
<td>$5,703.</td>
<td>$6,031.</td>
<td>$7,098.</td>
<td>$7,744.</td>
<td>$9,916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 24&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH22( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,468.</td>
<td>$5,824.</td>
<td>$5,904.</td>
<td>$6,276.</td>
<td>$7,787.</td>
<td>$8,598.</td>
<td>$10,323.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBW Pedestal with single front/ Waste Recycle</td>
<td>78&quot; x 20&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBW11( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,679.</td>
<td>$6,048.</td>
<td>$6,113.</td>
<td>$6,408.</td>
<td>$7,166.</td>
<td>$7,919.</td>
<td>$9,941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 24&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBW12( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,863.</td>
<td>$6,219.</td>
<td>$6,293.</td>
<td>$6,629.</td>
<td>$7,888.</td>
<td>$8,781.</td>
<td>$10,467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 20&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBW21( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,729.</td>
<td>$6,106.</td>
<td>$6,174.</td>
<td>$6,489.</td>
<td>$7,395.</td>
<td>$8,136.</td>
<td>$10,198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 24&quot; x 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBW22( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,921.</td>
<td>$6,289.</td>
<td>$6,368.</td>
<td>$6,725.</td>
<td>$8,045.</td>
<td>$8,957.</td>
<td>$10,589.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( )JM ( )()()()()

R = Ref Profiles
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 3/8"h
B = Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8"h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8"h
1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
20 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - E = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - K = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60° wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290. For BF with common front, see page 277. For Waste recycle pedestals, see page 290. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Top Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. **Cabinet Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Interior Option:** M = Metal Interior
5. **Grommet Option:** N = No grommet
6. **Grommet Finish:** G = Grommet
7. **Pull option:** B = No pull, No drilling
customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. **Pull finish:** Painted or plated
9. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. **Lock finish:**
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

### Order Code

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R** = Ref Profiles
- **C** = Credenza
- **DH** = Desk height
- **H** = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8" h
- **B** = Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/4" h
- **H** = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8" h

- **1** = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **2** = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

- **G** = Grommet option
- **111** = Grommet finish
- **006B** = Top finish
- ( ) = Edge finish (for laminate tops)

- **006B** = Cabinet Finish
- **M** = Metal Interior option
- **T** = Pull option
- **111** = Pull finish
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWBH11( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WB</td>
<td>$5,679</td>
<td>$6,408</td>
<td>$6,113</td>
<td>$7,166</td>
<td>$7,949</td>
<td>$9,941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWBH12( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 223/8&quot; h</td>
<td>$5,863</td>
<td>$6,219</td>
<td>$6,293</td>
<td>$6,629</td>
<td>$7,888</td>
<td>$8,781</td>
<td>$10,467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWBH21( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>Box File with single front / Hinge door</td>
<td>$5,729</td>
<td>$6,106</td>
<td>$6,174</td>
<td>$6,489</td>
<td>$7,395</td>
<td>$8,136</td>
<td>$10,198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWBH22( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,921</td>
<td>$6,289</td>
<td>$6,368</td>
<td>$6,725</td>
<td>$8,045</td>
<td>$8,957</td>
<td>$10,589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290; for BF with common front, see page 277; for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 290; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
### Classic Credenza, 28⅜" h

**Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBW Hinge door / 22⅛&quot; Box File with single front / Hinge door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBW Hinge door / 22⅛&quot; Box File with single front / Waste Recycle Pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCDHHAH11 (X)W (O)O (O)O

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **DH**: Desk height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28⅛/h
- **B**: Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22⅝/h
- **H**: RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28⅛/h
- **1**: 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **2**: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G**: Grommet option
- **111**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Top finish
- **()**: Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Lock Option: N = No lock drilling
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜/h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

- Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminates where laminate is currently an option.

- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.

- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290.

- For BF with single front, see page 278.

- For Waste recycle pedestals see page 290, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 613.
Classic Credenza, 28 3/8'' h
Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
Wood interiors

Order Code
Example: RCDHHAH11 (W)(W)(W)(W)
R = Reff Profiles
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal;
28 3/8'' h
B = Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/4'' h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal
28 3/8'' h
1 = 78'' wide, 2 = 84'' wide
2 = 20'' deep, 2 = 24'' deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B = Cabinet Finish
W = Wood Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior option:
   W = Wood interior
5. Grommet option:
   N = No grommet
6. Grommet finish:
   G = Grommet
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. Pull finish:
   Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8'' h desk height products with 26 1/2'' standard height products.
Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60'' wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290.
for BF with single front, see page 278.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 290.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 613.
**Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h**

*Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type HCH</td>
<td>78&quot; x 20&quot; x 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHC1H11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,227</td>
<td>6,543</td>
<td>6,648</td>
<td>6,927</td>
<td>7,404</td>
<td>8,210</td>
<td>10,282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 24&quot; x 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHC1H12 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,668</td>
<td>2,390</td>
<td>7,132</td>
<td>7,447</td>
<td>8,128</td>
<td>9,043</td>
<td>11,374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 20&quot; x 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHC2H11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,390</td>
<td>6,725</td>
<td>6,832</td>
<td>7,126</td>
<td>7,647</td>
<td>8,418</td>
<td>10,574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 24&quot; x 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHC2H22 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,810</td>
<td>7,167</td>
<td>7,283</td>
<td>7,616</td>
<td>8,299</td>
<td>9,241</td>
<td>11,653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
8. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
9. Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60° wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

**Order Code**

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

R = Reff Profiles
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
C = BBB pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
2 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = 006B Top finish
006B = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290 for BBB, see page 273 for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 290, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WCH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH11( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,227. $6,543. $6,648. $6,927. $7,404. $8,210. $10,282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH12( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,668. 7,010. 7,132. 7,447. 8,128. 9,043. 11,374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Box Box / Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH21( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,390. 6,725. 6,832. 7,126. 7,647. 8,418. 10,574.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH22( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,810. 7,167. 7,288. 7,616. 8,299. 9,241. 11,653.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) M ( ) ( )

R = Ref Profiles
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
C = BBB pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

Pedestal back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290 for BBB, see page 273. For Waste recycle pedestals, see page 290. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.

Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
### Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h
**Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center**
**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HCH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCW11(1)W(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>6,638.</td>
<td>6,971.</td>
<td>7,076.</td>
<td>7,354.</td>
<td>7,390.</td>
<td>8,754.</td>
<td>10,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; h Box Box Box</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCW12(1)W(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>7,382.</td>
<td>7,574.</td>
<td>7,874.</td>
<td>8,191.</td>
<td>8,965.</td>
<td>9,973.</td>
<td>12,563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HCH</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHC21(1)W(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>7,178.</td>
<td>7,544.</td>
<td>7,651.</td>
<td>7,944.</td>
<td>8,579.</td>
<td>9,465.</td>
<td>11,908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; h Box Box Box</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHC22(1)W(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>7,965.</td>
<td>8,367.</td>
<td>8,489.</td>
<td>8,817.</td>
<td>9,664.</td>
<td>10,761.</td>
<td>13,601.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( ) ( )
- **R** Credenza
- **C** Classic Credenza
- **DH** Desk height
- **H** Hinge door / 22 3/8" h Box Box Box
- **B** Waste Recycle pedestal

- 1: 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- 1: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   *(Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, laminate case)*
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" h standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290.
For BBF, see page 275.
For Waste recycle pedestals see page 290, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 613.

---

**Notes:**
- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

---

**Page 613:**
- Pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

---

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" h standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using theKnoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290.
For BBF, see page 275.
For Waste recycle pedestals see page 290, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 613.
### Classic Credenza, 28¾" h

**Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WCH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWH11( ) W( )()()()()</td>
<td>$6,638.</td>
<td>$6,971.</td>
<td>$7,076.</td>
<td>$7,354.</td>
<td>$7,890.</td>
<td>$8,754.</td>
<td>$10,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22¾&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWH12( ) W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,382.</td>
<td>7,754.</td>
<td>7,874.</td>
<td>8,191.</td>
<td>8,965.</td>
<td>9,973.</td>
<td>12,563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Box Box / Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWH21( ) W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,178.</td>
<td>7,544.</td>
<td>7,651.</td>
<td>7,944.</td>
<td>8,579.</td>
<td>9,465.</td>
<td>11,908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 28¾&quot; h</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWH22( ) W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,965.</td>
<td>8,367.</td>
<td>8,489.</td>
<td>8,817.</td>
<td>9,664.</td>
<td>10,761.</td>
<td>13,601.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCDHHAH11 ( ) W ( )()()()()

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
c = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
d = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
f = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
h = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
j = Routed J-pull
r = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
s = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
t = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   l = Lock hole drilled
   n = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    b = Black
    s = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Application Notes**

- Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 290. For BBB, see page 275. For Waste recycle pedestals see page 290, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 613.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HA Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; h Box Box File/Hinge door</th>
<th>78&quot;</th>
<th>20&quot;</th>
<th>34 3/8&quot;</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSHHAH11(1)M(00000)</td>
<td>6,659</td>
<td>7,473</td>
<td>7,723</td>
<td>8,767</td>
<td>8,218</td>
<td>8,879</td>
<td>11,133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSHHAH12(1)M(00000)</td>
<td>7,133</td>
<td>8,087</td>
<td>8,424</td>
<td>9,619</td>
<td>8,962</td>
<td>9,793</td>
<td>12,336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSHHAH21(1)M(00000)</td>
<td>6,831</td>
<td>7,609</td>
<td>7,918</td>
<td>8,975</td>
<td>8,435</td>
<td>9,113</td>
<td>11,454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSHHAH22(1)M(00000)</td>
<td>7,290</td>
<td>8,263</td>
<td>8,595</td>
<td>9,804</td>
<td>9,160</td>
<td>10,014</td>
<td>12,638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

**Order Code**

Example: RSHHAH11 (1) M (00000)

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **SH** Service height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h
- **W** Waste Recycle Bin pedestal
- **A** Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8" h
- **T** 78" wide, 2 = 34" wide
- **F** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- **006B** Cabinet Finish
- **M** Metal Interior option
- **T** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Notes**

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 292 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 281 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 292 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
# Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAH</td>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWAH11</td>
<td>$6,659.</td>
<td>$7,473.</td>
<td>$7,723.</td>
<td>$8,767.</td>
<td>$8,218.</td>
<td>$8,879.</td>
<td>$11,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWAH12</td>
<td>7,133.</td>
<td>8,087.</td>
<td>8,424.</td>
<td>9,619.</td>
<td>8,962.</td>
<td>9,793.</td>
<td>12,336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box Box File/ Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWAH11</td>
<td>6,831.</td>
<td>7,669.</td>
<td>7,918.</td>
<td>8,975.</td>
<td>8,435.</td>
<td>9,113.</td>
<td>11,454.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWAH12</td>
<td>7,290.</td>
<td>8,263.</td>
<td>8,595.</td>
<td>9,804.</td>
<td>9,160.</td>
<td>10,014.</td>
<td>12,638.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHAH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h
  - **W**: Waste Recycle cabinet 34 3/8" h
- **A**: Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8" h
- **T**: 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **1**: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G**: Grommet option
- **111**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Top finish
- **()**: Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **M**: Metal Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet, G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull, C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only), D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only), F = Bar (1 pull / Door set), H = Outline (1 pull / Door set), J = Routed J-pull, R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set), S = S-pull (Stainless steel only), T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled, N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:
- for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 292
- for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 281.
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 292.
- for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
Order Code
Example: RCSSHAA11 (J) W (0000000)

R Ref Profiles
C Credenza
SH Service Height
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34/3/8", W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28/3/8"
T 78" wide, 2 = 84/3/8" wide
I 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G Grommet option
111 Grommet finish
006B Top finish
11 Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B Cabinet Finish
W Wood Interior option
T Pull option
111 Pull finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:

L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28/3/8" desk height products with 26/3/8" standard height products.
Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

Upper top is 1 ½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 5/8", The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
Pencil trays are not included.
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 292 for BBF; 28 3/8", see page 284. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8", see page 292.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
# Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWAH11(W)(W)(W)(W)(W)</td>
<td>$6,927</td>
<td>$8,098</td>
<td>$8,709</td>
<td>$10,749</td>
<td>$8,550</td>
<td>$9,249</td>
<td>$11,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Box File/ Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWAH21(W)(W)(W)(W)(W)</td>
<td>7,466</td>
<td>8,761</td>
<td>9,455</td>
<td>11,744</td>
<td>9,922</td>
<td>12,592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWAH22(W)(W)(W)(W)(W)</td>
<td>8,248</td>
<td>9,778</td>
<td>10,614</td>
<td>13,256</td>
<td>10,370</td>
<td>11,348</td>
<td>14,365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**


**R** Ref Profiles

**C** Credenza

**SH** Service height

**H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h

W=Waste Recycle pedestal

**A** Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8" h

**T** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

**1** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

**G** Grommet option

**006B** Top finish

() Edge finish (for laminate tops)

**006B** Cabinet Finish

**W** Wood Interior option

**T** Pull option

**111** Pull finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 292 for BBF; 28 3/8"h, see page 284. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 292. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8&quot; h desk height products with 26-3/8&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
| 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction. |
| (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8" h. The 34-3/8" h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The preconfigured credenzas come with two "6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. |
| 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 292 for FF: 28-3/8", see page 281. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8", see page 292. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613. |
| 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet | |
| 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | |
| D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | |
| F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) | |
| H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set) | |
| J = Routed J-pull | |
| R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set) | |
| S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set) | |
| 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |

Order Code

Example: RCSSHBB11 (C) M (000000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w d h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; FF/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSSHBB11 (C) M (000000)</td>
<td>$5,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, 34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSSHBB12 (C) M (000000)</td>
<td>6,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSSHBB21 (C) M (000000)</td>
<td>5,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal interiors</td>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSSHBB22 (C) M (000000)</td>
<td>6,187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h**  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center*  
*Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WBH Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH11()M()()()()()</td>
<td>$6,299</td>
<td>$7,094</td>
<td>$7,352</td>
<td>$8,393</td>
<td>$7,772</td>
<td>$8,383</td>
<td>$10,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH12()M()()()()()</td>
<td>6,756</td>
<td>7,686</td>
<td>8,032</td>
<td>9,229</td>
<td>8,489</td>
<td>9,271</td>
<td>11,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH21()M()()()()()</td>
<td>6,450</td>
<td>7,265</td>
<td>7,520</td>
<td>8,578</td>
<td>7,955</td>
<td>8,586</td>
<td>10,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH22()M()()()()()</td>
<td>6,890</td>
<td>7,837</td>
<td>8,178</td>
<td>9,387</td>
<td>8,661</td>
<td>9,460</td>
<td>11,919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCSHHBH11 ()M( )()()()()  

- R = Reff Profiles  
- C = Credenza  
- SH = Service height  
- H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h  
- W = Waste Recycle pedestal  
- B = Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8" h  
- 1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide  
- 2 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep  
- G = Grommet option  
- 111 = Grommet finish  
- 006B = Top finish  
- () = Edge finish (for laminate tops)  
- 006B = Cabinet Finish  
- M = Metal Interior option  
- T = Pull option  
- 111 = Pull finish  
- L = Lock option  
- B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*  
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Interior Option:  
   M = Metal Interior  
   G = Grommet  
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
6. Pull option:  
   B = No pull, No drilling  
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
   J = Rout J-pull  
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)  
7. Lock Option:  
   L = Lock hole drilled  
   N = No lock drilling  
   P = Placement of lock  
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)  
   Y = Y-pull (Stainless steel only)  
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
9. Lock Option Doors:  
   L = Lock hole drilled  
   N = No lock drilling  
10. Lock finish:  
    B = Black  
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.**

Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 292; for FF: 28 3/8" h, see page 281; for Waste recycle pedestals: 34 3/8" h, see page 292; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; FF/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH11( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>$5,881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH12( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>6,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>6,340.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>7,653.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHHBH11 ( ) W ( )()()()
R = Reff Profiles
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position; Hinged door, pedestal, 34 3/8" FF, or W = waste Recycle cabinet 34 3/8" FF
B = Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8" FF
1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish, for laminate tops
006B = Cabinet Finish
W = Wood Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specifiation Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. Pull finish:
   Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 292; for FF: 28 3/8" h, see page 292; for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 292; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH11( )</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28-3/8&quot; h FF</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH12( )</td>
<td>7,260. 8,221. 8,555. 9,195. 8,690. 9,405. 12,560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21( )</td>
<td>7,042. 7,894. 8,137. 9,195. 7,753. 8,755. 9,078. 10,289. 9,753. 10,663. 11,831.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22( )</td>
<td>7,755. 8,755. 9,078. 10,289. 7,576. 8,776. 11,001.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RCSHHBH11( ) W( )()
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **C:** Credenza
- **SH:** Service height
- **H:** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8" h 
  W=Waste Recycle pedestal
- **B:** Center position; FF pedestal, 28-3/8" h
- **006B:** Top finish
- **111:** Grommet option
- **G:** Grommet finish
- **W:** Wood Interior option
- **T:** Pull option
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option:
     - W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option:
     - N = No grommet
     - G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:
     - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
     - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
     - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
     - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
     - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
     - J = Routed J-pull
     - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
     - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
     - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:
     - L = Lock hole drilled
     - N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  10. Lock finish:
       - B = Black
       - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.**
  - Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
  - File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
  - File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
  - These products are key hole construction.

- **Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.**
- **Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**
- **The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8" h. The 34-3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.**
- **The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.**
- **Applied back ordered separately for finished back.**
- **Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.**
- **Pencil trays are not included.**

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 292 for FF; 28-3/8" h, see page 284. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, see page 292. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
**Order Code**

Example: **RCSHHCH11()()M()()()()**

**R** - Ref Profiles

**C** - Credenza

**SH** - Service height

**H** - LH position; Hinged door, or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet

**C** - Center position; BBBB Cabinet

**H** - LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet

**1** - 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

**1** - 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

**G** - Grommet option

**111** - Grommet finish

**006B** - Top finish

**()** - Edge finish (for laminate tops)

**006B** - Cabinet Finish

**M** - Metal Interior option

**T** - Pull option

**111** - Pull finish

**L** - Lock option

**B** - Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
3. Cabinet finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
7. Pull finish:
   - Painted or plated
8. Lock Option:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
9. Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35½"h. The 34½"h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:

- For Hinge door pedestal 34½"h, see page 292 for BBB pedestals; 28½"h, see page 281.
- For Waste recycle pedestals; 34½"h, see page 292 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
### Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCHWCH11()()M()()()()()</td>
<td>$6,764</td>
<td>$7,585</td>
<td>$7,834</td>
<td>$8,334</td>
<td>$8,987</td>
<td>$9,046</td>
<td>$12,417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCHWCH21()()M()()()()()</td>
<td>$6,938</td>
<td>$7,783</td>
<td>$8,030</td>
<td>$9,088</td>
<td>$9,250</td>
<td>$10,099</td>
<td>$11,561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCSSHHC11()()M()()()()()

- R = Reff Profiles
- C = Credenza
- SH = Service height
- H = LH position; Hinged door or, W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- G = Grommet option
- N = No grommet
- G = Grommet
- 006B = Top finish
- 111 = Grommet finish
- () = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- 006B = Cabinet finish
- M = Metal interior option
- T = Pull option
- 111 = Pull finish
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Rout J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Application Notes**

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 292 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 281, for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 613.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot;</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BBB/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>BBB/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lock finish:
- L: Cylinder
- N: No lock drilling
- G: Grommet

### Pull option:
- T: Tab
- H: Outline
- J: Routed J-pull
- F: Bar
- D: D-pull (Painted, PT or PZ plated)
- S: S-pull (Stainless steel only)
- T: Tab (1 pull / Door set)

### Grommet Finish:
- G: Grommet
- B: No grommet

### Cabinet Finish:
- C: Center position; BBBB Cabinet
- H: LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet

### Top/Case

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 20'' 34 3/8&quot; RCSHHCH11(W)</td>
<td>6,290.</td>
<td>7,333.</td>
<td>7,333.</td>
<td>9,534.</td>
<td>8,786.</td>
<td>8,588.</td>
<td>10,981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 24'' 34 3/8&quot; RCSHHCH12(W)</td>
<td>7,027.</td>
<td>8,325.</td>
<td>8,986.</td>
<td>10,954.</td>
<td>9,893.</td>
<td>9,863.</td>
<td>12,645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20'' 34 3/8&quot; RCSHHCH21(W)</td>
<td>6,836.</td>
<td>7,923.</td>
<td>8,413.</td>
<td>10,129.</td>
<td>8,539.</td>
<td>9,336.</td>
<td>11,961.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24'' 34 3/8&quot; RCSHHCH22(W)</td>
<td>7,616.</td>
<td>8,960.</td>
<td>9,608.</td>
<td>11,589.</td>
<td>9,687.</td>
<td>10,688.</td>
<td>13,733.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information:
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option: G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling, T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Lock Option: L = Lock hole drilled, N = No lock drilled
  9. Lock Finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver

### Application Notes:
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h standard height products with 26 3/8"h desk height products.
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

### Order Code Example:
- RCSHHCH11 (W) 000000
- R: Reff Profiles
- C: Credenza
- SH: Service height
- H: LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- 1: 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- 1: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- G: Grommet option
- 111: Grommet finish
- 006B: Top finish
- (): Edge finish
- 006B: Cabinet Finish
- W: Wood Interior option
- T: Pull option
- 111: Pull finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

### Notes:
- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8"h. The 34 3/8"h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 292 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 285, for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 292, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WCH, Waste recycle / 28-3/8&quot;h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWCH11( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>$6,993.</td>
<td>$7,827.</td>
<td>$8,071.</td>
<td>$9,114.</td>
<td>$8,622.</td>
<td>$9,318.</td>
<td>$11,683.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWCH12( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,729.</td>
<td>8,720.</td>
<td>9,044.</td>
<td>10,239.</td>
<td>9,697.</td>
<td>10,593.</td>
<td>13,348.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWCH21( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,538.</td>
<td>8,418.</td>
<td>8,652.</td>
<td>9,711.</td>
<td>9,298.</td>
<td>10,067.</td>
<td>12,664.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWCH22( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>8,318.</td>
<td>9,351.</td>
<td>9,664.</td>
<td>10,873.</td>
<td>10,447.</td>
<td>11,418.</td>
<td>14,435.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHWCH11 ( )W( )()()()()

R = Ref Profiles
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
C = Center position; BBBB Cabinet
1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish
006B = Cabinet Finish
W = Wood Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Route J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8"h, see page 292 for BBB pedestals; 28-3/8"h, see page 285.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
### Classic Credenza, 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>LM/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28(\frac{3}{8})” Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78\” 20” 34(\frac{3}{8})”</td>
<td>RCSHHD11</td>
<td>( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,586.</td>
<td>$6,586.</td>
<td>$7,100.</td>
<td>$8,301.</td>
<td>$8,991.</td>
<td>$7,684.</td>
<td>$9,766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78\” 24” 34(\frac{3}{8})”</td>
<td>RCSHHD12</td>
<td>( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,201.</td>
<td>$7,449.</td>
<td>$8,127.</td>
<td>$10,094.</td>
<td>$7,919.</td>
<td>$8,749.</td>
<td>$11,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34” 20” 34(\frac{3}{8})”</td>
<td>RCSHHD21</td>
<td>( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,020.</td>
<td>$7,059.</td>
<td>$7,564.</td>
<td>$9,282.</td>
<td>$7,530.</td>
<td>$8,230.</td>
<td>$10,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34” 24” 34(\frac{3}{8})”</td>
<td>RCSHHD22</td>
<td>( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,687.</td>
<td>$7,974.</td>
<td>$8,642.</td>
<td>$10,622.</td>
<td>$8,533.</td>
<td>$9,427.</td>
<td>$12,119.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCSHHD11 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste recyle cabinet 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h
- **D**: Center position; Hinge door
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recyle cabinet 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h
- **T**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
   M = Metal Interior
   P = Replacement pull
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
     S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)” standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Upper top is 1 1/4” thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8” h. The 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)” height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes for Hinge door pedestal 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h, see page 292 for HD pedestals; 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h, see page 287 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h, see page 292 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>w x d x h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot; RCSVHDDH11()()()()()</td>
<td>LM/L</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,288</td>
<td>7,081</td>
<td>7,340</td>
<td>8,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot; RCSVHDDH12()()()()()</td>
<td>6,903</td>
<td>7,842</td>
<td>8,184</td>
<td>9,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot; RCSVHDDH21()()()()()</td>
<td>7,389</td>
<td>8,367</td>
<td>8,698</td>
<td>9,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot; RCSVHDDH22()()()()()</td>
<td>7,389</td>
<td>8,367</td>
<td>8,698</td>
<td>9,907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSVHHDH11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

R Reff Profiles

C Credenza

SH Service height

H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal

D Center position; Hinge door

H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8" h

1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

G Grommet option

111 Grommet finish

006B Top finish

() Edge finish (for laminate tops)

006B Cabinet Finish

M Metal Interior option

T Pull option

111 Pull finish

L Lock option

B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routied J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;

for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 292
for HD pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 267.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 292.

for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
### Classic Credenza, 34⅜” h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH, Hinge door / 28⅝”h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDH11( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
<td><strong>It is Not advisable to mix 28⅝”h desk height products with 26⅜” standard height products.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDH12( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>6,309.</td>
<td>Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDH21( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>6,130.</td>
<td>Pencil trays are not included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDH22( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>6,795.</td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34⅜”h, see page 292 for Hinge door pedestals; 28⅝”h, see page 288 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34⅜”h, see page 292 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28⅝”h Hinge door/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDW11( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
<td><strong>It is Not advisable to mix 28⅝”h desk height products with 26⅜” standard height products.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDW12( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>7,010.</td>
<td>Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDW21( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>6,831.</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34⅜”</td>
<td>RCSHDW22( )W( )0000000</td>
<td>7,496.</td>
<td>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RCSHDH11 ( )W 0000000</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R Reff Profiles</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28⅝”h desk height products with 26⅜” standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Credenza</td>
<td>1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH Service height</td>
<td>2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
<td>3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Center position; Hinge door</td>
<td>4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior</td>
<td>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34⅜”h</td>
<td>5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet</td>
<td>These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 78” wide, 2 = 84” wide</td>
<td>6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td>The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 20” deep, 2 = 24” deep</td>
<td>7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/Door set) H = Outline (1 pull/Door set) J = Rout J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)</td>
<td>The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35⅛”h. The 34⅜”h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G Grommet option</td>
<td>8. Pull finish: Painted or plated</td>
<td>The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Grommet finish</td>
<td>9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling</td>
<td>Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B Top finish</td>
<td>10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver</td>
<td>Pencil trays are not included.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34⅜”h, see page 292 for Hinge door pedestals; 28⅝”h, see page 288 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34⅜”h, see page 292 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
### Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot;/h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH11( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>$6,389</td>
<td>$7,188</td>
<td>$7,445</td>
<td>$8,388</td>
<td>$7,885</td>
<td>$8,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH12( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,010</td>
<td>7,957</td>
<td>8,296</td>
<td>9,491</td>
<td>8,813</td>
<td>9,628</td>
<td>12,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH21( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,831</td>
<td>7,669</td>
<td>7,918</td>
<td>8,975</td>
<td>8,423</td>
<td>9,103</td>
<td>11,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH22( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,496</td>
<td>8,481</td>
<td>8,811</td>
<td>10,019</td>
<td>9,423</td>
<td>10,298</td>
<td>13,006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RCSHHDH11 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

**R**.Reff Profiles

**C**.Credenza

**SH**.Service height

**H**.LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal

**D**.Center position; Hinge door

**H**.LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8"/h

1. 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

2. 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

**G**.Grommet finish

111.Grommet finish

006B.Top finish

() .Edge finish (for laminate tops)

006B.Cabinet Finish

**W**.Wood Interior option

**T**.Pull option

111.Pull finish

L.Lock option

B.Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routled J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Peadestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestals’ top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 292 for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 288.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 292.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Metal interiors

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   - J = Routted J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHHEH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- R: Reff Profiles
- C: Credenza
- SH: Service height
- H: LH position: Hinged door, or
  - W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- E: Center position: Open Cabinet
- H: LH position: Hinged door, or
  - W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- T: 78" wide, 2 = 34" wide
- I: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- G: Grommet option
- 111: Grommet finish
- 006B: Top finish
- ( ): Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- 006B: Cabinet Finish
- M: Metal Interior option
- T: Pull option
- 111: Pull finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

### Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8"h, see page 292 for Open pedestals; 28-3/8"h, see page 287. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8"h, see page 292.

**Notes:**

- Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 341.

- Upper top is 1-1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8"h. The 34-3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

### Price Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; Open/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEH21( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,165</td>
<td>6,963</td>
<td>7,225</td>
<td>8,383</td>
<td>7,499</td>
<td>8,191</td>
<td>10,252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEH22( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,791</td>
<td>7,731</td>
<td>8,076</td>
<td>9,234</td>
<td>9,351</td>
<td>11,235</td>
<td>11,741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, 34-3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEW11( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>5,840</td>
<td>6,607</td>
<td>6,873</td>
<td>7,917</td>
<td>7,191</td>
<td>7,747</td>
<td>9,668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEW21( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,165</td>
<td>6,963</td>
<td>7,225</td>
<td>8,383</td>
<td>7,499</td>
<td>8,191</td>
<td>10,252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH21( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,165</td>
<td>6,963</td>
<td>7,225</td>
<td>8,383</td>
<td>7,499</td>
<td>8,191</td>
<td>10,252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH22( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,791</td>
<td>7,731</td>
<td>8,076</td>
<td>9,234</td>
<td>9,351</td>
<td>11,235</td>
<td>11,741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h Open/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH11(M)</td>
<td>$5,840.</td>
<td>$6,607.</td>
<td>$6,873.</td>
<td>$7,917.</td>
<td>$7,191.</td>
<td>$7,747.</td>
<td>$9,668.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH12(M)</td>
<td>6,426.</td>
<td>7,337.</td>
<td>7,688.</td>
<td>8,885.</td>
<td>8,077.</td>
<td>8,818.</td>
<td>11,069.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH21(M)</td>
<td>6,165.</td>
<td>6,963.</td>
<td>7,225.</td>
<td>8,283.</td>
<td>7,599.</td>
<td>8,191.</td>
<td>10,252.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH22(M)</td>
<td>6,791.</td>
<td>7,731.</td>
<td>8,076.</td>
<td>9,284.</td>
<td>8,541.</td>
<td>9,325.</td>
<td>11,741.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHWEH11(M) ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service height
- **H**: LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **E**: Center position: Open Cabinet
- **G**: Grommet option
- **T**: Top finish
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **M**: Metal Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Top Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. **Cabinet Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Interior Option:** M = Metal Interior
5. **Grommet Option:** Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. **Grommet Finish:** PAINTED or PLATED
7. **Pull Option:**
   - **B**: No pull, No drilling
   - **C**: C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - **D**: D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - **F**: Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   - **H**: Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   - **J**: J-Pull (1 pull/Door set)
8. **Pull Finish:** Painted or Plated
9. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - **L**: Lock hole drilled
   - **N**: No lock drilling
   - **S**: S-pull (Stainless only)
   - **T**: T-bar (1 pull/Door set)
10. **Lock Finish:**
    - **B**: Black
    - **S**: Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Application Notes:**

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8". The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:

- for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 292
- for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 287
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 292
- for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
# Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center**

**Wood interiors**

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot;</th>
<th>Open/Hinge door Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>$	ext{RCSHHEW11}{( }W{)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>$	ext{RCSHHEW12}{( }W{)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>$	ext{RCSHHEW21}{( }W{)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>$	ext{RCSHHEW22}{( }W{)}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,948.</td>
<td>6,722.</td>
<td>6,986.</td>
<td>8,030.</td>
<td>7,324.</td>
<td>7,994.</td>
<td>9,856.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,533.</td>
<td>7,449.</td>
<td>7,799.</td>
<td>8,996.</td>
<td>8,210.</td>
<td>8,968.</td>
<td>11,262.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,271.</td>
<td>7,074.</td>
<td>7,334.</td>
<td>8,337.</td>
<td>7,733.</td>
<td>8,337.</td>
<td>10,448.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,896.</td>
<td>7,842.</td>
<td>8,184.</td>
<td>9,394.</td>
<td>8,665.</td>
<td>9,466.</td>
<td>11,927.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"/h desk height products with 26 3/8"/h standard height products.

- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

- These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

**Order Code**

Example: **RCSHHEH11()W**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service height
- **H**: LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **E**: Center position: Open Cabinet
- **T**: 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **G**: Grommet option
- **006B**: Top finish
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routted J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock Finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8", The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 292 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8", see page 288 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8", see page 292 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
Classic Credenza, 34¾" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28¾&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH11(00000)</td>
<td>$5,948. $6,722. $6,986. $8,030. $8,394. $7,894. $9,856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH12(00000)</td>
<td>6,533. 7,449. 7,799. 8,996. 8,210. 8,968. 11,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH21(00000)</td>
<td>6,271. 7,074. 7,334. 8,391. 7,733. 8,337. 10,448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH22(00000)</td>
<td>6,896. 7,842. 8,184. 9,394. 8,665. 9,466. 11,927.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHEH11 (00000) W

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service height
- **H**: LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **E**: Center position: Open Cabinet
- **T**: 78" wide, 2 = 38" wide
- **F**: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G**: Grommet option
- **111**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Top finish
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
   G = Grommet
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routted J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" h desk height products with 26¼" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.**

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 613.

Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35¾" h. The 34¾" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34¾" h, see page 292 for Open pedestals; 28¾" h, see page 288; for Waste recycle pedestals; 34¾" h, see page 292; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 613.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT781( )</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT782( )</td>
<td>1,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT841( )</td>
<td>1,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT842( )</td>
<td>1,731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RCGT781 ( )
- **R** Ref Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **GT** Glass Accent Top
- **78** 78" wide, 84" wide
- **1** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **GL85** Glass Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
   - GL35 = Grey colored glass
   - GL45 = Star back painted White
     *(+$946 upcharge applicable for GL45)*
   - GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

**Application Notes**

Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.

Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
**Task Panels**

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a 1/8" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

**Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application.** See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

**Construction**

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right: The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.
Specification Options
Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

Planning Notes
1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.
Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

**Nominal Planning Horizons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planning Horizons</th>
<th>Progressive L-shelf</th>
<th>Progressive Overhead</th>
<th>Single high Overhead</th>
<th>Double high Overhead</th>
<th>Task Panel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 1/4&quot; Pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 11/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
### Task Panel - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Nominal Planning Horizons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Progressive L-shelf</th>
<th>Progressive Overhead</th>
<th>Task Panel</th>
<th>68° Progressive Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>67 13/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown.
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown.
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
### Task Panels

**H1 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H1</td>
<td>876.</td>
<td>895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H1</td>
<td>1,146.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H1</td>
<td>1,160.</td>
<td>1,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H1</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H1</td>
<td>1,251.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H1</td>
<td>1,513.</td>
<td>1,549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H1</td>
<td>1,535.</td>
<td>1,574.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H1</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H1</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H1</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H1</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>1,882.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: **RTPNM30H1**
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H1** 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{1}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
- H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H1 23 1/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H1</td>
<td>$1,089.</td>
<td>$876.</td>
<td>$850.</td>
<td>$977.</td>
<td>$1,048.</td>
<td>$1,207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H1</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>899.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,109.</td>
<td>1,298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H1</td>
<td>1,486.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,104.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,328.</td>
<td>1,546.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H1</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,118.</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H1</td>
<td>1,690.</td>
<td>1,164.</td>
<td>1,127.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,374.</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H1</td>
<td>1,817.</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
<td>1,185.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,446.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H1</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
<td>1,475.</td>
<td>1,629.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>2,102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H1</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>1,535.</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>2,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H1</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>1,719.</td>
<td>1,662.</td>
<td>1,826.</td>
<td>1,973.</td>
<td>2,376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H1</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,679.</td>
<td>1,850.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H1</td>
<td>2,736.</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>2,074.</td>
<td>2,537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H1</td>
<td>2,824.</td>
<td>1,816.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>1,927.</td>
<td>2,102.</td>
<td>2,593.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H1 ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td>23 1/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002B</td>
<td>Veneer selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

- **RTPNM30H1**
- **RTPNM36H1**
- **RTPNM42H1**
- **RTPNM48H1**
- **RTPNM54H1**
- **RTPNM60H1**
- **RTPNM66H1**
- **RTPNM72H1**
- **RTPNM78H1**
- **RTPNM84H1**
- **RTPNM90H1**
- **RTPNM96H1**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/4"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**H1 Height:** Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.
### Task Panels

**H1 23 1/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,264</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,333</td>
<td>$1,364</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,463</td>
<td>$1,503</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>1,360</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,443</td>
<td>1,484</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>1,589</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>1,676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>1,642</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>1,961</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>2,085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>1,733</td>
<td>1,801</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>1,982</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,336</td>
<td>2,813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td>2,121</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,263</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>2,391</td>
<td>2,447</td>
<td>2,502</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>2,856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>2,159</td>
<td>2,236</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,395</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td>2,508</td>
<td>2,568</td>
<td>2,724</td>
<td>2,982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RTPRS30H1 ( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
- **W281** Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
- Top insert = 15 3/8"H
- Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00885

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
## Task Panels

### H1 23 1/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$1,343.</td>
<td>$1,364.</td>
<td>$1,382.</td>
<td>$1,423.</td>
<td>$1,448.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
<td>$1,501.</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>$1,418.</td>
<td>$1,438.</td>
<td>$1,458.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
<td>$1,549.</td>
<td>$1,585.</td>
<td>$1,604.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td>$1,648.</td>
<td>$1,674.</td>
<td>$1,696.</td>
<td>$1,747.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$1,818.</td>
<td>$1,842.</td>
<td>$1,863.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>$1,644.</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$1,775.</td>
<td>$1,806.</td>
<td>$1,846.</td>
<td>$1,868.</td>
<td>$1,892.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>$1,675.</td>
<td>$1,703.</td>
<td>$1,733.</td>
<td>$1,764.</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
<td>$1,848.</td>
<td>$1,891.</td>
<td>$1,914.</td>
<td>$1,938.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
<td>$1,735.</td>
<td>$1,769.</td>
<td>$1,803.</td>
<td>$1,856.</td>
<td>$1,889.</td>
<td>$1,930.</td>
<td>$2,131.</td>
<td>$2,493.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H1 (X)(X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H1**: 23 1/8" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 16"h
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h

### Application Notes

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 7/8"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/4"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

- **H1 Height**: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
- **Always supplied including cable curtain.**
- **Always supplied including all trim pieces.**
- **All trims supplied with the same finish specification.**
- **LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)**

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels

**H1 23⅛" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,412.</td>
<td>$1,270.</td>
<td>$1,375.</td>
<td>$1,423.</td>
<td>$1,440.</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>1,554.</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,516.</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
<td>1,581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>1,814.</td>
<td>1,598.</td>
<td>1,683.</td>
<td>1,732.</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
<td>1,808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>1,897.</td>
<td>1,623.</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>1,880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>1,977.</td>
<td>1,670.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,829.</td>
<td>1,852.</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>1,883.</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>2,585.</td>
<td>2,152.</td>
<td>2,229.</td>
<td>2,322.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H1</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
<td>2,314.</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td>2,475.</td>
<td>2,508.</td>
<td>2,605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H1</td>
<td>2,863.</td>
<td>2,342.</td>
<td>2,400.</td>
<td>2,496.</td>
<td>2,531.</td>
<td>2,633.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H1</td>
<td>2,945.</td>
<td>2,384.</td>
<td>2,433.</td>
<td>2,528.</td>
<td>2,566.</td>
<td>2,677.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H1</td>
<td>3,026.</td>
<td>2,426.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>2,563.</td>
<td>2,603.</td>
<td>2,720.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H1 (O)(O)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td>23 ⅛&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert; 16&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002B</td>
<td>Veneer selection bottom insert; 4&quot;h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 ⅜"h desk height products with 26 ⅜" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 ⅜"h
Bottom insert = 3 ⅜"h

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1⅛" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H2 29 3/4" high

**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td>$897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td>$915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td>$931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td>$949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td>$976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td>$994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td>$1,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td>$1,040.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td>$1,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td>$915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td>$931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td>$949.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPNM30H2 ( ) ( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **W** Width
- **H** 29 3/4" high
- **T** Trim finish
- **W**281 Fabric selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H2 29 3/4" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td>$1,256.</td>
<td>$915.</td>
<td>$885.</td>
<td>$1,020.</td>
<td>$1,099.</td>
<td>$1,302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
<td>973.</td>
<td>941.</td>
<td>1,079.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td>1,725.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,677.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td>1,463.</td>
<td>1,826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td>2,131.</td>
<td>1,282.</td>
<td>1,237.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
<td>1,542.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td>2,501.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>1,856.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td>2,620.</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
<td>1,886.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td>2,910.</td>
<td>1,791.</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>2,065.</td>
<td>2,608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td>3,027.</td>
<td>1,806.</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>2,114.</td>
<td>2,675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td>3,194.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
<td>2,022.</td>
<td>2,203.</td>
<td>2,805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td>3,314.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>1,822.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,233.</td>
<td>2,874.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H2 ( X )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002B</td>
<td>Veneer selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

---

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00005.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
### Task Panels

**H2 29 3/4" high**

**Segmented With Tool Rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| th             | w              | Y              | pattern no    | grade          | 10             | 15             | 20             | 30             | 35             | 40             | 45             | 50             | 55             |
| 1 1/2" 30"     | 0.9            | RTPRS30H2      | $1,410.       | $1,422.        | $1,435.        | $1,447.        | $1,490.        | $1,515.        | $1,550.        | $1,581.        | $1,609.        |
| 1 1/2" 36"     | 1.1            | RTPRS36H2      | $1,447.       | $1,488.        | $1,529.        | $1,570.        | $1,617.        | $1,645.        | $1,683.        | $1,714.        | $1,737.        |
| 1 1/2" 42"     | 1.3            | RTPRS42H2      | $1,663.       | $1,713.        | $1,761.        | $1,810.        | $1,863.        | $1,896.        | $1,941.        | $2,000.        | $2,076.        |
| 1 1/2" 48"     | 1.4            | RTPRS48H2      | $1,689.       | $1,740.        | $1,793.        | $1,846.        | $1,900.        | $1,934.        | $1,978.        | $2,050.        | $2,149.        |
| 1 1/2" 54"     | 1.6            | RTPRS54H2      | $1,724.       | $1,783.        | $1,844.        | $1,903.        | $1,959.        | $1,995.        | $2,039.        | $2,131.        | $2,268.        |
| 1 1/2" 60"     | 1.8            | RTPRS60H2      | $1,759.       | $1,826.        | $1,894.        | $1,960.        | $2,021.        | $2,055.        | $2,103.        | $2,137.        | $2,879.        |
| 1 1/2" 72"     | 2.1            | RTPRS72H2      | $2,261.       | $2,316.        | $2,373.        | $2,431.        | $2,503.        | $2,546.        | $2,606.        | $2,774.        | $3,050.        |

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H2 (Y)(Y)

- R: Reff Profiles
- TP: Task Panel
- R: Tool rail
- S: Segmented
- 30: Width
- H2: 29 3/4" high
- T11: Trim finish
- W281: Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
- W281: Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
  3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Note: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
- Top insert = 15 3/16"H
- Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

- H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H2 29 3/4" high**

*Segmented With Tool Rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,351.</td>
<td>$1,369.</td>
<td>$1,385.</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,445.</td>
<td>$1,470.</td>
<td>$1,504.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>1,444.</td>
<td>1,464.</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>1,550.</td>
<td>1,577.</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>1,635.</td>
<td>1,654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>1,650.</td>
<td>1,676.</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,725.</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td>1,808.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>1,674.</td>
<td>1,698.</td>
<td>1,725.</td>
<td>1,751.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>1,925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,732.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>1,847.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>1,994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>1,731.</td>
<td>1,765.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>1,833.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>1,965.</td>
<td>2,177.</td>
<td>2,559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td>2,302.</td>
<td>2,370.</td>
<td>2,412.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>2,557.</td>
<td>2,686.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H2 ( X )

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **TP** = Task Panel
- **R** = Tool rail
- **S** = Segmented
- **30** = Width
- **H2** = 29 3/4" high
- **111** = Trim finish
- **LW** = Marker board top insert; 16"H
- **W281** = Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 15/32"H
Bottom insert = 10 11/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
**Task Panels**

**H2 29 3/4" high**

**Segmented With Tool Rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
<td>$1,384</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
<td>$1,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>1,485</td>
<td>1,561</td>
<td>1,612</td>
<td>1,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>1,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>2,084</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>1,730</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>2,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>2,753</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td>2,408</td>
<td>2,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>2,863</td>
<td>2,525</td>
<td>2,267</td>
<td>2,384</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>2,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS78H2</td>
<td>3,078</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>2,414</td>
<td>2,532</td>
<td>2,612</td>
<td>2,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS84H2</td>
<td>3,178</td>
<td>2,654</td>
<td>2,439</td>
<td>2,559</td>
<td>2,643</td>
<td>2,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS90H2</td>
<td>3,277</td>
<td>2,717</td>
<td>2,473</td>
<td>2,591</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>2,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS96H2</td>
<td>3,378</td>
<td>2,781</td>
<td>2,508</td>
<td>2,631</td>
<td>2,726</td>
<td>2,990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code:

Example: RTPRS30H2 ( )( )( )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

Product on this page Including any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 7/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/4"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
| Task Panel, mono Without tool rail | Description | th | w | y | grade 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|---|---|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 1/2" 30" 0.9 | RTPNM30H3 | $939. | $957. | $972. | $990. | $1,020. | $1,038. | $1,062. | $1,083. | $1,099. |
| 1 1/2" 36" 1.1 | RTPNM36H3 | $1,004. | $1,024. | $1,044. | $1,065. | $1,098. | $1,115. | $1,141. | $1,164. | $1,181. |
| 1 1/2" 42" 1.3 | RTPNM42H3 | $1,145. | $1,292. | $1,352. | $1,384. | $1,411. | $1,437. | $1,474. | $1,495. |
| 1 1/2" 48" 1.4 | RTPNM48H3 | $1,218. | $1,266. | $1,317. | $1,344. | $1,382. | $1,408. | $1,445. | $1,474. |
| 1 1/2" 54" 1.6 | RTPNM54H3 | $1,437. | $1,477. | $1,517. | $1,552. | $1,592. | $1,628. | $1,666. | $1,695. |
| 1 1/2" 60" 1.8 | RTPNM60H3 | $1,618. | $1,658. | $1,708. | $1,750. | $1,792. | $1,829. | $1,866. | $1,895. |
| 1 1/2" 66" 1.9 | RTPNM66H3 | $1,892. | $1,932. | $1,980. | $2,022. | $2,064. | $2,106. | $2,148. | $2,180. |
| 1 1/2" 78" 2.3 | RTPNM78H3 | $2,242. | $2,320. | $2,390. | $2,460. | $2,530. | $2,600. | $2,670. | $2,740. |
| 1 1/2" 84" 2.4 | RTPNM84H3 | $2,417. | $2,507. | $2,597. | $2,687. | $2,777. | $2,868. | $2,958. | $3,048. |
| 1 1/2" 90" 2.6 | RTPNM90H3 | $2,592. | $2,702. | $2,792. | $2,882. | $2,972. | $3,062. | $3,152. | $3,242. |
| 1 1/2" 96" 2.8 | RTPNM96H3 | $2,767. | $2,887. | $2,977. | $3,067. | $3,157. | $3,247. | $3,337. | $3,427. |

**Order Code**

Example: RPNM30H3 (Y)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3</td>
<td>37 7/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Specification Information |

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8'' high**

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>RTPNM30H3</td>
<td>$1,454.</td>
<td>$970.</td>
<td>$937.</td>
<td>$1,077.</td>
<td>$1,175.</td>
<td>$1,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RTPNM36H3</td>
<td>1,647.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,136.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>RTPNM42H3</td>
<td>1,967.</td>
<td>1,247.</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>1,492.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>RTPNM48H3</td>
<td>2,145.</td>
<td>1,275.</td>
<td>1,230.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
<td>1,956.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>RTPNM54H3</td>
<td>2,297.</td>
<td>1,294.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
<td>2,040.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>RTPNM60H3</td>
<td>2,499.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,315.</td>
<td>1,479.</td>
<td>1,662.</td>
<td>2,184.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>RTPNM66H3</td>
<td>2,902.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
<td>1,977.</td>
<td>2,548.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>RTPNM72H3</td>
<td>3,054.</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>1,627.</td>
<td>1,806.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,650.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>RTPNM78H3</td>
<td>3,377.</td>
<td>1,883.</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
<td>1,995.</td>
<td>2,234.</td>
<td>2,908.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>RTPNM84H3</td>
<td>3,529.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
<td>2,013.</td>
<td>2,270.</td>
<td>2,993.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>90''</td>
<td>RTPNM90H3</td>
<td>3,730.</td>
<td>1,967.</td>
<td>1,839.</td>
<td>2,082.</td>
<td>2,361.</td>
<td>3,149.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>RTPNM96H3</td>
<td>3,882.</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
<td>2,104.</td>
<td>2,392.</td>
<td>3,217.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPNM30H3 ( ) ( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H3** 37 7/8'' high
- **111** Trim finish
- **002B** Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

It is **not advisable to mix 28 7/8''h desk height products with 26 1/2'' standard height products.**

Product on this page **excluding any vertical surface over 60'' wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

### Application Notes

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2'' thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims (no hi-lo trims)
**Task Panels**

*H3 37 7/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,392.</td>
<td>$1,424.</td>
<td>$1,460.</td>
<td>$1,492.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,565.</td>
<td>$1,601.</td>
<td>$1,633.</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1,489.</td>
<td>1,531.</td>
<td>1,571.</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
<td>1,690.</td>
<td>1,728.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
<td>1,799.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>1,989.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>1,733.</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>1,840.</td>
<td>1,891.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>1,982.</td>
<td>2,027.</td>
<td>2,049.</td>
<td>2,167.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>1,772.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>1,891.</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>1,808.</td>
<td>1,876.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,378.</td>
<td>2,909.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
<td>2,239.</td>
<td>2,316.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
<td>2,474.</td>
<td>2,548.</td>
<td>2,591.</td>
<td>2,652.</td>
<td>2,761.</td>
<td>3,083.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 (Y)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H3** 37 7/8" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
- **W281** Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

**Specification Information**

For order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix** 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

  **Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

  Top insert = 30 11/16"H
  Bottom insert = 3 11/16"H

  *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

  For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

  - **H3 Height:** Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

  Always supplied including cable curtain.

  Always supplied including all trim pieces.

  All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

  LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

  Y = Yardage required

548
**Task Panels**

**H3 37 7/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,445.</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,615.</td>
<td>$1,647.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,563.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,629.</td>
<td>$1,658.</td>
<td>$1,696.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td>$1,764.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,740.</td>
<td>$1,765.</td>
<td>$1,790.</td>
<td>$1,814.</td>
<td>$1,900.</td>
<td>$1,946.</td>
<td>$1,984.</td>
<td>$2,025.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$1,793.</td>
<td>$1,820.</td>
<td>$1,847.</td>
<td>$1,901.</td>
<td>$1,936.</td>
<td>$1,979.</td>
<td>$2,019.</td>
<td>$2,059.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td>$1,838.</td>
<td>$1,866.</td>
<td>$1,896.</td>
<td>$1,953.</td>
<td>$1,988.</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
<td>$2,073.</td>
<td>$2,115.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,839.</td>
<td>$1,870.</td>
<td>$1,906.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
<td>$2,079.</td>
<td>$2,239.</td>
<td>$2,642.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 ( Y )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3</td>
<td>37 7/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Marker board top insert; 31&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 4&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00005

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

549
Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 ( )( )( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H3** 37 7/8" high
- **11** Trim finish
- **281** Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
- **002B** Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,780.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,433.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,440.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,440.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,557.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,490.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,490.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,507.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,507.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,507.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,490.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,507.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,507.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,507.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2” high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

### Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>$1,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>$1,080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
<td>$1,297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>$1,314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
<td>$1,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>$1,703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>$1,897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>$1,913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>$1,985.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
<td>$2,011.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/4” standard height products.

  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

  *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

  For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

- **H4 Height:** Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1” thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

  Always supplied including cable curtain.

  Always supplied including all trim pieces.

  All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>L.W</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>$1,650.</td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
<td>$1,020.</td>
<td>$1,164.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>1,127.</td>
<td>1,087.</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
<td>1,375.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
<td>2,297.</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
<td>1,301.</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
<td>1,617.</td>
<td>2,050.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>2,417.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
<td>1,319.</td>
<td>1,482.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
<td>2,152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>2,593.</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td>1,704.</td>
<td>2,257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>2,821.</td>
<td>1,471.</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
<td>2,408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
<td>3,250.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,892.</td>
<td>2,130.</td>
<td>2,803.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>3,427.</td>
<td>1,803.</td>
<td>1,728.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
<td>2,175.</td>
<td>2,909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>3,775.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>2,108.</td>
<td>2,388.</td>
<td>3,180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>3,952.</td>
<td>2,013.</td>
<td>1,929.</td>
<td>2,129.</td>
<td>2,427.</td>
<td>3,283.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>4,179.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>1,996.</td>
<td>2,200.</td>
<td>2,520.</td>
<td>3,432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
<td>4,356.</td>
<td>2,106.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
<td>2,564.</td>
<td>3,538.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )

| R  | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel   |
| N  | No tool rail |
| M  | Monolithic   |
| 30 | Width        |
| H4 | 44 1/2" high|
| 111| Trim finish  |
| 002B | Veneer selection |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1” thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
Task Panels  
*H4 44 1/2" high* 
*Segmented With Tool rail* 
*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,467.</td>
<td>$1,502.</td>
<td>$1,535.</td>
<td>$1,569.</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,644.</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
<td>$1,703.</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>$1,568.</td>
<td>$1,610.</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>$1,691.</td>
<td>$1,741.</td>
<td>$1,773.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>$1,856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>$1,786.</td>
<td>$1,835.</td>
<td>$1,886.</td>
<td>$1,933.</td>
<td>$1,992.</td>
<td>$2,026.</td>
<td>$2,071.</td>
<td>$2,122.</td>
<td>$2,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
<td>$1,866.</td>
<td>$1,918.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
<td>$2,030.</td>
<td>$2,066.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td>$2,176.</td>
<td>$2,253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>$1,851.</td>
<td>$1,912.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
<td>$2,031.</td>
<td>$2,092.</td>
<td>$2,128.</td>
<td>$2,178.</td>
<td>$2,263.</td>
<td>$2,381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>$1,890.</td>
<td>$1,957.</td>
<td>$2,025.</td>
<td>$2,092.</td>
<td>$2,154.</td>
<td>$2,193.</td>
<td>$2,242.</td>
<td>$2,509.</td>
<td>$2,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H4</td>
<td>$2,281.</td>
<td>$2,354.</td>
<td>$2,423.</td>
<td>$2,496.</td>
<td>$2,571.</td>
<td>$2,615.</td>
<td>$2,674.</td>
<td>$2,818.</td>
<td>$3,043.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td>$2,322.</td>
<td>$2,400.</td>
<td>$2,480.</td>
<td>$2,560.</td>
<td>$2,635.</td>
<td>$2,682.</td>
<td>$2,742.</td>
<td>$2,906.</td>
<td>$3,173.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 (Y)(Y)

**R** Reff Profiles  
**TP** Task Panel  
**R** Tool rail  
**S** Segmented  
**30** Width  
**H4** 44 1/2" high  
**W281** Fabric selection top insert, 31"H  
**W281** Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric  
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 3/8"H  
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**H4 Height:** Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.  

Always supplied including cable curtain.  
Always supplied including all trim pieces.  
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.  
LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2” high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,555.</td>
<td>$1,602.</td>
<td>$1,629.</td>
<td>$1,667.</td>
<td>$1,687.</td>
<td>$1,708.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>$1,599.</td>
<td>$1,618.</td>
<td>$1,640.</td>
<td>$1,659.</td>
<td>$1,709.</td>
<td>$1,739.</td>
<td>$1,779.</td>
<td>$1,801.</td>
<td>$1,822.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>$1,820.</td>
<td>$1,845.</td>
<td>$1,868.</td>
<td>$1,893.</td>
<td>$1,950.</td>
<td>$1,984.</td>
<td>$2,029.</td>
<td>$2,055.</td>
<td>$2,080.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>$1,843.</td>
<td>$1,874.</td>
<td>$1,899.</td>
<td>$1,926.</td>
<td>$1,984.</td>
<td>$2,020.</td>
<td>$2,065.</td>
<td>$2,091.</td>
<td>$2,117.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>$1,883.</td>
<td>$1,917.</td>
<td>$1,948.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
<td>$2,035.</td>
<td>$2,071.</td>
<td>$2,119.</td>
<td>$2,145.</td>
<td>$2,171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>$1,919.</td>
<td>$1,953.</td>
<td>$1,983.</td>
<td>$2,022.</td>
<td>$2,081.</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
<td>$2,166.</td>
<td>$2,369.</td>
<td>$2,728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 (X)(X)

**R** Reff Profiles

**TP** Task Panel

**R** Tool rail

**S** Segmented

**30** Width

**H4** 44 1/2” high

**111** Trim finish

**LW** Marker Board top insert; 31”H

**W281** Fabric selection bottom insert; 11”H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 19/32”H

Bottom insert = 10 19/32”H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1” thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

---

554
### Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/ FORB</th>
<th>FAB/ FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,955.</td>
<td>$1,512.</td>
<td>$1,508.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$1,711.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>2,179.</td>
<td>1,639.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
<td>1,682.</td>
<td>1,731.</td>
<td>1,833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>2,525.</td>
<td>1,886.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,079.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>2,691.</td>
<td>1,941.</td>
<td>1,856.</td>
<td>1,963.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>2,854.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>3,016.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>1,929.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,115.</td>
<td>2,279.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H4</td>
<td>3,547.</td>
<td>2,491.</td>
<td>2,350.</td>
<td>2,460.</td>
<td>2,541.</td>
<td>2,725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td>3,714.</td>
<td>2,560.</td>
<td>2,390.</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
<td>2,585.</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H4</td>
<td>3,997.</td>
<td>2,744.</td>
<td>2,552.</td>
<td>2,670.</td>
<td>2,750.</td>
<td>2,964.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H4</td>
<td>4,161.</td>
<td>2,795.</td>
<td>2,579.</td>
<td>2,698.</td>
<td>2,783.</td>
<td>3,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H4</td>
<td>4,322.</td>
<td>2,860.</td>
<td>2,616.</td>
<td>2,737.</td>
<td>2,828.</td>
<td>3,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H4</td>
<td>4,489.</td>
<td>2,927.</td>
<td>2,654.</td>
<td>2,777.</td>
<td>2,873.</td>
<td>3,135.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 ( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H4**: 44 1/2" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert: 31"H
- **V319**: Veneer selection bottom insert: 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H5</td>
<td>$1,005. - $1,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H5</td>
<td>$1,069. - $1,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H5</td>
<td>$1,284. - $1,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H5</td>
<td>$1,303. - $1,550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H5</td>
<td>$1,325. - $1,587.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H5</td>
<td>$1,398. - $1,929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H5</td>
<td>$1,666. - $1,948.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H5</td>
<td>$1,690. - $2,022.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H5</td>
<td>$1,885. - $2,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H5</td>
<td>$1,893. - $2,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H5</td>
<td>$1,971. - $2,360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H5</td>
<td>$1,997. - $2,429.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H5 (X)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H5** 42 5/8" high
- **T11** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Trim Finish**: Painted or Anodized
2. **Insert Finish**: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

| description                              | th  | w  | pattern no. | glass | LW | L  | V1  | V2  | V3  |
|------------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Task Panel, mono                         | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H5 | $1,620 | $1,044 | $1,008 | $1,151 | $1,261 | $1,558 |
| without tool rail                        | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H5 | $1,834 | $1,112 | $1,071 | $1,221 | $1,353 | $1,709 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H5 | $2,170 | $1,335 | $1,284 | $1,443 | $1,593 | $2,009 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H5 | $2,375 | $1,354 | $1,306 | $1,465 | $1,639 | $2,109 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 54" | RTPNM54H5 | $2,546 | $1,383 | $1,328 | $1,494 | $1,680 | $2,206 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 60" | RTPNM60H5 | $2,770 | $1,453 | $1,395 | $1,565 | $1,770 | $2,356 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 66" | RTPNM66H5 | $3,194 | $1,760 | $1,692 | $1,872 | $2,104 | $2,748 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 72" | RTPNM72H5 | $3,369 | $1,782 | $1,711 | $1,895 | $2,144 | $2,848 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 78" | RTPNM78H5 | $3,711 | $1,972 | $1,894 | $2,086 | $2,356 | $3,117 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 84" | RTPNM84H5 | $3,382 | $1,993 | $1,912 | $2,108 | $2,395 | $3,214 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 90" | RTPNM90H5 | $4,106 | $2,062 | $1,976 | $2,173 | $2,485 | $3,360 |
|                                          | 1 1/2" | 96" | RTPNM96H5 | $4,279 | $2,082 | $1,994 | $2,200 | $2,527 | $3,481 |

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H5 ( )( )**

**Reff Profiles**

**TP** Task Panel

**N** No tool rail

**M** Monolithic

**30** Width

**H5** 42 5/8" high

**T11** Trim finish

**002B** Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
### Task Panels

**H5 42.5/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Fabric
  3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- **Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
- Top insert = 35 3/16"H
- Bottom insert = 3 3/16"H
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**H5 Height:** Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work surface.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels

*H5 42½" high*

Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,502</td>
<td>$1,517</td>
<td>$1,534</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$1,616</td>
<td>$1,638</td>
<td>$1,657</td>
<td>$1,706</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$1,777</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$1,859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$1,866</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td>$1,982</td>
<td>$2,027</td>
<td>$2,073</td>
<td>$2,121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$1,907</td>
<td>$1,933</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,026</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>$2,168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>$1,889</td>
<td>$1,918</td>
<td>$1,949</td>
<td>$1,978</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
<td>$2,073</td>
<td>$2,120</td>
<td>$2,168</td>
<td>$2,220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
<td>$2,030</td>
<td>$2,091</td>
<td>$2,126</td>
<td>$2,176</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$2,741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$2,388</td>
<td>$2,422</td>
<td>$2,459</td>
<td>$2,532</td>
<td>$2,576</td>
<td>$2,635</td>
<td>$2,709</td>
<td>$2,797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
<td>$2,435</td>
<td>$2,474</td>
<td>$2,514</td>
<td>$2,587</td>
<td>$2,633</td>
<td>$2,694</td>
<td>$2,781</td>
<td>$2,891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H5 (X)(X)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35½"H
Bottom insert = 33½"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
<td>$1,402</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>2,169</td>
<td>1,509</td>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>1,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>1,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>2,683</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>1,847</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>1,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>2,845</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>1,973</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>2,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>3,008</td>
<td>1,859</td>
<td>1,916</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>3,539</td>
<td>2,260</td>
<td>2,346</td>
<td>2,439</td>
<td>2,468</td>
<td>2,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>3,705</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,384</td>
<td>2,477</td>
<td>2,508</td>
<td>2,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H5</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>2,473</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,633</td>
<td>2,667</td>
<td>2,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H5</td>
<td>4,151</td>
<td>2,504</td>
<td>2,563</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>2,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H5</td>
<td>4,314</td>
<td>2,549</td>
<td>2,599</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>2,731</td>
<td>2,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H5</td>
<td>4,478</td>
<td>2,598</td>
<td>2,635</td>
<td>2,733</td>
<td>2,771</td>
<td>2,888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H5 ( )( )

**R** Ref Profiles

**TP** Task Panel

**R** Tool rail

**S** Segmented

**30** Width

**H5** 42 5/8" high

**111** Trim finish

**W281** Fabric selection top insert; 36"H

**002B** Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Y** Yardage required

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
## Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
<td>$1,073.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,107.</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,160.</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$1,213.</td>
<td>$1,239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,124.</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,164.</td>
<td>1,185.</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,240.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,298.</td>
<td>1,326.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,340.</td>
<td>1,363.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td>1,412.</td>
<td>1,455.</td>
<td>1,481.</td>
<td>1,514.</td>
<td>1,547.</td>
<td>1,581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,358.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,410.</td>
<td>1,437.</td>
<td>1,479.</td>
<td>1,507.</td>
<td>1,542.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>1,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,382.</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,443.</td>
<td>1,472.</td>
<td>1,515.</td>
<td>1,543.</td>
<td>1,577.</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>1,648.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,457.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td>1,525.</td>
<td>1,559.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
<td>1,633.</td>
<td>1,671.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,725.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
<td>1,795.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,829.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>1,924.</td>
<td>1,957.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
<td>2,081.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>1,988.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,074.</td>
<td>2,137.</td>
<td>2,173.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>2,253.</td>
<td>2,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,960.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
<td>2,196.</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,284.</td>
<td>2,308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H6</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,034.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,286.</td>
<td>2,338.</td>
<td>2,384.</td>
<td>2,423.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H6 (Y) (Y)

R Ref Profiles

TP Task Panel

N No tool rail

M Monolithic

30 Width

H6 49 1/8" high

111 Trim finish

W281 Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
**Task Panels**

*H6 49 1/8" high*

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H6</td>
<td>$1,793.</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
<td>$1,223.</td>
<td>$1,351.</td>
<td>$1,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H6</td>
<td>$2,032.</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,295.</td>
<td>$1,448.</td>
<td>$1,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H6</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
<td>$1,401.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,511.</td>
<td>$1,686.</td>
<td>$2,166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H6</td>
<td>$2,623.</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,546.</td>
<td>$1,737.</td>
<td>$2,282.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H6 ( ) ( )

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**Application Notes**

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H6 49\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*  
*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$1,648</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
<td>$1,736</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,691</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>1,867</td>
<td>1,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>1,927</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>2,024</td>
<td>2,070</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>2,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>1,858</td>
<td>1,911</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,015</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,113</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>2,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>1,896</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,125</td>
<td>2,176</td>
<td>2,226</td>
<td>2,326</td>
<td>2,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>2,002</td>
<td>2,070</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,189</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>2,291</td>
<td>2,666</td>
<td>3,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H6</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,399</td>
<td>2,469</td>
<td>2,541</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td>2,664</td>
<td>2,724</td>
<td>2,907</td>
<td>3,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H6</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>2,448</td>
<td>2,528</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>2,731</td>
<td>2,793</td>
<td>3,007</td>
<td>3,219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPRS30H6 ( )( )

**R** Reff Profiles  
**TP** Task Panel  
**N** No tool rail  
**S** Segmented

**Width**

- **30** Width

**Trim finish**

- **H6** 49\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high  
- **11** Trim finish  
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 36"H  
- **W281** Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Y = Yardage required**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Top insert finish: Fabric  
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{8}\)" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35\(\frac{1}{8}\)"H  
Bottom insert = 10\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**H6 Height:** Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H6 49 1/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW 10</th>
<th>LW 15</th>
<th>LW 20</th>
<th>LW 30</th>
<th>LW 35</th>
<th>LW 40</th>
<th>LW 45</th>
<th>LW 50</th>
<th>LW 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,554</td>
<td>$1,570</td>
<td>$1,587</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,681</td>
<td>$1,720</td>
<td>$1,757</td>
<td>$1,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,671</td>
<td>$1,690</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,761</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
<td>$1,875</td>
<td>$1,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>$1,872</td>
<td>$1,896</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$2,002</td>
<td>$2,037</td>
<td>$2,084</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
<td>$2,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>$1,912</td>
<td>$1,938</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
<td>$2,085</td>
<td>$2,133</td>
<td>$2,179</td>
<td>$2,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$1,975</td>
<td>$2,004</td>
<td>$2,034</td>
<td>$2,096</td>
<td>$2,133</td>
<td>$2,182</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
<td>$2,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>$1,983</td>
<td>$2,022</td>
<td>$2,056</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$2,239</td>
<td>$2,442</td>
<td>$2,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H6</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
<td>$2,446</td>
<td>$2,481</td>
<td>$2,517</td>
<td>$2,590</td>
<td>$2,638</td>
<td>$2,693</td>
<td>$2,771</td>
<td>$2,856</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPRS30H6 (X)(X)

- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **TP:** Task Panel
- **R:** Tool rail
- **S:** Segmented
- **30:** Width
- **H6:** 49 1/8" high
- **111:** Trim finish
- **LW:** Marker board top insert; 36"H
- **W281:** Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00065

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$2,097.</td>
<td>$1,554.</td>
<td>$1,549.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td>$1,669.</td>
<td>$1,753.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>2,342.</td>
<td>1,681.</td>
<td>1,647.</td>
<td>1,724.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td>1,876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>2,708.</td>
<td>1,928.</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>2,895.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>1,899.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>3,080.</td>
<td>2,051.</td>
<td>1,938.</td>
<td>2,051.</td>
<td>2,116.</td>
<td>2,266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>3,263.</td>
<td>2,116.</td>
<td>1,975.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H6</td>
<td>3,815.</td>
<td>2,536.</td>
<td>2,397.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>2,586.</td>
<td>2,771.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H6</td>
<td>4,003.</td>
<td>2,607.</td>
<td>2,437.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,633.</td>
<td>2,834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H6</td>
<td>4,307.</td>
<td>2,792.</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>2,797.</td>
<td>3,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H6</td>
<td>4,491.</td>
<td>2,845.</td>
<td>2,628.</td>
<td>2,746.</td>
<td>2,834.</td>
<td>3,066.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H6</td>
<td>4,676.</td>
<td>2,910.</td>
<td>2,666.</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
<td>2,876.</td>
<td>3,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H6</td>
<td>4,861.</td>
<td>2,976.</td>
<td>2,705.</td>
<td>2,828.</td>
<td>2,921.</td>
<td>3,186.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/4"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
## Task Panels

**H7 56 1/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H7( )</td>
<td>$1,942.</td>
<td>$1,132.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,231.</td>
<td>$1,388.</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H7( )</td>
<td>$2,208.</td>
<td>$1,208.</td>
<td>$1,159.</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
<td>$1,489.</td>
<td>$1,973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H7( )</td>
<td>$2,590.</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,546.</td>
<td>$1,751.</td>
<td>$2,313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H7( )</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$1,471.</td>
<td>$1,409.</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td>$2,448.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H7( )

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**H7 Height:** Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

---

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>TP</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>H7</th>
<th>B11</th>
<th>002B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>56 1/8&quot; high</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
<td>Veneer selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

566
Task Panels

H7 56¼" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.516</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,617</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,694</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$1,773</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.618</td>
<td>1.659</td>
<td>1.700</td>
<td>1.741</td>
<td>1.783</td>
<td>1.824</td>
<td>1.867</td>
<td>1.909</td>
<td>1.919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.841</td>
<td>1.889</td>
<td>1.938</td>
<td>1.986</td>
<td>2.033</td>
<td>2.082</td>
<td>2.129</td>
<td>2.181</td>
<td>2.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.968</td>
<td>1.920</td>
<td>1.973</td>
<td>2.026</td>
<td>2.074</td>
<td>2.122</td>
<td>2.170</td>
<td>2.240</td>
<td>2.308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )

R     Ref profile
TP    Task Panel
R     Tool rail
S     Segmented
30    Width
H7    56 ¼" high
111   Trim finish
W281  Fabric selection top insert; 49/"H
W281  Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage" for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49"w/"H
Bottom insert = 50½"w/"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 ½" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H7 56 1/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented with tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$1,589.</td>
<td>$1,608.</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
<td>$1,641.</td>
<td>$1,680.</td>
<td>$1,720.</td>
<td>$1,758.</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
<td>$1,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>1,697.</td>
<td>1,720.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>1,803.</td>
<td>1,844.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>1,928.</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td>2,000.</td>
<td>2,050.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,192.</td>
<td>2,240.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>1,989.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
<td>2,039.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,139.</td>
<td>2,188.</td>
<td>2,235.</td>
<td>2,285.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H7 (X)(X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmentedated
- **30**: Width
- **H7**: 56 1/8" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 49"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Y = Yardage required**

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48"/H
Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$2,267.</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,566.</td>
<td>$1,615.</td>
<td>$1,632.</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>2,545.</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
<td>1,664.</td>
<td>1,715.</td>
<td>1,733.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>2,946.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>1,937.</td>
<td>1,957.</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>3,166.</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )
- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H7**: 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
- **002B**: Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page *Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide,* will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H
Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H8 62 3/4" high**

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>RTPNM30H8</td>
<td>$2,272</td>
<td>$1,366</td>
<td>$1,316</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H8</td>
<td>$2,570</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
<td>$1,391</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
<td>$1,740</td>
<td>$2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H8</td>
<td>$2,974</td>
<td>$1,676</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$1,786</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
<td>$2,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H8</td>
<td>$3,277</td>
<td>$1,705</td>
<td>$1,637</td>
<td>$1,820</td>
<td>$2,068</td>
<td>$2,768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H8 ( )( )**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H8**: 62 3/4" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **002B**: Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**Application Notes**

- H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H8 62 3/4" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>10 15 20 30 35 40 45 50 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Order Code Example: RTPRS30H8 ( ) ( ) ( )*  
R: Reff Profiles  
TP: Task Panel  
N: No tool rail  
M: Monolithic  
30: Width  
H8: 62 3/4" high  
111: Trim finish  
W281: Fabric selection top insert; 49"H  
W281: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Top insert finish: Fabric  
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48 3/8"H  
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.**

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

**LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )**

Y = Yardage required
# Task Panels

**H8 62\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</strong> RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$1,795.</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
<td>$1,829.</td>
<td>$1,872.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$1,959.</td>
<td>$2,004.</td>
<td>$2,052.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</strong> RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>$1,888.</td>
<td>$1,909.</td>
<td>$1,927.</td>
<td>$1,949.</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>$2,040.</td>
<td>$2,088.</td>
<td>$2,137.</td>
<td>$2,186.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</strong> RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
<td>$2,142.</td>
<td>$2,166.</td>
<td>$2,191.</td>
<td>$2,243.</td>
<td>$2,296.</td>
<td>$2,349.</td>
<td>$2,403.</td>
<td>$2,459.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 (Y)(Y)  
R: Reff Profiles  
TP: Task Panel  
R: Tool rail  
S: Segmented  
30: Width  
H8: 62\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high  
111: Trim finish  
LW: Marker board top insert; 49"H  
W281: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Top insert finish: Marker board  
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  
Top insert = 49\(\frac{3}{8}"\)H  
Bottom insert = 10\(\frac{1}{8}"\)H  

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065  
H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.  
Always supplied including all trim pieces.  
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.  
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H8 62 3/4" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$2,553.</td>
<td>$1,750.</td>
<td>$1,744.</td>
<td>$1,820.</td>
<td>$1,963.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>$2,854.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>$3,273.</td>
<td>2,128.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td>$3,515.</td>
<td>2,188.</td>
<td>2,104.</td>
<td>2,215.</td>
<td>2,275.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 (TH)(Y)

**R** Reff Profiles

**TP** Task Panel

**R** Tool rail

**S** Segmented

**30** Width

**H8** 62 3/4" high

**111** Trim finish

**W281** Fabric selection top insert; 49"H

**002B** Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Y = Yardage required

573
## Tackboards

**H1 23 1/8" high**  
**Wall applied, fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H1( )</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td>$322</td>
<td>$351</td>
<td>$381</td>
<td>$396</td>
<td>$391</td>
<td>$397</td>
<td>$436</td>
<td>$473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H1( )</td>
<td>$312</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$377</td>
<td>$409</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$428</td>
<td>$469</td>
<td>$511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H1( )</td>
<td>$344</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$471</td>
<td>$479</td>
<td>$528</td>
<td>$577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H1( )</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$504</td>
<td>$513</td>
<td>$521</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$586</td>
<td>$642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H1( )</td>
<td>$393</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$488</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$543</td>
<td>$552</td>
<td>$561</td>
<td>$622</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H1( )</td>
<td>$424</td>
<td>$476</td>
<td>$529</td>
<td>$581</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>$613</td>
<td>$680</td>
<td>$746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H1( )</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>$501</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$610</td>
<td>$622</td>
<td>$631</td>
<td>$644</td>
<td>$714</td>
<td>$784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H1( )</td>
<td>$476</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$598</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td>$671</td>
<td>$683</td>
<td>$694</td>
<td>$773</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H1( )</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td>$639</td>
<td>$707</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$732</td>
<td>$746</td>
<td>$831</td>
<td>$915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H1( )</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$610</td>
<td>$682</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$769</td>
<td>$784</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>$982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H1( )</td>
<td>$556</td>
<td>$631</td>
<td>$708</td>
<td>$782</td>
<td>$797</td>
<td>$814</td>
<td>$829</td>
<td>$925</td>
<td>1,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H1( )</td>
<td>$588</td>
<td>$668</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$832</td>
<td>$848</td>
<td>$862</td>
<td>$881</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>1,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RWHDHTB30H1( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>TB</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>H1</th>
<th>W281</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
<td>Desk height planning</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23 1/8&quot; high</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

  Tackboards are 1" thick.

- H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

  Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

  U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.

  Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required
Tackboards

**H2 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H2( )</td>
<td>$368.</td>
<td>$405.</td>
<td>$439.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$484.</td>
<td>$492.</td>
<td>$499.</td>
<td>$548.</td>
<td>$596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H2( )</td>
<td>$402.</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$486.</td>
<td>$525.</td>
<td>$537.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$608.</td>
<td>$664.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H2( )</td>
<td>$424.</td>
<td>$469.</td>
<td>$513.</td>
<td>$558.</td>
<td>$568.</td>
<td>$577.</td>
<td>$585.</td>
<td>$646.</td>
<td>$706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H2( )</td>
<td>$458.</td>
<td>$509.</td>
<td>$558.</td>
<td>$609.</td>
<td>$620.</td>
<td>$629.</td>
<td>$640.</td>
<td>$708.</td>
<td>$773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H2( )</td>
<td>$482.</td>
<td>$535.</td>
<td>$586.</td>
<td>$640.</td>
<td>$652.</td>
<td>$662.</td>
<td>$675.</td>
<td>$744.</td>
<td>$813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H2( )</td>
<td>$515.</td>
<td>$575.</td>
<td>$631.</td>
<td>$690.</td>
<td>$705.</td>
<td>$716.</td>
<td>$728.</td>
<td>$804.</td>
<td>$882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H2( )</td>
<td>$549.</td>
<td>$614.</td>
<td>$678.</td>
<td>$742.</td>
<td>$757.</td>
<td>$768.</td>
<td>$782.</td>
<td>$866.</td>
<td>$951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H2( )</td>
<td>$582.</td>
<td>$653.</td>
<td>$722.</td>
<td>$793.</td>
<td>$806.</td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$836.</td>
<td>$928.</td>
<td>$1,018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H2( )</td>
<td>$607.</td>
<td>$680.</td>
<td>$751.</td>
<td>$824.</td>
<td>$839.</td>
<td>$854.</td>
<td>$871.</td>
<td>$964.</td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H2( )</td>
<td>$640.</td>
<td>$719.</td>
<td>$796.</td>
<td>$876.</td>
<td>$890.</td>
<td>$908.</td>
<td>$925.</td>
<td>$1,025.</td>
<td>$1,127.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RWHDHTB30H2 ( )

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>TB</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>H2</th>
<th>W281</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
<td>Desk height planning</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{4})&quot; high</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.

1. Finish: Fabric

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required
Tackboards

*H3 37 7/8" high*

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H3( )</td>
<td>$327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H3( )</td>
<td>$353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H3( )</td>
<td>$383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H3( )</td>
<td>$411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H3( )</td>
<td>$416.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H3( )</td>
<td>$422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H3( )</td>
<td>$428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H3( )</td>
<td>$466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H3( )</td>
<td>$466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H3( )</td>
<td>$466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H3( )</td>
<td>$466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H3( )</td>
<td>$466.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Order Code*

Example: RWHDHTB30H3( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Width
- **H3**: 37 7/8" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

*Y = Yardage required*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height products with 26 1/2&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Finish: Fabric</td>
<td>All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tackboards are 1&quot; thick.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.**

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

U-channel for cord management is not included.
### Tackboards
**H4 44 1/2" high**
*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H4</td>
<td>$340.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H4</td>
<td>$370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H4</td>
<td>$410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H4</td>
<td>$449.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H4</td>
<td>$478.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H4</td>
<td>$517.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H4</td>
<td>$547.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H4</td>
<td>$586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H4</td>
<td>$627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H4</td>
<td>$666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H4</td>
<td>$694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H4</td>
<td>$734.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RWHDHTB30H4 ( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>TB</th>
<th>J0</th>
<th>H4</th>
<th>W281</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>WH</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>J0</td>
<td>H4</td>
<td>W281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
<td>Desk height planning</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>44 1/2&quot; high</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 1/2" height cabinet.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

U-channel for cord management is not included.

Y = Yardage required
### Tackboards

**H5 42½" high**  
**Wall applied, fabric**

| description                      | w   | y   | pattern no. | grade | 10   | 15   | 20   | 30   | 35   | 40   | 45   | 50   | 55   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tackboard, wall hung             | 30" | 1.0 | RWHDTB30H5( ) | $337. | $365. | $391. | $420. | $426. | $433. | $438. | $476. | $513. |     |
|                                 | 42" | 1.3 | RWHDTB42H5( ) | $405. | $439. | $476. | $512. | $520. | $526. | $537. | $583. | $631. |     |
|                                 | 48" | 1.5 | RWHDTB48H5( ) | $444. | $486. | $526. | $569. | $578. | $585. | $595. | $651. | $707. |     |
|                                 | 54" | 1.6 | RWHDTB54H5( ) | $471. | $516. | $560. | $606. | $615. | $624. | $632. | $691. | $750. |     |
|                                 | 60" | 1.8 | RWHDTB60H5( ) | $510. | $560. | $610. | $661. | $671. | $682. | $691. | $759. | $824. |     |
|                                 | 66" | 1.9 | RWHDTB66H5( ) | $540. | $592. | $644. | $695. | $709. | $720. | $731. | $800. | $870. |     |
|                                 | 72" | 2.1 | RWHDTB72H5( ) | $578. | $637. | $693. | $753. | $766. | $777. | $791. | $867. | $942. |     |
|                                 | 78" | 2.3 | RWHDTB78H5( ) | $617. | $681. | $745. | $808. | $822. | $835. | $849. | $933. | $1,016. |     |
|                                 | 84" | 2.5 | RWHDTB84H5( ) | $657. | $725. | $796. | $866. | $881. | $894. | $909. | $1,000. | $1,090. |     |
|                                 | 90" | 2.6 | RWHDTB90H5( ) | $684. | $758. | $830. | $901. | $917. | $932. | $948. | $1,042. | $1,134. |     |
|                                 | 96" | 2.8 | RWHDTB96H5( ) | $724. | $801. | $881. | $958. | $972. | $991. | $1,007. | $1,107. | $1,209. |     |

**Order Code**  
Example: **RWHDTB30H5( )**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
- Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 ½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Tackboards are 1" thick.
- H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1½" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including VELcro for attachment.
- U-channel for cord management is not included.

Y = Yardage required
**Desk Screens**

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 ½" high planning and from either 11 ¼" or 23 ¾" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 ¼" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 ¼" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

**Screens are available in the following widths:**
- 24".
- 27".
- 30".
- 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

**Two types of screens are available:**
- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 ¼" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

**Specification Options**

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

**Construction**

Frameless screens are ¾" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a ½" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

---

For applications with work surface 26 ½" off the floor

For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor
### Fabric Screens

**For 42" High Horizon**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2024F</td>
<td>$704</td>
<td>$739</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$811</td>
<td>$844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2027F</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2030F</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2036F</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2042F</td>
<td>861</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2048F</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1,019</td>
<td>1,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2054F</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1,046</td>
<td>1,096</td>
<td>1,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2060F</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>1,113</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2066FRR</td>
<td>1,057</td>
<td>1,111</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,215</td>
<td>1,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>1,089</td>
<td>1,143</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>1,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Half Modesty</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3224F</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3227F</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>1,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3230F</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td>1,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3236F</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td>1,066</td>
<td>1,119</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td>1,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3242F</td>
<td>1,076</td>
<td>1,129</td>
<td>1,182</td>
<td>1,239</td>
<td>1,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3248F</td>
<td>1,083</td>
<td>1,137</td>
<td>1,192</td>
<td>1,247</td>
<td>1,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3254F</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td>1,232</td>
<td>1,291</td>
<td>1,349</td>
<td>1,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3260F</td>
<td>1,271</td>
<td>1,336</td>
<td>1,399</td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td>1,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3266FRR</td>
<td>1,447</td>
<td>1,522</td>
<td>1,593</td>
<td>1,665</td>
<td>1,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3272FRR</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>1,829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

Example: YPSB2048F, W1077, W1077, 118T, 118T

YPSB  
Desk Screen

20  
Height

48  
Width

F  
Fabric

W1077  
Elements

W1077  
Elements

118T  
Bright White Paint

118T  
Bright White Paint

**Included With**

Desk Screens

Brackets

Hardware

**Options**

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

---

580
## Desk Screens

### Fabric

#### For 49" High Horizon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2624F</td>
<td>$770.</td>
<td>$806.</td>
<td>$846.</td>
<td>$885.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627F</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>840.</td>
<td>883.</td>
<td>921.</td>
<td>962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630F</td>
<td>823.</td>
<td>864.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>944.</td>
<td>987.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636F</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642F</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
<td>1,062.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>1,160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648F</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,193.</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654F</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660F</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,212.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,329.</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,266.</td>
<td>1,329.</td>
<td>1,388.</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672FRR</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
<td>1,510.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty | 24" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3824F | 881. | 925. | 969. | 1,011. | 1,057. |
| For Desks, 49" High Horizon        | 27" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3827F | 944. | 992. | 1,040. | 1,088. | 1,135. |
|                                     | 30" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3830F | 971. | 1,019. | 1,069. | 1,117. | 1,167. |
|                                     | 36" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3836F | 1,110. | 1,166. | 1,218. | 1,274. | 1,332. |
|                                     | 42" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3842F | 1,173. | 1,232. | 1,291. | 1,349. | 1,409. |
|                                     | 48" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3848F | 1,265. | 1,331. | 1,392. | 1,454. | 1,519. |
|                                     | 54" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3854F | 1,332. | 1,397. | 1,464. | 1,529. | 1,596. |
|                                     | 60" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3860F | 1,401. | 1,474. | 1,543. | 1,613. | 1,682. |
|                                     | 66" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3866FRR | 1,570. | 1,649. | 1,730. | 1,809. | 1,886. |
|                                     | 72" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3872FRR | 1,657. | 1,741. | 1,822. | 1,905. | 1,990. |

### Fabric Screens with Half Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3824F</td>
<td>881.</td>
<td>925.</td>
<td>969.</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827F</td>
<td>944.</td>
<td>992.</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,088.</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830F</td>
<td>971.</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
<td>1,117.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836F</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842F</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,291.</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848F</td>
<td>1,265.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
<td>1,454.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854F</td>
<td>1,332.</td>
<td>1,397.</td>
<td>1,464.</td>
<td>1,529.</td>
<td>1,596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860F</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,474.</td>
<td>1,543.</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>1,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866FRR</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
<td>1,649.</td>
<td>1,730.</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
<td>1,886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3872FRR</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
<td>1,822.</td>
<td>1,905.</td>
<td>1,990.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Example:** YPSB2648F, W1077, W1077, 118T, 118T

- **YPSB** Desk Screen
- **26** Height
- **48** Width
- **F** Fabric
- **W1077** Elements
- **W1077** Elements
- **118T** Bright White Paint
- **118T** Bright White Paint

**Included With**

- Desk Screens Brackets Hardware

**Options**

Desk Screens

- The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
- (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42" High Horizon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Partial Modesty</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2024( )</td>
<td>$238.</td>
<td>$498.</td>
<td>$533.</td>
<td>$636.</td>
<td>$827.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2027( )</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2030( )</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>575.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2036( )</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>602.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2042( )</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>964.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2048( )</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>677.</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2054( )</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>1,039</td>
<td>700.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2060( )</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>870.</td>
<td>1,134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2066( )</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>1,054</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>911.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2072( )</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>1,061</td>
<td>818.</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Screens with Half Modesty        | 24" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3224( ) | 323          | 764              | 643. | 736. | 960. |
| For Desks, 42" High Horizon      | 27" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3227( ) | 331          | 770              | 668. | 771. | 1,003.|
|                                  | 30" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3230( ) | 375          | 776              | 691. | 792. | 1,033.|
|                                  | 36" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3236( ) | 441          | 1,036            | 730. | 833. | 1,092.|
|                                  | 42" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3242( ) | 451          | 1,045            | 801. | 920. | 1,199.|
|                                  | 48" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3248( ) | 477          | 1,814            | 838. | 964. | 1,256.|
|                                  | 54" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3254( ) | 496          | 1,822            | 896. | 1,019. | 1,327.|
|                                  | 60" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3260( ) | 661          | 1,828            | 980. | 1,124. | 1,463.|
|                                  | 66" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3266( ) | 677          | 1,840            | 1,028. | 1,178. | 1,532.|
|                                  | 72" | ¾"  | 32" | YPSB3272( ) | 685          | 1,853            | 1,064. | 1,221. | 1,592.|

Ordering Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk Screens</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Included With</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YPSB2048V, 006B, 118T</td>
<td>Brackets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Finish Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(L)= Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(LM)= Markerboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V)= Veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordering Information

Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

YPSB
20 Height
48 Width
V Veneer
006B Maple
118T Bright White Paint
### Desk Screens

**Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer**

**For 49" High Horizon**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1 (V)</th>
<th>V2 (V)</th>
<th>V3 (V)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2624( )</td>
<td>$314.</td>
<td>$756.</td>
<td>$613.</td>
<td>$705.</td>
<td>$917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627( )</td>
<td>319.</td>
<td>762.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630( )</td>
<td>326.</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>654.</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636( )</td>
<td>334.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>789.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642( )</td>
<td>382.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>857.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648( )</td>
<td>419.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>785.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654( )</td>
<td>462.</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
<td>820.</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660( )</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>1,815.</td>
<td>911.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
<td>1,359.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>942.</td>
<td>1,084.</td>
<td>1,410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672( )</td>
<td>500.</td>
<td>1,829.</td>
<td>977.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3824( )</td>
<td>374.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>685.</td>
<td>787.</td>
<td>1,025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827( )</td>
<td>380.</td>
<td>781.</td>
<td>708.</td>
<td>817.</td>
<td>1,059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830( )</td>
<td>384.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>731.</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>1,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836( )</td>
<td>454.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
<td>787.</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842( )</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>1,061.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848( )</td>
<td>562.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>913.</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854( )</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>968.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
<td>1,446.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860( )</td>
<td>685.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
<td>1,092.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866( )</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>1,145.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3872( )</td>
<td>709.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Example:** YPSB2648V, 006B, 118T

- **YPSB:** Desk Screen
- **26:** Height
- **48:** Width
- **V:** Veneer
- **006B:** Maple
- **118T:** Bright White Paint

**Included With**

**Desk Screens Brackets Hardware**

**Options**

**Finish Options:**
- (L) = Laminate
- (LM) = Markerboard
- (V) = Veneer
J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6” increments, in lengths ranging from 24” to 72”. Troughs are 3” high by 3” deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

**Application notes:**

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 ½” diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface’s material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.
Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72"w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.
The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

**Application notes:**
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

**Note:** There will be a visible black lip (approx. ⅛" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.
Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See Figure 1 below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-in
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See Figure 3 for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smart phones. All units are available with choice of 72” or 120” long cordset or 72” long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See Figure 2 for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72” long hardwire cord is 9/16” diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Data connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Data port bezels are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept RJ45, VGA and HDMI connections. L-Com part numbers for data connectors are as follows:

- RJ45 - Tdg1026A-8C
- VGA - Dgbv15F
- HDMI - HDFF

Refer to Figure 17 for Cabling Diagram.

Refer to Desktop Outlet Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
### Figure 3: Application Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical Components for:</th>
<th>Configurations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Power Center</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Power Center</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Undermount</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Drop-in</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See Figure 4. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See Figure 3 for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed.

Refer to Figure 5. Refer to Power Center Standoff Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.
**Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center**

This electrical component (Figure 6) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations for this unit.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (Figure 7) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

Figure 6: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (311 shown)

Figure 7: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening
Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount

The electrical component (Figure 8) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (Figure 9). It comes in 4 configurations. See Figure 3 for available configurations.

Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (Figure 10) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. Figure 11

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:
- 202 - 2\(\frac{3}{4}\)" x 7\(\frac{1}{8}\)"
- 210 - 2\(\frac{3}{4}\)" x 6"
- 311 - 2\(\frac{3}{4}\)" x 8\(\frac{1}{4}\)"
- 412 - 2\(\frac{3}{4}\)" x 11\(\frac{3}{4}\)"

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
Clamp-on Electrical Component
The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See Figure 12. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 ½" thick where power and data access is desired. See Figure 13 for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (Figure 14) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit. See Figure 15 for clearance dimension.
Figure 17
Cabling Diagram
Power and Communication Outlets

Hardwired Electrical Components

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72” long cord contained in a 9/16” diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwire units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Strain Relief</th>
<th>Strain Relief Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula PC</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
<td>Straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table PC</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Undermount</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Drop-in</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 18

Figure 19
Simple Stand Off
Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 ¼" deep, 12" wide, and 5 ½" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 ⅛" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to Figure 20.

Application notes:
The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Stand Off for Power Center
Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 ⅞" deep, 10 ¼" wide, and 5 ⅛" high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 ⅛" high planning.

Application notes:
The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

A 1 ¾" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

Power Center Grommet
The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to Figure 22.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 ⅛" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets
Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits ⅛" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 ¼" deep and 3 ¼" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to Figure 23.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 ⅛" high planning.

Application notes:
Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface’s thickness.
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

#### Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>419.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>451.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardset</td>
<td>RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>757.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RDOPP21072 (BB)

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW=White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
### Table Power Center (PC) Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$611.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$629.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$732.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOTP21072 (BB)

- R: Reff Profiles
- DO: Desktop Outlet
- TP: Table Power Center
- 210: 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- 72: 72” cordset, 120=120” cord, H=72” Hardwire
- (): Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option (housing/bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW=White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
### Accessories

#### Power and Communications

#### Table Drop-in Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$611.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$629.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$845.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOTD21072 (BB)

- **R**: Ref Profile
- **DO**: Desktop Outlet
- **TD**: Table Drop-in
- **210**: 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **72**: 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardware
- **()**: Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW=White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
### Accessories

#### Power and Communications

#### Table Undermount Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>630.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>684.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>853.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RDOTU21072 (BB)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **DO** Desktop Outlet
- **TU** Table Undermount
- **210** 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **72** 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
### Clamp-on Electrical Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$845.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RDOCL21072 (BB)

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB = Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS = White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
**Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCCCL202108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCCCL210108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCCCL311108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCCCL412108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>769.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOCCCL212108 (BB)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **DO**: Desktop Outlet
- **CCL**: Clamp-on - Chicago
- **210**: 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **108**: 108" cordset

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB = Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS = White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
- All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
## Accessories
### Power and Communications
### Offset Clamp-on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC20272BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC202120BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC202HBB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC21072BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC210120BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC210HBB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC31172BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC311120BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC311HBB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC41272BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC412120BB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC412HBB/WW/WS</td>
<td>$845.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RDOOC21072 (BB)
  - **R** Ref Profiles
  - **DO** Desktop Outlet
  - **OC** Offset Clamp-on
  - **210** 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
  - **72** 72” cordset, 120° cord, H=72” Hardwire
  - **Color Option**

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW=White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

**Offset Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago</td>
<td>108° cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC210108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDOCOC210108 (BB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
- All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.

---

605
## Tech Adapter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tech Adapter</td>
<td>Single kit (1 / pack)</td>
<td>RDOTAS(B/W)</td>
<td>$21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double kit (2 / pack)</td>
<td>RDOTAD(B/W)</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- Example: RDOTAS(B/W)
- R: Ref Profiles
- DO: Desktop Outlet
- TA: Tech Adapter
- S: Single kit
- D: Double kit
- B: Color Option

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - B = Black
   - W = White

### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

All Desktop Outlets with data ports come with one Tech Adapter kit per data port. Products on this page are available in the event additional quantities or replacements are needed. Each kit consists of an envelope containing several adapters for use with a variety of communication jacks. Communication jacks are ordered separately from third party vendors. See Knoll.com for the Master List of communications jacks which function with the adapter kit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Center Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPCG( )</td>
<td>$177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTGA( )</td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/2&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTGB( )</td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/4&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTGC( )</td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Stand Off</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>RST( )</td>
<td>122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand Off for Power Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>R2PCST( )</td>
<td>156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RST
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **ST** Stand Off
- **()** Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only
2. For Grommets:
   1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
## Accessories

### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>4 1/2”</td>
<td>5 3/4”</td>
<td>RWMWT24</td>
<td>$49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>4 1/2”</td>
<td>5 3/4”</td>
<td>RWMWT30</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>4 1/2”</td>
<td>5 3/4”</td>
<td>RWMWT36</td>
<td>61.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Available black only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinged vertical wire</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3/8”</td>
<td>RWMV24 ( )</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multi-purpose manager*</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RWMMP24</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RWMMP30</td>
<td>49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RWMMP36</td>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Available black only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>7/8”</td>
<td>RWMVH24</td>
<td>47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>7/8”</td>
<td>RWMVH30</td>
<td>52.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>7/8”</td>
<td>RWMVH36</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Available black only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power bar, 7-Outlets with right-angle plugs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2WMPB</td>
<td>169.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Power Bar has a 7ft power cord. Black only.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RWMWT24</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>RWM Profiles</td>
<td>Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
<td>Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall and Modesty mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26½” and 28½”H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMVF</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*translucent with metallic silver base (613)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable clip for column legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCC30( )</td>
<td>25.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 2 clips per kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCC40( )</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW24( )</td>
<td>73.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW30( )</td>
<td>75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW36( )</td>
<td>82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW42( )</td>
<td>96.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW48( )</td>
<td>102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW54( )</td>
<td>105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW60( )</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW66( )</td>
<td>119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RJBW72( )</td>
<td>121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mount</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCMC5</td>
<td>126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RWMWT24

**Reff Profiles**
**Wire Manager**
**Wall and Modesty mount**
**Top Mount**
**Width**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish; painted finishes, where applicable

**Application Notes**

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.
For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
## Accessories

### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager for credenza top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMCT24</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted**
  - 15" 12" 1" RWMT1512U 59.
  - 27" 12" 1" RWMT2712U 105.
  - 39" 12" 1" RWMT3912U 127.

  *All hardware included
  *Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

- **Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted**
  - 15" 12" 1" RWMT1512R 295.
  - 27" 12" 1" RWMT2712R 350.
  - 39" 12" 1" RWMT3912R 539.

  *All hardware included
  *Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)
  *Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>To order please specify:</td>
<td>Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWMWT24</td>
<td>1. Pattern number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Specification Information:
  - To order please specify:
    - 1. Pattern number
    - 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.
# Accessories

## For Worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT turntable</td>
<td></td>
<td>31&quot; diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td>RKT31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil drawer used under worktop</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RPAD-( )</td>
<td>350.</td>
<td>623.</td>
<td>623.</td>
<td>808.</td>
<td>350. 623. 623. 808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify wood or laminate finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPADKIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to workwall endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel to endpanel bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPE(L/R)( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBDD and RBDW available galvanized only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Finish, where applicable

- See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.

### Application Notes

- Pencil drawer includes sides.

**Note:** The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.
## Accessories

### For Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPAPT</td>
<td>$109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, plastic</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>13 3/4”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3N</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clear</td>
<td>13 3/4”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3C</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16” w ped.

Letter width pedestal.

These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPETAD</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19” wide (Legal width) pedestals.

Available in painted and anodized finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box drawer dividers, wood/box drawers (Acrylic)</th>
<th>16”</th>
<th>–</th>
<th></th>
<th>RPADSS</th>
<th>59</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB16</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB30</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB36</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM162*</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM30</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM36</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold as individuals

| Metal box divider, for desk height products      | RDHMBD    |     |     |             | 35    |

for 16” w desk height metal box drawer

for use in pedestals with metal interior

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDHMBD</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Refl Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Divider</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The dividers come in black paint only.

Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
## Accessories
### For Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products</td>
<td>RDHMF D</td>
<td>$35.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16&quot;w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior available in black paint only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box drawer divider | 12" | 15" | RFBDD | 297. | | | | | |
| available in clear maple finish only. |

| Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals | 24" | 20" | RCAS2420M ( ) | 95. | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | RCAS2424M ( ) | 106. | | | | | |

| Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals | 24" | 20" | RCAS2420W ( ) | 172. | 184. | 214. | 289. | | |
| 24" | 24" | RCAS2424W ( ) | 197. | 213. | 247. | 333. | | |

| Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) Pack of three (3) | – | – | RCOUNT WT3 | 249. | | | | | |
| 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. |

| Waste recycle bin | 15" | 9" | RWRB | 126. | | | | | |
| Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals. |

### Order Code

- **Example:** RDHMBD
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **DH:** Desk height
- **M:** Metal
- **B:** Box
- **D:** Divider

### Specification Information

- The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only.
- Actual shelf dimensions:
  - 24"w = 22 5/6"w
  - 20"d = 13 3/16"d
  - 24"d = 17 3/16"d

### Application Notes

- The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24"w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>metal</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet shelves, (replacement)</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>RCAS3015-( )</td>
<td>$107.</td>
<td>$209.</td>
<td>$234.</td>
<td>$263.</td>
<td>$354.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RCAS3615-( )</td>
<td>117.</td>
<td>224.</td>
<td>245.</td>
<td>272.</td>
<td>367.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>12''</td>
<td>RCAS1220-( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>159.</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>199.</td>
<td>268.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>16''</td>
<td>RCAS1620-( )</td>
<td>87.</td>
<td>161.</td>
<td>177.</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>270.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>19''</td>
<td>RCAS1920-( )</td>
<td>91.</td>
<td>163.</td>
<td>179.</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>274.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>RCAS3020-( )</td>
<td>104.</td>
<td>179.</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RCAS3620-( )</td>
<td>117.</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>240.</td>
<td>324.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>12''</td>
<td>RCAS1224-( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>228.</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>16''</td>
<td>RCAS1624-( )</td>
<td>96.</td>
<td>179.</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>RCAS3024-( )</td>
<td>115.</td>
<td>209.</td>
<td>234.</td>
<td>263.</td>
<td>354.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>RCAS3624-( )</td>
<td>123.</td>
<td>226.</td>
<td>251.</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet boot tray</td>
<td>17''</td>
<td>14''</td>
<td>RCABT1417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>RCABT2917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>142.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet coat rod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR30H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>83.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR36H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>91.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16''</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>128.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAUH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Plastic cap leveler 12/pk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPLC(C/B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCAS2420W ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Add-on shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width 24&quot; nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth (20 = 19&quot; deep, 24 = 23&quot; deep)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood shelf, M = Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06B</td>
<td>Shelf finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
   - M = Metal
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal

Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

Actual shelf dimensions:

- $24"w = 22\frac{2}{3}"w$
- $20"d = 13\frac{1}{2}"d$
- $24"d = 17\frac{1}{2}"d$
## Accessories

### For Overhead Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RB</td>
<td>$166.</td>
<td>$182.</td>
<td>$191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RB</td>
<td>169.</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RB</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>186.</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RB</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RB</td>
<td>176.</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RB</td>
<td>178.</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RB</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>208.</td>
<td>219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RB</td>
<td>191.</td>
<td>210.</td>
<td>221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RB</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RB</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RB</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RB</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td>231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Left recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>182.</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RL</td>
<td>169.</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RL</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>186.</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RL</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RL</td>
<td>176.</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RL</td>
<td>178.</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RL</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>208.</td>
<td>219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RL</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RL</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RL</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RL</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td>231.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: `ROMDHMTF130RB`

- **R**: Refd Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height
- **M**: Metal
- **T**: Task light
- **F**: Fascia
- **I**: Letter depth
- **30**: 30"
- **R**: Recess
- **B**: Recess location
- **118**: Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   - Anodized and Core paint finishes.

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.
- Wood and metal options.
- Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.
## Accessories
### For Overhead Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - No recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>$166.</td>
<td>$182.</td>
<td>$191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RN</td>
<td>169.</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RN</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>186.</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RN</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RN</td>
<td>176.</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RN</td>
<td>178.</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RN</td>
<td>183.</td>
<td>208.</td>
<td>219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RN</td>
<td>191.</td>
<td>210.</td>
<td>221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RN</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RN</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RN</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RN</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td>231.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>182.</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RR</td>
<td>169.</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RR</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>186.</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RR</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RR</td>
<td>176.</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RR</td>
<td>178.</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RR</td>
<td>183.</td>
<td>208.</td>
<td>219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RR</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RR</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RR</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RR</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td>231.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROMDHMTF130RB

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height
- **T**: Task light
- **F**: Fascia
- **I**: Letter depth
- **30**: 30"
- **R**: Recess
- **B**: Recess location
- **118**: Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   - Anodized and Core paint finishes.

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

- Wood and metal options.
- Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.
### Accessories
**For Overhead Fascias, Wood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT130RB</td>
<td>$305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT136RB</td>
<td>$308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT142RB</td>
<td>$310.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT148RB</td>
<td>$312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT154RB</td>
<td>$314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT160RB</td>
<td>$453.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT166RB</td>
<td>$455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT172RB</td>
<td>$457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT178RB</td>
<td>$459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT184RB</td>
<td>$461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT190RB</td>
<td>$467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT196RB</td>
<td>$636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - Left recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT130RL</td>
<td>$305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT136RL</td>
<td>$308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT142RL</td>
<td>$310.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT148RL</td>
<td>$312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT154RL</td>
<td>$314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT160RL</td>
<td>$453.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT166RL</td>
<td>$455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT172RL</td>
<td>$457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT178RL</td>
<td>$459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT184RL</td>
<td>$461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT190RL</td>
<td>$467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWT196RL</td>
<td>$636.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROMDHWT130RB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Task light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fascia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Finish
   - V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.
## Accessories

### For Overhead Fascias, Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Fascia - No recess</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RN</td>
<td>$305.</td>
<td>$329.</td>
<td>$411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RN</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>335.</td>
<td>415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RN</td>
<td>310.</td>
<td>338.</td>
<td>422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RN</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td>341.</td>
<td>427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RN</td>
<td>314.</td>
<td>345.</td>
<td>432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RN</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RN</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>482.</td>
<td>604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RN</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>485.</td>
<td>608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RN</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RN</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td>492.</td>
<td>617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RN</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RN</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>828.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Fascia - Right recess</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RR</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td>329.</td>
<td>411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RR</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>335.</td>
<td>415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RR</td>
<td>310.</td>
<td>338.</td>
<td>422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RR</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td>341.</td>
<td>427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RR</td>
<td>314.</td>
<td>345.</td>
<td>432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RR</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RR</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>482.</td>
<td>604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RR</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>485.</td>
<td>608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RR</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RR</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td>492.</td>
<td>617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RR</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RR</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>828.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROMDHWTF130RB

| R | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead     |
| M | Wall hung    |
| DH| Desk height  |
| W | Wood         |
| T | Task light   |
| F | Fascia       |
| I | Letter depth |
| 30| Letter depth |
| R | Recess       |
| B | Recess location |
| V316| Finish |

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Finish Type:
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Finish
   - V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.
### Task Lights and Tackboards

**For Overhead**

**Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28\%/h)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E19S</td>
<td>$323.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 30&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E25S</td>
<td>332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 42&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E37S</td>
<td>337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E49S</td>
<td>344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 72&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E61S</td>
<td>363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 84&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E73S</td>
<td>396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 96&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E85S</td>
<td>494.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**T5 Advanced Task Light**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T5 Advanced Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 30&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E25A</td>
<td>476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Advanced Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 42&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E37A</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Advanced Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E49A</td>
<td>522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Advanced Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 72&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E61A</td>
<td>541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Advanced Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 84&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E73A</td>
<td>560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 Advanced Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 96&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTLT5E85A</td>
<td>581.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED Task Light**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead (24 LED's)</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RL4L17*</td>
<td>554.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 36&quot; and wider overhead (48 LED's)</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RL4L31</td>
<td>924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 48&quot; and wider overhead (72 LED's)</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RL4L44</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 66&quot; and wider overhead (96 LED's)</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RL4L58</td>
<td>1,513.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* RL4L17 comes with 9’ cord. All other LED lights come with 12’ cord.

**Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28\%/h)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planning</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RWHHDHB3026</td>
<td>380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RWHHDHB3626</td>
<td>419.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RWHHDHB4226</td>
<td>464.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RWHHDHB4826</td>
<td>502.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied
- Planning support module
- Y = Yardage Required

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RTLT5E19S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RTL</strong> Task Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5</strong> T5 lamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong> LED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong> Electronic ballast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19</strong> Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong> Standard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

**T5 Task Lights:**

- 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9’ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housing are black.

**T5 Task Lights:**

- Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations.

**LED Task Lights:**

- Includes LED’s, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9’ cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12’ cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

**LED Task Lights:**

- Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

**Notes:**

- All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6” wider than task light width.

- All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.


**Accessories**

**For Overhead**

**Task Lights and Tackboards**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall rails (paint options only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>17 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRB-( )</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRC-( )</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>21 3/6&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRD-( )</td>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRE-( )</td>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>59 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRF-( )</td>
<td>114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRG-( )</td>
<td>114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRA-( )</td>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RTL5E19S**

**RTL** Task Light

**T5** T5 lamp

**L** LED

**E** Electronic ballast

**19** Width

**S** Standard

Y = Yardage Required

---

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

**T5 Task Lights:**

120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9’ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

**T5 Task Lights:**

Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations.

Example: **DL3T5E25S-CH**

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

**T5 Task Lights:**

Includes LED’s, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9’ cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12’ cord.

Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

**LED Task Lights:**

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

**Notes:**

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6’ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
## Accessories

### For Hutches

#### Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metal Fascia</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF160 ( )</td>
<td>$175.</td>
<td>$192.</td>
<td>$202.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF166 ( )</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF172 ( )</td>
<td>187.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>217.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF178 ( )</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>209.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF184 ( )</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>211.</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF190 ( )</td>
<td>195.</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td>225.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF196 ( )</td>
<td>197.</td>
<td>217.</td>
<td>228.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROHMTF160</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: **ROHMTF160**

**Reff Profiles**

**Overhead**

**Hutch**

**Metal**

**Task light**

**Fascia**

**Letter depth**

| 60 | 60" |

**Fascia finish**

### Application Notes

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

**For single and double high Hutches.**

**Wood or Metal options.**
## Accessories
### For Hutches
### Fascias, Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF160 ( )</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$470.</td>
<td>$586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF166 ( )</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td>591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF172 ( )</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>477.</td>
<td>595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF178 ( )</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td>480.</td>
<td>600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF184 ( )</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>606.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF190 ( )</td>
<td>456.</td>
<td>486.</td>
<td>610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF196 ( )</td>
<td>623.</td>
<td>650.</td>
<td>812.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROHWTF160</th>
<th>Reff Profiles (R)</th>
<th>Overhead (O)</th>
<th>Hutch (H)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
<th>Task light (T)</th>
<th>Fascia (F)</th>
<th>Letter depth (1)</th>
<th>Trim Finish (60)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.
### Accessories

**For Task panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel shelf</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>RTST14</td>
<td>$186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel flat tray</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>RTSF14</td>
<td>186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RTSF28</td>
<td>221.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RTST4
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TS** Task Panel
- **T** Shelf
  - **F** = Tray
- **14** Width

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Finish where applicable

**Application Notes**

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
# Accessories

## Presentation Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation wood sample, 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>RSAMP1616-</td>
<td>$153</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>$282</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional edge details available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3SMP4</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation monolithic mini panel</td>
<td>4&quot;H base</td>
<td>RR3MP4</td>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;H base</td>
<td>RR3MP6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify trim profile and applicable finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation worksurface cutaway sample</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RTOP2</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeboard</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RRBRD3612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional edge details available

**Order Code**

- Example: **RWHRA( )**
  - R Ref Profiles
  - WH Wall Hung
  - R Rails
  - A Height
  - () Paint options only

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.

Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff Profiles finishes (PT, 111, 11B, 611, 612, 613)

Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes:

Birch, Figured Sycamore, Maple, Pippy Oak & Rustic Walnut
### Accessories

**Presentation Pull Samples**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>Grommet pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPG()</td>
<td>$167.</td>
<td>$221.</td>
<td>$229.</td>
<td>$265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPF()</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPH()</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPR()</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMT()</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: **RPULLSMPG()**
- R: Reff Profiles
- PULL: Pull
- SM: Sample
- PG: Pull Grommet

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Drawer Front finish:
     - Wood or Laminate
  2. Pull Finish:
     - Painted or plated

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
## Accessories

**Presentation Pull Samples**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>J-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPJ( )</td>
<td>$167.</td>
<td>$221.</td>
<td>$229.</td>
<td>$265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPG( )</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPG( )</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPD( )</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RPULLSMPG( )
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **PULL** Pull
- **SM** Sample
- **PG** Pull Grommet

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
### Single Wide Desk

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630( )</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,779</td>
<td>$2,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230( )</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$2,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830( )</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430( )</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,794</td>
<td>$2,024</td>
<td>$2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030( )</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
<td>$2,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630( )</td>
<td>$1,592</td>
<td>$1,904</td>
<td>$2,148</td>
<td>$2,793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

- **Example:** RASW6630  
  - RA: Reff Administrative  
  - SW: Single Wide with worksurface  
  - 66: 66" wide, Nominal  
  - 30: 30" overall  
  - (): Worksurface finish  
  - (): Modesty finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal Actual</th>
<th>Top Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”. Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user’s side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
- No Drilling Options.
- No Grommet Options.
- Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
- Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
- Pencil Lip dimension: 3/8"H above worksurface.
- Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
- Pencil Lip is available in black only.
- Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
- Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
- To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
- Includes front modesty and worksurface.
### Single Wide Desk

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630( )</td>
<td>$1,447.</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$1,817.</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,633.</td>
<td>$1,890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230( )</td>
<td>1,498.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
<td>1,899.</td>
<td>1,548.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
<td>1,967.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830( )</td>
<td>1,537.</td>
<td>1,630.</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>1,579.</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430( )</td>
<td>1,628.</td>
<td>1,728.</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>1,632.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>2,120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030( )</td>
<td>1,670.</td>
<td>1,776.</td>
<td>2,162.</td>
<td>1,664.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
<td>2,188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630( )</td>
<td>1,719.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>1,695.</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>2,253.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RASW6630

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>SW</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>30&quot; overall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Single Wide with worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>()</th>
<th>Worksurface finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Modesty finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

- No Drilling Options.
- No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 6/4'H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.

Includes front modesty and worksurface.
Double Wide Desk

Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130( )</td>
<td>$1,275.</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$1,721.</td>
<td>$2,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>2,287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730( )</td>
<td>1,334.</td>
<td>1,594.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>2,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,422.</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
<td>2,495.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330( )</td>
<td>1,445.</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>1,950.</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,477.</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
<td>2,589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930( )</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>2,030.</td>
<td>2,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,527.</td>
<td>1,827.</td>
<td>2,061.</td>
<td>2,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530( )</td>
<td>1,548.</td>
<td>1,851.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
<td>1,879.</td>
<td>2,117.</td>
<td>2,752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130( )</td>
<td>1,598.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,801.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,651.</td>
<td>1,977.</td>
<td>2,223.</td>
<td>2,897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730( )</td>
<td>1,672.</td>
<td>1,996.</td>
<td>2,254.</td>
<td>2,930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030( )</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,285.</td>
<td>2,968.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330( )</td>
<td>1,722.</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
<td>2,323.</td>
<td>3,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630( )</td>
<td>1,742.</td>
<td>2,085.</td>
<td>2,351.</td>
<td>3,056.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate
  2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 48.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 51.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 54.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 57.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 60.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 63.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 66.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 69.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 72.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 75.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 78.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 81.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 84.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 87.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 90.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 93.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all laminates except "wood grain laminates". Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.
- Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user’s side (inside), and paper finish on the approach side (outside).
- The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.
- Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

- No Drilling Options.
- No Grommet Options.

- Worksurface includes 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
- Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
- Pencil Lip dimension: ½”H above worksurface.
- Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
- Pencil Lip is available in black only.

- Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
- Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54” wide.

- Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

- Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
### Mixed Finishes

**Double Wide Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130(  )</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,454</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,640</td>
<td>$1,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430(  )</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,640</td>
<td>1,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730(  )</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td>1,776</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>1,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030(  )</td>
<td>1,549</td>
<td>1,624</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>2,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330(  )</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>2,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630(  )</td>
<td>1,594</td>
<td>1,676</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>1,809</td>
<td>2,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930(  )</td>
<td>1,623</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>2,022</td>
<td>1,694</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>2,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230(  )</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>2,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530(  )</td>
<td>1,666</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>2,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830(  )</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130(  )</td>
<td>1,715</td>
<td>1,812</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430(  )</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,847</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>1,823</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730(  )</td>
<td>1,779</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,234</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030(  )</td>
<td>1,816</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>1,859</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>2,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330(  )</td>
<td>1,847</td>
<td>1,957</td>
<td>2,365</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630(  )</td>
<td>1,878</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>2,398</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>2,070</td>
<td>2,485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$W^* = \text{Overall foot print width} - \text{Nominal}$

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2&quot; thick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW</td>
<td>1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>No Drilling Options.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</td>
<td>Worksurface includes 2&quot; gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width Width Nominal Actual</td>
<td>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>102&quot; 2 x 48.9&quot;</td>
<td>Pencil Lip dimension: 1/8&quot;H above worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>106&quot; 2 x 51.9&quot;</td>
<td>Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>114&quot; 2 x 54.9&quot;</td>
<td>Pencil Lip is available in black only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>120&quot; 2 x 57.9&quot;</td>
<td>Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>120&quot; 2 x 60.9&quot;</td>
<td>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54&quot; wide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>132&quot; 2 x 63.9&quot;</td>
<td>Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>138&quot; 2 x 66.9&quot;</td>
<td>Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>144&quot; 2 x 69.9&quot;</td>
<td>Kit #2: Multi clip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>150&quot; 2 x 72.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>156&quot; 2 x 75.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>162&quot; 2 x 78.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>166&quot; 2 x 81.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>174&quot; 2 x 84.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>180&quot; 2 x 87.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>186&quot; 2 x 90.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>192&quot; 2 x 93.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H

Actual

Reference number 6TP00320.
Bridge
Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Return Panel</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,197</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,438</td>
<td>3,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,357</td>
<td>2,259</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>3,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>3,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>$1,467</td>
<td>2,441</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>3,578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example: RABR(L/R)7220

RA Reff Administrative
BR Bridge Return
R Right hand
72 72" wide
20 20" overall
() Grommet option
() Grommet finish
() Modesty finish
() Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>54.5&quot;</td>
<td>24.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>60.5&quot;</td>
<td>30.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66.5&quot;</td>
<td>36.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>42.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>78.5&quot;</td>
<td>48.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28¾” planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1½” thick.

Includes a 20”d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.

Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.
## Bridge

### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Return Panel</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220()()()</td>
<td>$1,342</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td>$2,055</td>
<td>$2,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820()()()</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,519</td>
<td>$1,659</td>
<td>$1,958</td>
<td>$2,241</td>
<td>$2,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420()()()</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
<td>$1,590</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
<td>$2,331</td>
<td>$2,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020()()()</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
<td>$2,094</td>
<td>$2,422</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620()()()</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,712</td>
<td>$1,912</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,509</td>
<td>$3,149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>54.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>60.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>78.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

### Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½" thick.
Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
Includes thick modesty panel.
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
Cabinet to be ordered separately.
### Return

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Return Panel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$2,085</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$3,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)6020</td>
<td>1,373</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,448</td>
<td>3,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,483</td>
<td>2,346</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>3,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,539</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>2,745</td>
<td>3,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>2,537</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>3,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td>2,993</td>
<td>3,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)9020</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>2,762</td>
<td>3,114</td>
<td>4,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR (L/R)9620</td>
<td>1,819</td>
<td>2,877</td>
<td>3,243</td>
<td>4,216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RA FR (L/R) 5420

- **RA:** Ref� Administrative
- **FR:** Full Return
- **L:** Left hand
- **54:** 54" wide, Nominal
- **20:** 20" overall

- () Grommet option
- () Grommet finish
- () Modesty finish
- () Worksurface finish
- **G:** Drilling options

---

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet Option:**
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet

2. **Grommet Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

3. **Modesty Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

4. **Worksurface Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

5. **Drilling Options:**
   - E = End Support drilling 28 3/8"
   - G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>51.9&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>57.9&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>63.9&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>69.9&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>75.9&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>81.9&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>87.9&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>93.9&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 13.9" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

---

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

- Products on this page will accept all Laminate except "wood grain laminates". Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

---

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

- Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface.

- Includes thick modesty.

- Return with Cabinet support (TG)

- Return with "end support" - 28 3/8" h

- Return with Gable support - 42" h

- See page 655 for End Support options.
Return
Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return Panel</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 5420</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,187</td>
<td>$2,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 6020</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>1,557</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>2,002</td>
<td>2,275</td>
<td>2,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 6620</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>2,463</td>
<td>2,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 7220</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>2,235</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>3,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 7820</td>
<td>1,790</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>3,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 8420</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>2,372</td>
<td>2,739</td>
<td>3,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 9020</td>
<td>1,954</td>
<td>2,019</td>
<td>2,252</td>
<td>2,459</td>
<td>2,847</td>
<td>3,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR (L/R) 9620</td>
<td>2,039</td>
<td>2,109</td>
<td>2,362</td>
<td>2,540</td>
<td>2,953</td>
<td>3,716</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal |
| Note: All noted widths dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code
Example: RA FR (L/R) 5420

RA = Reff Administrative
FR = Full Return
L = Left hand
54 = 54" wide, Nominal
20 = 20" overall
() = Grommet option
() = Grommet finish
() = Modesty finish
() = Worksurface finish
G = Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   - E = End Support drilling 28 3/8"h
   - G = Gable Support drilling 42"h

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Work Surface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>51.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>57.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>63.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>69.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>75.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>81.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>87.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>93.9&quot;</td>
<td>18.9&quot; Actual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Work Surface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood" grain laminates. Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Return ith Cabinet support. (TG)

Return with "end support" - 28 3/8"h

Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 655 for End Support options.
**Shared Return One Sided**

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Side</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,048</td>
<td>$1,745</td>
<td>$1,967</td>
<td>$2,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>2,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,272</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>2,390</td>
<td>3,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>2,485</td>
<td>3,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>2,401</td>
<td>2,706</td>
<td>3,517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

Example: RASRS(L/R)6620

RA  Ref Administrative
SR  Shared Return
S   Single
R   Right hand

66  66" wide overall foot print
20  20" overall depth
( ) Grommet option
( ) Grommet finish
( ) Modesty finish
( ) Worksurface finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

42" high Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 655.
### Shared Return One Sided

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Side</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620()()()()</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
<td>$1,251</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,532</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220()()()()</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,345</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
<td>$2,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820()()()()</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,415</td>
<td>$1,608</td>
<td>$1,751</td>
<td>$1,978</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420()()()()</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,827</td>
<td>$1,951</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
<td>$2,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020()()()()</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
<td>$2,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620()()()()</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$2,696</td>
<td>$2,947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

**Example:** RASPS(L/R)6620

- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **SR**: Shared Return
- **S**: Single
- **R**: Right hand
- **66**: 66" wide overall foot print
- **20**: 20" overall depth
- () Grommet option
- () Grommet finish
- () Modesty finish
- () Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet

2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated

3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Grommet</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal

- Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
- Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”. Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

- Must be used with end support.

- Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" (only) end support components.

- End support must be ordered separately.

- 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.

- Hardware for attachment included.

- Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 655.
## Shared Return Two Sided

### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RASRD6620</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
<td>$3,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RASRD7220</td>
<td>1,485</td>
<td>2,397</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>3,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RASRD7820</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>2,521</td>
<td>2,843</td>
<td>3,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RASRD8420</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>2,684</td>
<td>3,027</td>
<td>3,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RASRD9020</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>2,792</td>
<td>3,149</td>
<td>4,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RASRD9620</td>
<td>1,876</td>
<td>3,027</td>
<td>3,412</td>
<td>4,436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall footprint width - Nominal  
Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

- **Example:** RASRD6620  
  - RA: Reff Administrative  
  - SR: Shared Return  
  - D: Double  
  - 66: 66” wide overall foot print  
  - 20: 20” overall depth  
  - (): Grommet option  
  - (): Grommet finish  
  - (): Modesty finish  
  - (): Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:  
   F = Flush  
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:  
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:  
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:  
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>40”</td>
<td>40”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>46”</td>
<td>46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>58”</td>
<td>58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8”h planning.

- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”. Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.  
  Must be used with end support.  
  Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8”h (only) end support components.  
  End support must be ordered separately.

- 42” height Gable cannot be used in this application.  
  Hardware for attachment included.

- Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 655.
### Order Code

Example: RASRD6620

- **RA**: Ref Administrative
- **SR**: Shared Return
- **R**: Right hand
- **S**: Single
- **66**: 66" wide overall foot print
- **20**: 20" overall depth

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Worksurface Bottom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Wood grain laminates, except 147, 148 and 149, are available on worksurfaces only.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

- Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

- 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

- Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 655.
### Technology Island Peninsula

#### Single Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6240</td>
<td>$1,214</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$2,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6840</td>
<td>1,238</td>
<td>1,869</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7440</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,897</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6248</td>
<td>1,310</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,228</td>
<td>2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6848</td>
<td>1,331</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,264</td>
<td>2,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7448</td>
<td>1,353</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RAIE6240

**RA** Reff Administrative

**I** Island Peninsula

**E** 1" thick top

**62** Width

**40** Depth

() Grommet Finish

() Top Finish

() End Panel Finish

#### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except 147, 148 and 149 wood grain laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.

#### Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22 3/8" h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 3/8" high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
## Technology Island Peninsula

### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8</td>
<td>RAIE6240</td>
<td>$1,338</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td>$1,840</td>
<td>$1,717</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
<td>$2,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8</td>
<td>RAIE6840</td>
<td>1,369</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>2,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8</td>
<td>RAIE7440</td>
<td>1,393</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>2,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8</td>
<td>RAIE6248</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,570</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8</td>
<td>RAIE6848</td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td>1,608</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>1,916</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8</td>
<td>RAIE7448</td>
<td>1,489</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>2,168</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>2,296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick. These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height is 22 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22 3/8" lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 3/8" high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RAIE6240

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Reff Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Island Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot; thick top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Top Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>End Panel Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except 147, 148 and 149 wood grain laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.
## Infill Panel

**Flush Single / Double**

**Type A; Recessed on Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS66()</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$1,095.</td>
<td>$1,235.</td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS72()</td>
<td>$955.</td>
<td>$1,142.</td>
<td>$1,286.</td>
<td>$1,674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS78()</td>
<td>$1,033.</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td>$1,394.</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS84()</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>$1,271.</td>
<td>$1,434.</td>
<td>$1,863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS90()</td>
<td>$1,105.</td>
<td>$1,323.</td>
<td>$1,491.</td>
<td>$1,941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS96()</td>
<td>$1,136.</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,533.</td>
<td>$1,993.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD102()</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>$2,194.</td>
<td>$2,474.</td>
<td>$3,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD114()</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$2,307.</td>
<td>$2,602.</td>
<td>$3,380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD120()</td>
<td>$1,968.</td>
<td>$2,355.</td>
<td>$2,664.</td>
<td>$3,452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD126()</td>
<td>$2,083.</td>
<td>$2,499.</td>
<td>$2,817.</td>
<td>$3,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD132()</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
<td>$2,545.</td>
<td>$2,870.</td>
<td>$3,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD138()</td>
<td>$2,182.</td>
<td>$2,611.</td>
<td>$2,944.</td>
<td>$3,826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD144()</td>
<td>$2,318.</td>
<td>$2,773.</td>
<td>$3,126.</td>
<td>$4,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD150()</td>
<td>$2,358.</td>
<td>$2,820.</td>
<td>$3,181.</td>
<td>$4,135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD156()</td>
<td>$2,397.</td>
<td>$2,866.</td>
<td>$3,234.</td>
<td>$4,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD162()</td>
<td>$2,437.</td>
<td>$2,914.</td>
<td>$3,287.</td>
<td>$4,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD168()</td>
<td>$2,475.</td>
<td>$2,962.</td>
<td>$3,339.</td>
<td>$4,341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD174()</td>
<td>$2,537.</td>
<td>$3,035.</td>
<td>$3,423.</td>
<td>$4,449.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD180()</td>
<td>$2,576.</td>
<td>$3,083.</td>
<td>$3,475.</td>
<td>$4,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD186()</td>
<td>$2,615.</td>
<td>$3,131.</td>
<td>$3,530.</td>
<td>$4,588.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD192()</td>
<td>$2,655.</td>
<td>$3,177.</td>
<td>$3,537.</td>
<td>$4,656.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pattern number includes 2 pieces

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAIPFAWS66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>() Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Infill Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

   It is not advisable to mix 28 7/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

   Products on this page will accept all laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

   For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

   All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.

   Reference number GTP00320.

### Application Notes

- **Type A** = recessed on top only.
- These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.
- Double wide = Two equal width pieces
- Veneer finishes come matched.
### Infill Panel

**Flush Single / Double**  
**Type B, Recessed on top and bottom**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS66( )</td>
<td>$1,008.</td>
<td>$1,206.</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,769.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS72( )</td>
<td>$1,040.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS78( )</td>
<td>1,127.</td>
<td>1,348.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS84( )</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,382.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS90( )</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
<td>2,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS96( )</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,474.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD102( )</td>
<td>2,024.</td>
<td>2,419.</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
<td>3,548.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD108( )</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,469.</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
<td>3,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD114( )</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td>2,539.</td>
<td>2,863.</td>
<td>3,722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD120( )</td>
<td>2,161.</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>2,915.</td>
<td>3,790.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD126( )</td>
<td>2,284.</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>3,081.</td>
<td>4,006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD132( )</td>
<td>2,323.</td>
<td>2,779.</td>
<td>3,132.</td>
<td>4,073.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD138( )</td>
<td>2,379.</td>
<td>2,847.</td>
<td>3,208.</td>
<td>4,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD144( )</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
<td>3,007.</td>
<td>3,391.</td>
<td>4,407.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD150( )</td>
<td>2,556.</td>
<td>3,056.</td>
<td>3,449.</td>
<td>4,482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD156( )</td>
<td>2,593.</td>
<td>3,102.</td>
<td>3,497.</td>
<td>4,547.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD162( )</td>
<td>2,634.</td>
<td>3,152.</td>
<td>3,552.</td>
<td>4,620.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD168( )</td>
<td>2,674.</td>
<td>3,199.</td>
<td>3,606.</td>
<td>4,690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD174( )</td>
<td>2,736.</td>
<td>3,272.</td>
<td>3,689.</td>
<td>4,798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD180( )</td>
<td>2,773.</td>
<td>3,317.</td>
<td>3,741.</td>
<td>4,862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD186( )</td>
<td>2,816.</td>
<td>3,368.</td>
<td>3,798.</td>
<td>4,937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD192( )</td>
<td>2,854.</td>
<td>3,414.</td>
<td>3,849.</td>
<td>5,003.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pattern number includes 2 pieces*

### Order Code

- **Example:** RAIPFBWS66  
  - **RA:** Reff Administrative  
  - **IP:** Infill Panel  
  - **FB:** Flush Type B  
  - **WS:** Wood  
  - **66:** Width  
  - **()** Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 28 3/8" standard height products.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
- For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.
- All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

- Type B = recessed on top and bottom.  
  - Does not extend to the floor.
- Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.
- Double wide = two equal width pieces.
- Veneer finishes come matched.
Infill Panel  
Recessed Single / Double  
Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWS66( )</td>
<td>$682.</td>
<td>$816.</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>$1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWS72( )</td>
<td>712.</td>
<td>851.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>1,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWS78( )</td>
<td>774.</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>1,045.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWS84( )</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWS90( )</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
<td>1,461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWS96( )</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD102( )</td>
<td>1,430.</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>1,927.</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD108( )</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
<td>1,967.</td>
<td>2,556.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD114( )</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>2,030.</td>
<td>2,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD120( )</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
<td>2,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD126( )</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>1,931.</td>
<td>2,177.</td>
<td>2,830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD132( )</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,235.</td>
<td>2,907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD138( )</td>
<td>1,690.</td>
<td>2,020.</td>
<td>2,279.</td>
<td>2,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD144( )</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,427.</td>
<td>3,156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD150( )</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,184.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>3,206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD156( )</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>3,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD162( )</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,260.</td>
<td>2,548.</td>
<td>3,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD168( )</td>
<td>1,919.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td>2,583.</td>
<td>3,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD174( )</td>
<td>1,979.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
<td>3,469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD180( )</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
<td>2,406.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>3,525.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD186( )</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
<td>2,440.</td>
<td>2,750.</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAIPRWD192( )</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,475.</td>
<td>2,792.</td>
<td>3,630.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

**Order Code**

Example: RAIPRWS66  
RA = Reff Administrative  
P = Infill Panel  
R = Recessed  
W = Wood  
S = Single (1 pc)  
66 = Width

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:  
   Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

Natural Veneer finishes come matched.
Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double
Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS66( )</td>
<td>$2,886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS72( )</td>
<td>3,092.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS78( )</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS84( )</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS90( )</td>
<td>3,808.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS96( )</td>
<td>3,992.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD51( )</td>
<td>2,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD54( )</td>
<td>2,577.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD57( )</td>
<td>2,671.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD60( )</td>
<td>2,762.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD63( )</td>
<td>2,855.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD66( )</td>
<td>2,948.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD69( )</td>
<td>3,062.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD72( )</td>
<td>3,290.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD75( )</td>
<td>3,381.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD78( )</td>
<td>3,474.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD81( )</td>
<td>3,591.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD84( )</td>
<td>3,683.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD87( )</td>
<td>3,776.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD90( )</td>
<td>3,869.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD93( )</td>
<td>3,961.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD96( )</td>
<td>4,053.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code

Example: RAIPRGS66
RA Ref Administrative
IP Infill Panel
R Recessed
G Glass
S Single
66 Width
() Frame Finish
() Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized
2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.
For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.
All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.
Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.
Glass Infill thickness, including frame: = ½" overall.
Same hardware as the wood infill.
Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.
This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
**Infill Panel**

*Recessed Single / Double*

*Aluminum Frame Kit Customer’s Own Glass*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall width w h th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3/P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer’s Own Glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” 66” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGS66( )</td>
<td>$672.</td>
<td>$871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” 72” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGS72( )</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78” 78” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGS78( )</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84” 84” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGS84( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90” 90” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGS90( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96” 96” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGS96( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer’s Own Glass 2 Kits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102” 51” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD51( )</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108” 54” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD54( )</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114” 57” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD57( )</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120” 60” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD60( )</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126” 63” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD63( )</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132” 66” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD66( )</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138” 69” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD69( )</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144” 72” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD72( )</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150” 75” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD75( )</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156” 78” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD78( )</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162” 81” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD81( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168” 84” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD84( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174” 87” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD87( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180” 90” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD90( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186” 93” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD93( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192” 96” 39” 1”</td>
<td>RAIPKGD96( )</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAIPKGS66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized

It is Not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height product with 26 ½” standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own Glass; reference number 6TP00442.

For customers’ own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.

**Application Notes**

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16”.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.

Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.
## Transaction Tops

**Bridge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td><strong>RATTBR72</strong></td>
<td>$422</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$513</td>
<td>$667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td><strong>RATTBR78</strong></td>
<td>$442</td>
<td>$473</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td><strong>RATTBR84</strong></td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$485</td>
<td>$548</td>
<td>$712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td><strong>RATTBR90</strong></td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$527</td>
<td>$595</td>
<td>$773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td><strong>RATTBR96</strong></td>
<td>$488</td>
<td>$540</td>
<td>$609</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.*

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

- **Example:** **RATTBR72**
- **RA** Reff Administrative
- **TT** Transaction Tops
- **BR** Bridge Return
- **72** 72" wide
- **()** Finish

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Wood and Laminate

**Nominal double vs Actual sizes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>44.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>50.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>56.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>62.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>68.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8”h desk height products with 26 5/8” standard height products.*

Products on this page will accept all Laminates including Wood grain laminates except 147, 148 and 149.

**Note:** All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

### Application Notes

- Between front shelf and end support.
- Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.
- This unit is not intended to be used on its own.
- Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.
- Hardware kit included.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
### Transaction Tops

**Return**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR54( )</td>
<td>$418.</td>
<td>$450.</td>
<td>$507.</td>
<td>$660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR60( )</td>
<td>437.</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>524.</td>
<td>682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR66( )</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>542.</td>
<td>705.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR72( )</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td>589.</td>
<td>766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR78( )</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>535.</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>786.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR84( )</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td>801.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR90( )</td>
<td>516.</td>
<td>564.</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR96( )</td>
<td>528.</td>
<td>594.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>873.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RATTFR54
- **RA** Reff Administrative
- **TT** Transaction Tops
- **FR** Full Return
- **54** 54" wide, Nominal
- () Finish

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>41.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>47.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>53.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>59.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>65.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>71.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>77.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>83.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates including Wood grain laminate except 147, 148 and 149.
- Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
- For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.
- All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
- Between front shelf and end support
- Used on full Return Units Only
- This unit is not intended to be used on its own
- Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit
- Hardware kit included
## Transaction Tops
### Single and Double
### Wood / Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS66( )</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$563.</td>
<td>$634.</td>
<td>$826.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS72( )</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>652.</td>
<td>848.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS78( )</td>
<td>538.</td>
<td>593.</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>871.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS84( )</td>
<td>545.</td>
<td>619.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>906.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS90( )</td>
<td>552.</td>
<td>631.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS96( )</td>
<td>558.</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>979.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Double</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comes in 2 pieces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD102( )</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD108( )</td>
<td>922.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD114( )</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD120( )</td>
<td>936.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD126( )</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD132( )</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD138( )</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD144( )</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,267.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td>1,859.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD150( )</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,890.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD156( )</td>
<td>1,025.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,486.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD162( )</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,350.</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
<td>1,979.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD168( )</td>
<td>1,041.</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
<td>1,547.</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD174( )</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,429.</td>
<td>1,612.</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD180( )</td>
<td>1,056.</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
<td>1,630.</td>
<td>2,120.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD186( )</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,468.</td>
<td>1,654.</td>
<td>2,151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD192( )</td>
<td>1,070.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td>1,680.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

**Example:** RATTDS66
- **RA:** Ref Administrative
- **TT:** Transaction Tops
- **DS:** Desk Single
- **66:** 66" wide
- **():** Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates including Wood grain laminate except 147, 148 and 149.
- Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
- For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.
- No grommet options.
- Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.
- Hardware kit included for each unit.
- All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
## Accent Tops

**Glass Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Back Painted Glass</th>
<th>Colored Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent top for Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG51( )</td>
<td>$8659.</td>
<td>$506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG54( )</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>535.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG57( )</td>
<td>733.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG60( )</td>
<td>771.</td>
<td>589.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG63( )</td>
<td>810.</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG66( )</td>
<td>848.</td>
<td>646.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG69( )</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG72( )</td>
<td>923.</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG75( )</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG78( )</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG81( )</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG84( )</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG87( )</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG90( )</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>866.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG93( )</td>
<td>1,186.</td>
<td>893.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG96( )</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
<td>921.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accent top for Return Full

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Back Painted Glass</th>
<th>Colored Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG54( )</td>
<td>571.</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG60( )</td>
<td>646.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG66( )</td>
<td>630.</td>
<td>552.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG72( )</td>
<td>798.</td>
<td>608.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG78( )</td>
<td>872.</td>
<td>663.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG84( )</td>
<td>948.</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG90( )</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>774.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG96( )</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accent top for Bridge Return

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Back Painted Glass</th>
<th>Colored Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG72( )</td>
<td>584.</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG78( )</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG84( )</td>
<td>733.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG90( )</td>
<td>810.</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG96( )</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example: RAATDG51

- RA: Ref Administrative
- AT: Accent for Transaction Tops
- D: Desk
- G: Glass
- W: Width
- (): Glass finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  - 1. Glass Finish:
    - Colored Glass:
      - GL35, GL35
    - Back Painted Glass:
      - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

- D=Desk
- RF=Return Full
- BR=Bridge Return

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 ⅜"h desk height products with 26 ⅜" standard height products.
  - Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
  - For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
  - All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.
    1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; ⅛” thick.
    2. Glass has a Polished edge, ⅜” thick.
    3. Overall thickness = ⅜” thick (including anti-skid bumper)
# Accent Tops

**Solid Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accent top for Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS51( )</td>
<td>$2,260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS54( )</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS57( )</td>
<td>2,516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS60( )</td>
<td>2,580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS63( )</td>
<td>2,774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS66( )</td>
<td>2,837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS69( )</td>
<td>3,023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS72( )</td>
<td>3,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS75( )</td>
<td>3,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS78( )</td>
<td>3,581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS81( )</td>
<td>3,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS84( )</td>
<td>3,789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS87( )</td>
<td>3,926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS90( )</td>
<td>3,995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS93( )</td>
<td>4,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS96( )</td>
<td>4,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accent top for Return Full</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS54( )</td>
<td>1,750.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS60( )</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS66( )</td>
<td>2,389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS72( )</td>
<td>2,645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS78( )</td>
<td>2,902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS84( )</td>
<td>3,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS90( )</td>
<td>3,650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATFRS96( )</td>
<td>3,857.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accent top for Bridge Return</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATBRS72( )</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATBRS78( )</td>
<td>2,196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATBRS84( )</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATBRS90( )</td>
<td>2,709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATBRS96( )</td>
<td>2,964.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

**Example:** RAATDS51

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Reff Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Accent Transaction Tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Solid Formica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Solid Option: AW = Artic White
2. Desk = D
3. Return Full = RF
4. Bridge Return = BR

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8’h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material:
Reference number 6TP00303.

### Application Notes

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.

1. Comes with “Anti Skid” bottoms; 1/4” thick.
2. Solid core; AW = ½” thick.
3. Overall Accent top thickness is ¾” thick, (including anti-skid bumper)

Reference number 650
## Cabinets

### 16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Trays</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HT4212( )</td>
<td>$3,164</td>
<td>$4,609</td>
<td>$5,195</td>
<td>$6,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Cubby</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HC4212( )</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>4,609</td>
<td>5,195</td>
<td>6,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable for Transaction Cabinet</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RACG4220( )</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,210</td>
<td>1,571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2AC(L/R)HT4212

- **R** = Ref Profiles
- **AC** = Administrative Cabinet
- **HT** = Hinge Door with Trays
- **42** = Height, Nominal
- **1** = 16" wide, Nominal
- **2** = 20" deep, Nominal
- **Case finish**
- **Top finish**
- **Pull finish**
- **Lock option**
- **Lock finish**
- **Drilling options**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Top Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - N = Touch Latch, No pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull
4. **Pull Finish:**
   - Core Paint Finishes and Plated
5. **Lock option:**
   - L / N
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
7. **Drilling Options:**
   - N = None, Stand alone unit
   - T = Drilled to accept worksurface
   - TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   - TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling,
     Gable ordered separately

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Transaction Cabinets, Case finish and Top finish will accept all laminated except 147, 148 and 149 wood grain laminates.
- The Gables for Transaction Cabinets are not available in wood grain laminate.
- These products are glue and dowel construction.
- Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

### Application Notes

- Wood interior only, no metal shelves.
- When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.
- Adjustable shelf above.
- Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.
- On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.
- On the User’s side, the door has lock and pull options.
- **“T” Drilling option:** Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
- From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

description w d h pattern no. L/V1 L/V2 L/V3 V1/L V2/L V3/L

Transaction Cabinet with Trays
16" 20" 42" RAC(L/R)HT4212(00000) $3,374. $3,430. $3,512. $4,526. $5,008. $5,810.

right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby
16" 20" 42" RAC(L/R)HC4212(00000) 3,374. 3,430. 3,512. 4,526. 5,008. 5,810.

right hand shown

Order Code
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212
R Ref Profiles
R = Flushed Base
R2 = Stepped Base
AC Administrative Cabinet
R Right Hand
HT Hinge Door with Trays
42 Height, Nominal
1 16" wide, Nominal
2 20" deep, Nominal
() Case finish
() Top finish
() Pull finish
() Lock option
() Lock finish
() Drilling options

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
2. Top Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   N = Touch Latch, No pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
4. Pull Finish:
   Core Paint Finishes and Plated
5. Lock option:
   L / N
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. Drilling Options:
   N = None, Stand alone unit
   T = Drilled to accept worksurface
   TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling,
   Gable ordered separately

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Transaction Cabinets, Case finish and Top finish will accept all Laminated except 147, 148 and 149 wood grain laminates.

The Gables for Transaction Cabinets are not available in wood grain laminate.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 267 to 271.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

“T” Drilling option:
Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

652
## Cabinets

### Shelves and Coat Rod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 72'h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7242DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>$2,854.</td>
<td>$4,749.</td>
<td>$5,355.</td>
<td>$6,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7243DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>2,968.</td>
<td>4,943.</td>
<td>5,572.</td>
<td>7,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7232DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>3,118.</td>
<td>5,188.</td>
<td>5,849.</td>
<td>7,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7233DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>3,260.</td>
<td>5,427.</td>
<td>6,118.</td>
<td>7,954.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8642DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>3,150.</td>
<td>5,243.</td>
<td>5,910.</td>
<td>7,683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8643DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>3,286.</td>
<td>5,469.</td>
<td>6,167.</td>
<td>8,015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8632DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>3,459.</td>
<td>5,759.</td>
<td>6,491.</td>
<td>8,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8633DH(L/R)H(   )()</td>
<td>3,624.</td>
<td>6,032.</td>
<td>6,800.</td>
<td>8,840.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **Order Code**
  - Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H
  - RA: Reff Administrative
  - C: Cabinet
  - 72: Height nominal
  - 4: Width nominal
  - 2: Depth nominal
  - DH: Desk Height
  - R: Right handed
  - H: Hinged door
  - (): Cabinet Finish
  - (): Lock Option
  - (): Lock Finish

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 ½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.**
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates including Wood grain laminates. Refer to the finish options page for exclusions and details.
  - These products are glue and dowel construction.
  - Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
  - If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

- **Application Notes**
  - Inset doors.
  - Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
  - Hinge door with touch latch.
  - Note: Side access cabinet only.
  - No pulls.
  - No visible base board, Full length door.
  - Left/right hand.
  - Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
  - 86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
  - Not available in mixed finishes.
  - Available with Wood interior only.
  - If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
### Cabinets

**Coat Rod Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 72&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7242WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$2,229.</td>
<td>$3,709.</td>
<td>$4,183.</td>
<td>$5,437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without shelves</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7243WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$2,344.</td>
<td>3,901.</td>
<td>4,399.</td>
<td>5,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7232WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$2,493.</td>
<td>4,148.</td>
<td>4,677.</td>
<td>6,081.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7233WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$2,635.</td>
<td>4,388.</td>
<td>4,945.</td>
<td>6,429.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 86&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8642WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$2,716.</td>
<td>4,521.</td>
<td>5,099.</td>
<td>6,627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without shelves</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8643WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$2,863.</td>
<td>4,766.</td>
<td>5,374.</td>
<td>6,986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8632WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$3,050.</td>
<td>5,077.</td>
<td>5,725.</td>
<td>7,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8633WDH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$3,227.</td>
<td>5,372.</td>
<td>6,056.</td>
<td>7,873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RAC7242WDH(L/R)H**

**RA** Reff Administrative

**C** Cabinet

**72** Height nominal

**4** Width nominal

**2** Depth nominal

**W** Wardrobe

**DH** Desk Height

**R** Right handed

**H** Hinged door

() Cabinet Finish

() Lock Option

() Lock Finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. **Cabinet Finish**: Laminate or Wood
  2. **Lock option**:
     - L=Lock hold drill
     - N=No drilling
  3. **Lock finish**:
     - B=Black
     - S=Matte Silver

- **Application Notes**

  - It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products**.
  - Products on this page are engineered to work with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates including Wood grain laminates. Refer to the finish options page for exclusions and details.
  - These products are glue and dowel construction.
  - Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

  - Inset doors.
  - Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
  - Hinge door with touch latch.
  - Note: Side access cabinet only.
  - No pulls.
  - No visible base board, Full length door.
  - Left/right hand.
  - 72"h cabinet comes with coat road.
  - 86"h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
  - Not available in mixed finishes.
  - Available with Wood Interior only.
  - If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
# Supports

## Gables / End Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Support for Return</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAGS(L/R)20( )</td>
<td>$576</td>
<td>$1,018</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>$1,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Support for Desks</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAGS(L/R)30( )</td>
<td>$636</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td>$1,268</td>
<td>$1,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height End Support</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAESDH(L/R)20( )</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$896</td>
<td>$1,009</td>
<td>$1,311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left hand shown**

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RAGS(L/R)20
- **RA** Reff Administrative
- **GS** Gable Support
- **R** Right hand
- **20** 20" deep
- **()** Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

**Note:** All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number GTP00320.

- Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
- Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
- 20" = for Returns
- 30" = for Desks
- Hardware kit includes brackets.
## Accessories

### For Reception Desks

**Tackboards, 11" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 15</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 35</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Tackboard</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS66</td>
<td>$308.</td>
<td>$338.</td>
<td>$370.</td>
<td>$400.</td>
<td>$407.</td>
<td>$413.</td>
<td>$420.</td>
<td>$427.</td>
<td>$434.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Tackboard</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS72</td>
<td>$348.</td>
<td>$385.</td>
<td>$423.</td>
<td>$460.</td>
<td>$468.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$484.</td>
<td>$492.</td>
<td>$500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Tackboard</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS78</td>
<td>$385.</td>
<td>$420.</td>
<td>$462.</td>
<td>$505.</td>
<td>$514.</td>
<td>$522.</td>
<td>$533.</td>
<td>$542.</td>
<td>$550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a Single Wide desk</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS78</td>
<td>$394.</td>
<td>$441.</td>
<td>$488.</td>
<td>$534.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
<td>$573.</td>
<td>$581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Tackboard</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS84</td>
<td>$400.</td>
<td>$446.</td>
<td>$493.</td>
<td>$540.</td>
<td>$548.</td>
<td>$556.</td>
<td>$567.</td>
<td>$577.</td>
<td>$585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a Double Wide desk</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS84</td>
<td>$407.</td>
<td>$450.</td>
<td>$502.</td>
<td>$554.</td>
<td>$562.</td>
<td>$570.</td>
<td>$578.</td>
<td>$586.</td>
<td>$594.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RAWHDHTBS66

**RA** Reff Administrative

**WH** Wall Hung

**DH** Desk Height

**TB** Tackboard

**S** Single

**66** Width

() Tackboard Fabric

**Y** = Yardage required

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Tackboard Fabric**

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Nominal double vs Actual double sizes

Actual is 2" less than Nominal.

N = 51/ A = 49
N = 54/ A = 52
N = 57/ A = 55
N = 60/ A = 58
N = 63/ A = 61
N = 66/ A = 64
N = 69/ A = 67
N = 72/ A = 70
N = 75/ A = 73
N = 78/ A = 76
N = 81/ A = 79
N = 84/ A = 82
N = 87/ A = 85
N = 90/ A = 88
N = 93/ A = 91
N = 96/ A = 94

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.
### Accessories

#### Electrical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1</td>
<td>RPEDK1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEDK1</td>
<td>$103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2</td>
<td>RPEDK2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEDK2</td>
<td>103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &quot;H&quot; Connector</td>
<td>RPEHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEHC</td>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry 10 Feet</td>
<td>RPEPE10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10</td>
<td>237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5</td>
<td>174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5</td>
<td>174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5SF</td>
<td>205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry - SF 10 Feet</td>
<td>RPEPE10SF</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10SF</td>
<td>278.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5SF</td>
<td>205.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: RPEDK1
- RP Reff Profiles
- E Electrical
- DK Duplex Kit Cir 1

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:

**Application Notes**

- Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
- No finish options for the Utility hook.
- Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.
## Accessories

### Electrical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Jumper</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ12</td>
<td>$98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ24</td>
<td>109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ36</td>
<td>118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ48</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ60</td>
<td>148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ72</td>
<td>161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ84</td>
<td>172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ96</td>
<td>184.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector</td>
<td>RPER2RC</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack</td>
<td>RPECC10</td>
<td>31.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical dust cap / Contact cover</td>
<td>RPEDC( )</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Kit includes 2 units.

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>No finish options for the Utility hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td>Duplex Kit Cir 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials</td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand</td>
<td>RACDTTDL1</td>
<td>$29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction tops</td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand</td>
<td>RACDTTDR1</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks</td>
<td>RACDTTDS1</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flushed Infill panels</td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDIPF2</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill panels</td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDIPR1</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDIPR2</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RACDTTDL1

Table: R

RA Reff Administrative
CD Customer own Drawings
TT Transaction Top
DL Double Desk, Left Hand
1 Kit # 1

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

**Application Notes**

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.
Wall Mounting Suggestions
The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer’s site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet’s top is considered a “useable shelf” and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW CONSTRUCTION</th>
<th>EXISTING CONSTRUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insert a 2” X 6” wood block, #2 grade or better, or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.</td>
<td>Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6”</td>
<td>For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6”, and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6”</td>
<td>In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8” high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2” X 6” wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting structure, cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6”. For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6”, and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the wall blocking, using the holes provided in each bracket</td>
<td>In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8” high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2” X 6” wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting structure, cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6”. For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6”, and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with... #10 x 2 1/2” Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6” c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking</td>
<td>The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket. This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2” X 6” wood blocking between the studs as defined above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graham Wall Hung Shelf**

The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket. This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2” X 6” wood blocking between the studs as defined above.

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stud Specifcation</th>
<th>Stud Centers</th>
<th>Stud Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2” minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8” minimum width.</td>
<td>Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16” c/c maximum</td>
<td>Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The wall must be a minimum of 6” thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced at 18” c/c maximum</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced at 18” c/c maximum*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2” minimum width</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced at 16” c/c maximum*</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced at 16” c/c maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8” minimum width</td>
<td>Metal studs must be spaced at 16” c/c maximum</td>
<td>Metal studs must be spaced at 16” c/c maximum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall Mounting of Knoll Products**

<ref_profiles_vol_2>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alpha-Numeric Index
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSSST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSSST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSSST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSSST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDST(L/R)5430</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDST(L/R)4820</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)4820</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTDWFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6610</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6610</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)5430</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)4824</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)4820</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)3630</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)3620</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)3610</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)3600</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3610</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3600</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3610</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3600</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)16020</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)16024</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)16030</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)16036</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17220</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17224</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17230</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17236</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17820</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17824</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17830</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)17836</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)18420</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)18424</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)18430</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)18436</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)16020</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)16024</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)16030</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)16036</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17220</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17224</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17230</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17236</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17820</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17824</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17830</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)17836</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)18420</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)18424</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)18430</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)18436</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)16020</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)16024</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)16030</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)16036</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17220</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17224</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17230</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17236</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17820</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17824</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17830</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)17836</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)18420</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)18424</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)18430</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)18436</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)16020</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)16024</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)16030</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)16036</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17220</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17224</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17230</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17236</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17820</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17824</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17830</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)17836</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)18420</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)18424</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)18430</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)18436</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20V(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20W(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20Y(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20Z(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20M(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20T(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20S(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20R(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20Q(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20P(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20N(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20M(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20K(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20J(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20I(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20H(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20G(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20F(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20E(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20D(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20C(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20B(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB20A(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB209(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB208(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB207(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB206(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB205(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB204(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB203(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB202(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB201(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDB200(L/R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0HWT172</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0HWT178</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0HWT184</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0HWT190</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0HWT196</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMACDH601</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMACDH661</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMACDH721</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMACDH841</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMACDH901</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMACDH961</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMASH601</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMASH661</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMASH721</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMASH781</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMASH901</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMASH961</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP301</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP361</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP421</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP481</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP541</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP601</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP661</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP721</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP761</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP841</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP901</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDP961</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH501</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH561</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH581</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH5861</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH601</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH641</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH681</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH721</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH761</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH781</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH901</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGSH961</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reff Profiles Vol. Two
pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

RSD721

30

RSDR602(H/V)

33

RSD722

30

RSDR661(H/V)

426

RSD723

31

RSDR661(H/V)

33

RSD724

31

RSDR662(H/V)

426

RSD781

30

RSDR662(H/V)

33

RSD782

30

RSDR721(H/V)

426

RSD783

31

RSDR721(H/V)

33

RSD841

30

RSDR722(H/V)

426

RSD842

30

RSDR722(H/V)

33

RSD843

31

RSEDH1(L/R)

251

RSD901

30

RSEDH2(L/R)

RSD902

30

RSD903

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

RSF602A

34

RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RSF602(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RSF603A

35

RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RSF603(N/L/R/B)

37

RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RSF604A

35

RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RSF604(N/L/R/B)

37

RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RSF661A

34

RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)

RSF661(N/L/R/B)

36

RST

607

RSF662A

34

RSTRLE362

238

RSF662(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTRLE363

243

251

RSF663A

35

RSTRLE422

238

RSEDH3(L/R)

251

RSF663(N/L/R/B)

37

RSTRLE423

243

31

RSEDH4(L/R)

251

RSF664A

35

RSTRSE362

240

RSD961

30

RSEDH5(L/R)

251

RSF664(N/L/R/B)

37

RSTRSE363

245

RSD962

30

RSEDH6(L/R)

251

RSF721A

34

RSTRSE422

240

RSD963

31

RSF1021A

34

RSF721(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTRSE423

245

39

RSDHC254

253

RSF1021(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF722A

34

RSTRWE362

239

RSDHC3

253

RSF1022A

34

RSF722(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTRWE363

244

RSDHC304

253

RSF1022(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF723A

35

RSTRWE422

239

RSDHC404

253

RSF1023A

35

RSF723(N/L/R/B)

37

RSTRWE423

244

RSDHCC4

253

RSF1023(N/L/R/B)

37

RSF724A

35

RSTSLE362

238

253

RSDHCL4

RSF1081A

34

RSF724(N/L/R/B)

37

RSTSLE363

243

RSDHD1428

256, 257

RSF1081(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF781A

34

RSTSLE422

238

RSDHD1828

256, 257

RSF1082A

34

RSF781(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTSLE423

243

RSDHD2028

256, 257

RSF1082(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF782A

34

RSTSSE362

240

RSDHD2428

256, 257

RSF1083A

35

RSF782(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTSSE363

245

RSDHD3028

256, 257

RSF1083(N/L/R/B)

37

RSF783A

35

RSTSSE422

240

RSDHD3628

257

RSF241A

34

RSF783(N/L/R/B)

37

RSTSSE423

245

RSDHHA2028

257

RSF241(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF841A

34

RSTSWE362

239

RSDHHA2428

257

RSF242A

34

RSF841(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTSWE363

244

RSDHHA3028

257

RSF242(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF842A

34

RSTSWE422

239

RSDHHA3628

257

RSF243A

35

RSF842(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTSWE423

244

RSDHL12

257

RSF243(N/L/R/B)

37

RSF843A

35

RSTTLE30482

238

RSDHL15

257

RSF301A

34

RSF843(N/L/R/B)

37

RSTTLE30483

243

RSDHL20

257

RSF301(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF901A

34

RSTTLE36542

238

RSDHL24

257

RSF302A

34

RSF901(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTTLE36543

243

RSDHL30

257

RSF302(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF902A

34

RSTTSE30482

240

RSDHL36

257

RSF303A

35

RSF902(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTTSE30483

245

RSDHL42

257

RSF303(N/L/R/B)

37

RSF903A

35

RSTTSE36542

240

RSDHL48

257

RSF361A

34

RSF903(N/L/R/B)

37

RSTTSE36543

245

RSDHT1

257

RSF361(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF961A

34

RSTTWE30482

239

RSDHT2

257

RSF362A

34

RSF961(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTTWE30483

244

RSDHT3

257

RSF362(N/L/R/B)

36

RSF962A

34

RSTTWE36542

239

RSDHT4

257

RSF363A

35

RSF962(N/L/R/B)

36

RSTTWE36543

244

RSDHT5

257

RSF363(N/L/R/B)

37

RSF963A

35

RTLT5E19S

619

RSDHT6

257

RSF421A

34

RSF963(N/L/R/B)

37

RTLT5E25A

619

RSDR361(H/V)

426

RSF421(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFDHL12(L/R)

258

RTLT5E25S

619

RSF422A

34

RSFDHL15(L/R)

258

RTLT5E37A

619

RSF422(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFDHL20(L/R)

258

RTLT5E37S

619

RSF423A

35

RSFDHL24(L/R)

258

RTLT5E49A

619

RSF423(N/L/R/B)

37

RSFDHL30(L/R)

258

RTLT5E49S

619

RSF481A

34

RSFDHL36(L/R)

258

RTLT5E61A

619

RSF481(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFDHT1

258

RTLT5E61S

619

RSF482A

34

RSFDHT2

258

RTLT5E73A

619

RSF482(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFDHT3

258

RTLT5E73S

619

RSF483A

35

RSFDHT4

258

RTLT5E85A

619

RSF483(N/L/R/B)

37

RSFDHT5

258

RTLT5E85S

619

RSF541A

34

RSFDHT6

258

RTM272362H

201

RSF541(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RTM272422H

202

RSF542A

34

RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RTM272482H

203

RSF542(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RTM278362H

201

RSF543A

35

RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RTM278422H

202

RSF543(N/L/R/B)

37

RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RTM278482H

203

RSF601A

34

RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RTM284362H

201

RSF601(N/L/R/B)

36

RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)

39

RTM284422H

202

RSDR361(H/V)

33

RSDR362(H/V)

426

RSDR362(H/V)

33

RSDR421(H/V)

426

RSDR421(H/V)

33

RSDR422(H/V)

426

RSDR422(H/V)

33

RSDR481(H/V)

426

RSDR481(H/V)

33

RSDR482(H/V)

426

RSDR482(H/V)

33

RSDR541(H/V)

426

RSDR541(H/V)

33

RSDR542(H/V)

426

RSDR542(H/V)

33

RSDR601(H/V)

426

RSDR601(H/V)

33

RSDR602(H/V)

426

678


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF060242</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF060302</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF060362</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF060242</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF060362</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF072362</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF070362</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF070422</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDF070482</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTSDF362</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTSDF422</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTSDF42424</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTSDF482</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTSDF48484</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTSF14</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTST14</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTTDC72362</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTTDC84422</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMC3010</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMC3610</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMC6010</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMC7210</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUTB</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDCA9020</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDCA9620</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDCD(L/R)9920</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDCD(L/R)9620</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDCD9920</td>
<td>491, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDCD9620</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDF(L/R)9920</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHDF(L/R)9620</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHEFE9020</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHEFA9020</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHEFI9620</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHF(L/R)9920</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHEF(L/R)9620</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHEF9620</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHEF(L/R)9920</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHEF(L/R)9620</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHHH3026</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHHH3080</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHHH3058</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHHH3038</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHHH3060</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWHHH3050</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3272FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292F</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292FRR</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3292</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. (“Seller”) of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter “Products”) within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser’s assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the basis for all sales by Seller. The order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order. No order is accepted until acknowledged by Seller.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller’s order confirmation or acknowledgement.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

Pricing lists are those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller’s list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser’s financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney’s fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including “COM” (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepared

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipment outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser’s request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller’s Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

 Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

March 15, 2019

677
Selling Policy

Customer’s Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair). Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Caliber, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Ollio, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstered, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, KnollStudio Pixel and Propellel, Tone bases.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CLI holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. bench (except changes in finish, see below) and k. stand bases (except changes in finish, see below).

3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstered (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product


This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

The EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser’s sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit by Seller’s written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
KnollKey Lock Program

General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write “Key-alike” in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order. IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write “key-random” in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

### Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workstation</th>
<th>Number of Locks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Number of Workstations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit List</th>
<th>Ext. List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KSPEC 2</td>
<td>Set of 2 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number “KSPEC_ _” and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix “2”). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit List</th>
<th>Ext. List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KSPEC 2</td>
<td>Set of 2 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KSPEC 4</td>
<td>Set of 4 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KSPEC 5</td>
<td>Set of 5 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

### Service Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KKEY_ _</td>
<td>Shrouded Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBLANK</td>
<td>Shrouded Key Blank</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSPECB_ _</td>
<td>Retrofit Universal Core/Key</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCHANGE</td>
<td>Change Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLKRRMASTER*</td>
<td>Master Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.
The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement
Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”